

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

94

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 94

MISSOURI

Seventh Cavalry
through
Ninth State Militia, Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

2 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

18191019
18191020
18191021
18191022
142946965

6	11
7	12
8	13
9	14
10	15
11	16
12	17
13	18
14	19
15	20
16	21
17	22
18	23
19	24
20	25
21	26
22	27
23	28
24	29
25	30

See also

7 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1863,

shows station,

Macon City Mo. Dec 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

R. W. Bayles

Copyist

Co.,

Missouri

Car.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb., 1863,

shows station,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Party left Camp
on Indian Creek, Newton
Co. Mo. Oct 8/62, & in
Compliance with G.O.
No. 7 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept
of the Mo. Oct 1/62, re-
ported to Col. Byrne-
ville, Supt Rec. Service
Mo. Vols., & were ordered
on duty in Recruiting
Service by G.O. No. 106,
dated Genl Dept Rec.
Service Mo. Vols. Oct.
18/62.

Co.,

Missouri

Car.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Leaalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Party left Camp on Indian Creek, Newton Co, Mo. Oct. 8/62, and in compliance with S. O. No. 7 dated Ad. Ins. Dept of the Mo. Oct 1/62, reported to Col. Bonneville, Supt Rec. Service Mo. Vols.; and were ordered by him, on Recruiting Service. Established a Recruiting Rendezvous at Leaalia, Mo. Oct 21/62, in obedience to S. O. No. 106, dated Genl Depot Rec. Service Mo. Vols. Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct 18/62.

Provy, J.

Co.,

7

Missouri

Car.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct

, 1862

shows station,

Lealia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Party left Camp on Indian Creek, Benton Co. Mo. Oct. 8/62 in compliance with L.C. No. 7, dated 1st Mo. Sept of the Mo. Co. 1st reported to Col. B. L. E. Barrville, Supt Rec. Service, Mo. They were ordered by him on Recruiting Service.

Established a Recruiting Rendezvous at Lealia, Mo. Oct. 11/62 in obedience to L.C. No. 106, dated Genl. Supt. Rec. Service, Mo. Mo. Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct 18, 1862.

Thos. J. [Signature]

Co.,

7 Missouri

Car.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Feb. 7 Oct

, 1862

shows station

Lexington, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Robt D. Anderson, Co. 7
7 Car. Mo. Vols., Sgt Wm.
Blain & four privates of
said Regt. left Camp near
Lincolnton, Mo. on the 8th Oct.
1862 to report to Col. Bonne-
ville, Supt Recruiting
Service, Benton Barracks,
St. Louis, Mo.

Transportation not hav-
ing been furnished, the
party marched the al-
most entire distance
on foot, to Rolla, Mo.;
where after a perilous
march of 200 miles, they
arrived on the 15th Oct.
1862.

Taking the Cars at Rolla,
the party arrived at

(over)

Murray, J.

MAR. 24

8191019

418914

St Louis, on the 17th Oct.
1862, and on reporting
to Col. Bonneville, Supt
Recruiting Service; was
ordered to Lexington,
Mo. to establish a Re-
cruiting Rendez-vous;
which was opened on
the 21st Oct. 1862.

The above march was
made in obedience to
S.O. No. 7, dated Hd
Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Oct 1/62, St. Louis, Mo.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

7

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8191023	"
8191024	"
8191025	"
8191026	"
8191027	"
8191028	"
8191029	"
8191030	"
8191031	"
8191032	"
8191033	"
8191034	"
8191035	"
8191036	"
8191037	"
8191038	"
8191039	"
8191040	"
8191041	"
8191042	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Nov 31, 1861,

shows station,

Hudson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *for Jan 7. 6.*, 1862,

shows station,

Keokuk City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Battalion of Cavalry sent for
known as the Black Hat Cavalry was
organized at the 1st Regt of
Cavalry, Missouri. Pursuant
to Special order No 27 dated H. Q. Quarter
State Mo. Capt. Gen. Office Saint Louis
Feb. 20 /62*

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. Ind. Inf.*, 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11th Regt. Ill. Inf., 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1862*,

shows station,

Indiana Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri 600

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station,

Camp Spring Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

H. H. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Prairie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Bliss Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff

Co., *7* Reg't *116* *Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Oct 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp 90th *Inf*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *7* Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For *April 11th 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Camp near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri 600

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 1st, 1862,

shows station,

Greene Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. K. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri 66

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Since Sept 10th
1863 has been stationed at Little Rock
Ark doing Provost Guard duty in the
City

N. H. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1861, 1861,

shows station,

The Staff Clerk.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster Regt Mo. Cav.
has been ordered to the Pine Bluff
Ark. a distance from Little Rock
of 45 miles

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Co

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 7th Sept 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri "a"

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1861,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aside from constant foraging
picket duty and unimportant
spoils the Regt has done nothing
since last muster

N. H. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri (Cin.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been encamped at the Post of Pine Bluff Ark since last month and has been engaged in learning Picket duty & ranging etc.

The remarks in discipline instructions re men expressed as "Poor" by the Capt and mustering officer on this roll has on the thru muster and pay rolls as "Good". In consequence they have been changed on this roll to compare with the others.

J. E. Chandler

Adj. & Adj.

N. E. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Life and Co, 1864,

shows station.

Line 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Merrill

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Cal.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

+ (Became 7th Mo. Cav.)
Black Hawk Cavalry.
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Decem., 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Madison City.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. A - On the 6th inst.
Capt. Browner with
55 men were detached
to intercept the rebel
Capt. Sweeney with
his band of rangers were
committing depredations
in the Howard
Co. Sweeney retired
to Glasgow where he
attempted to cross the
river, but was cap-
tured by a party of
Gen. Prentiss' command.
The detachment (over)

J. R. Smith

quartered at Fayette
the night of the 8th
where Boorshel planned
an attack which was
defeated resulting in
their disbandment
and the capture of Capt.
Martin the command-
er of the rebel force.
The Company then
marched to Columbia
Moore Co. a distance
of 25 miles. On the
night of the 10th Lieut.
Borner with 20 men
captured Capt. Baker
with his Lieutenant
and orderly near
Millerburg return-
ing before morning.
On the 11th the expedi-
tion returned to Cen-
tralia thence to Macon
City by rail.

(continued)

(Became 7th Mo. Cav.)
Black Hawk Cavalry
Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of Decem, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hudson City
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Contin.*

On the 24th Capt Brown
with 50 men went
to meet Gen. Prentiss
at Lynch, returning
the 26th. Having rendered
an important service
= On the 30th the same
detachment escorted
a party of workmen
to Fairview to repair
damage done the rail-
road by rebels, and
returned the same
day. See B- Went on
a scout starting (over)

Perish

1862.

36658775

396.

Dec. 24th traveled 60
miles south near
the Missouri River, re-
turned Dec. 28th without
making any discovery
of importance. Let
Co. = Went on a ten
day scout 60 miles
north of Hudson City
starting Dec. 1st after
returning the 10th Capt.
Breda and 42 men
went on a scout 50 miles
south of Hudson form-
ing part of the com-
mand that defeated
and routed 450 rebels
at Grappler Chappard
Dec. 21, 1861. 3 of the
company viz Balaam
Fox, Perry Sinclair
and Abner Sweet-
den were slightly wound-
ed.

(Continued)

(Became 7th Mo Cav.)
Black Reg^t Hawk Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Decem., 186/,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hudson City.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *contin.*

Co. D. Seven men
of this Co. were de-
tached on a scout
squad to Sturgeon where
they engaged the enemy
and defeated them.
Peter Goodrich was
superintendent in the
Chim.

Co. G. This month
Lieut. Wightman
with part of the com-
pany went on a
scout in the vicinity
of Jacksonville, Ga.

P. Smith

APR. 22.

36658776

1896.

a distance of 12
miles, brought in 5
prisoners and 7 horses.
Also on the 21st re-
turning on the 22^d.
bringing in 7 prisoners.

(Became 7th Mo. Cav.)
Black Reg't Hawk Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hudson City, Mo.

except as follows:

(* Subsequently became
7th Regt. Missouri Cav-
alry.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 10. Lieut. Ban-
croft with 40 men of
Capt. Brown's Det. &
Capt. Miller with a part
of his Co. & Lieut. Box
with a detachment
from Capt. Hackney's
Det. All under com-
mand of Maj. M^c.
Lee went down
on the line of the N. W.
R.R. to a place by the
name of Starbuck
cut off the retreat of a
party of Rebels (order).

R. C. Smith

APR. 22.

36658777

1896.

(Commanded by Pont-
dexter), who it was
thought was, rendez-
vousing near this
place. On arriving
at Huntoville it was
ascertained that the
rebels had been broken
up & dispersed.
The expedition returned
on the 12th. Bringing with
them one soldier to
be a prisoner & his horse.
On the 23rd May Mr. Lee
with Capt. Branner
& Precot Lieut. Hill
& Merryhew with de-
tachments from the
several Cos. number-
ing about 200 men
started at 11 o'clock P.M.
in search of a rebel camp
reported & miles south
west of Huntoville Ran-
dolph Co. The detach-
ment reached Hunt-
oville at 9 A.M.
(Continued)

(Became 7th Mo. Cav.)
Black Reg't Hawk Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
St. Louis City Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Contn.*

On the 24th having
proceeded as far as
Allen by the M. & M.
R.R. After securing
the country as far
as Rockville the com-
mand returned to
their place by way
of Hicksonville
without accident
or loss.

R. Ainsworth
Capt.

Reg't

Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hudson City.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion
predecessor known
as the Black Hawk
Cavalry was con-
solidated with other
companies to form
the 7th Cavalry. Mr.
Volunteer Feb 29, 1862
pursuant to Special
Order No. 27 dated
March 2nd 1862
Head Office State
Moor, Saint Louis.
Feb 20, 1862.

Rankin

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hudson Mo.

except as follows:

Co. E at
Charleston Edge
Cos. G & M at
Brookfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An escort of sixty seven men under command of Major Linden were sent out on the 9th March in charge of six heavily loaded wagons of Army stores for Lancaster Mo. a distance of sixty five miles, returning on the 8th without any occurrence of notice. A scouting party of ninety men in charge of Maj. McKee left the

Ranch.

APR. 22.

36658780

1396.

Post on the 8th of March
and proceeding to Clar-
ence in Shelby County
and thence by way of
Woodville returned to
this Post on the following
day capturing fourteen
prisoners, all of whom
had been in Prison since
Five revolvers, one rifle
and one horse captured
as Contraband by the Pro-
vost Marshall, were
captured. A force of two
hundred and eighty men
under command of Major
McKay on the 21st March
left Hudson for Paris
in Monroe County
then dividing this
command into three
parties, fought the battle
between Paris and Hud-
son very thoroughly,
taking twenty six pris-
oners, a horse saddle
and a bridge of a rebel
Lieut. named Pruitt
(Continued).

7 Reg't W. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hudson Mo.
except as follows: Co. E at Egri-
ton Ridge, Cos. L &
M at Brookfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS. Contin.

Lieut J. M. Nightman
in command of seven-
teen men left the Post
on the 27th March on an
expedition to Telt's Bridge
on Bear Creek, Knox-
County. Found a rebel
camp just deserted, one
gun and a large knife,
left by the rebels in their
flight, were secured. Eight
prisoners were brought
to this post charged
with active participa-
tion in the rebellion.

Randlin

APR. 22

36658781

1396.

Lieut. Nightman reports that more than half of the men on Bear Creek and Salt River in the vicinity of Felt's bridge were absent from home and are reported by Union men in the neighborhood as being in a camp of three or four hundred rebels under Bill Moore and Dunn in the upper part of Knox County. These rebels had within the previous week killed five men and wounded two men of the State Militia and robbed the Union Citizens of great quantities of quilts and blankets. An expedition comprising two hundred and eighty men, under Maj. McKee

(continued)

7 Reg't *Mo. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mission Mo.
except as follows: *Co. E* at
Shannon Ridge
Co. L & M at
Brookfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Contin.*

Left Camp on *25th*
March to cover the
country between the
Hannibal & St. R.R.
and the *North Missouri*
R.R. covering the coun-
try thoroughly to *Wood-*
House in *Monroe* Coun-
ty, the first day taking
ten prisoners. Then
dividing the command
the two detachments
covered the country by
two routes to *Paris* *Mon-*
roe County, taking seven

R. A. Smith
Copied.

APR. 22.

36658782

1896.

prisoners. At Paris, Maj. McKee received orders from Col. Glover Commandant of the Dist of N. E. Missouri to return to Jackson; dividing his command into three detachments - under the command of Lieuts. Brown and Williamson and himself, returning by different routes covering the country respectively. The different detachments on their return secured seventeen more prisoners, most of them notorious rebels; they also took five guns and one horse. No casualty happened to the command.

In S. O. No. 96 Adj't Genl's Office State Mo. dated St. Louis Mo. Ch. 24/1862. Res. B of the 7th Reg. Min. Vols is ordered to be broken up
(continued)

7 Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Madison Mo.
except as follows: Co. E at
Lapanon Ridge
Lys. L. & M. at
Brookfield.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Contin.

After the re-division
of the companies of the
Command Co. E &
H of the same regi-
ment were ordered
to be consolidated,
and hereafter to be
known as Company
D. By A. C. No. 33. 57
P. M. of M. A. C.
March 7. 1862 the
Cavalry Company
consolidated by
H. L. Loring (over)

Ransom

APR. 22.

36658783

1396.

and Capt. B. P.
Cumpry were
consolidated with
the 7th Co. No. 101.
These changes re-
quired a change
in the letter of most
of the companies of
the Regiment.

7 Reg't *Mo. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hudson Mo.
except as follows: *Det. Co. at*
Charleston, S.C. Mo.
Det. Co. at " " at
Brookfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. T. E. Miller
Det. Co. with 76 men
provided with two
days rations in two
wagons started on a
recon April 4th Tak-
ing the route north
via Bloomington, Ill.
passing Macon, Mo. then
via Kirksville, Adair,
Mo. to Edwin, Ky. where
found Col. Glover Comd.
of District N. E. Mo. with
400 men of his command
covered the country on
their march.

R. C. C. C.

APR. 22.

36658784

1896.

Salt River effectually
 took prisoner a notori-
 ous bushwhacker, who
 trying to escape was killed.
 Captured horses and a
 lot of Bacon from about
 another who was
 skulking in the brush.
 After capturing 16 pris-
 oners, 3 contrabands for-
 es, and 21 young re-
 turned to the. Graham.
 in, been absent from
 Camp two days. No ex-
 uly happened to the
 Command. Distance
 up to 100 miles. Capt.
 H. P. Spellman Co. C. with
 58 men of his own compa-
 ny proceed April 4 to
 at Jacksonville the
 Madon of andolph and
 parties of Monroe and
 enemies on a secret train
 a great portion of the
 whole population either
 in Price's Army or bushwhack-
 ing. (continued)

7 Reg't *Mr. Cavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hudson, Mo.
except as follows: *Co. E at Char-*
ton Bridge, Mo. Co. L
at Brookfield
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Contin.

and skulking in the
brush, covered the
country thoroughly
through which they passed
and after an absence
from camp of four
days returned with
15 prisoners and 26
Confederate guns. During
this expedition a private
of Capt. Spellman's com-
pany was killed by
buried grenades. On the
24th of April Capt. Winter
of Co. H with men,

Randall

APR. 22.

36658785

1396.

his command was
dispatched on an expe-
dition south of the Port
through parts of Macon
& Randolph Counties
in search of two despera-
dos who had killed a
man of Capt. Mellman's
Command. After an ab-
sence of four days the com-
mand returned from an
unsuccessful search. Brought
in 8 prisoners and taken
until 23rd April at John
Sevier Co. E. was dispat-
ched from Chariton Bridge
where the company is
stationed with 22 men
of his company for the
purpose of capturing one
Edward Lee and two other
troublesome guerrillas,
the party captured Lee
and four other prisoners
& their contraband arms.
After an absence of four days
and having traveled 20 miles
they returned to the Port. No
casualties occurred du-
ring the expedition.

7 Reg't *Mo. Heavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington Mo.
except as follows: *Co. B. D. & C.*
Independence Mo. Co. D.
& E. at Harrisonville
Mo. Co. F. & G. at Mar-
shall Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By A. C. No. 143 Hq. Tro.
Sept 7th Mo. St. Louis Mo.
Apr. 30. 1862 Col. Dant. Hen-
ry for 7th Heavy Mo. Vols
was relieved from
duty in North Mo. and
ordered to march with
his regiment without
unnecessary delay to
Bonnerville Mo. to
receive further orders
from Gen. Totten Comd'g
West of Kan. Mo. on the
8th of May 4 companies
marched from St. Louis
(over)

R. C. Smith

APR. 22.

36658786

7396.

Under command of Lt.
Col. Buell for Booneville
Mo. and on the 10th May
the remaining companies
of the regiment marched.
Lt. Col. Buell arrived at
Booneville on the 10th and the
remainder of the regi-
ment reached that place
on the 16th after a march
of 60 miles. The regiment
remained at Booneville
awaiting the arrival of
horses and equipments
from Lipton, Mary-
hill the 19th of May. By
G. O. No. 638 dated May
10th Dist. of Cen. Mo. Jeff
City Mo. I was ordered
to take part as follows:
Four companies under
Col. Huston at Lexington
Mo. Three companies
under command of the
Lieut. Col. of the regiment
at Independence Mo.
Two companies at Mar-
shall Saline Co. (continued).

7 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington Mo.

except as follows:

*Co. "B" & "K" at
Independence Mo. Co.
"G" & "M" at Harrisonville Mo.
Co. "H" & "L" at Marshall
Mo.*

Next RETURN ON FILE JULY 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Contin.*

*The Senior Major
and two companies
at Harrisonville Mo.
under command of the
2d Major. On the 19th
of May 1862 the compa-
nies to be stationed at
Independence and
Harrisonville marched
for their destination
and on the 20th the re-
maining companies
marched for Mar-
shall and Lexington
Mo. On the 24th Col. *Quincy**

Ranlin

APR. 22.

36658787

1396.

established his Hq.
Qrs. at Lexington from
the 24th to the 31st. During
this period, two reg-
tments from Lexington
were varying in num-
bers from 25 to 86 men
against the rebel man-
rangers in infesting the
country. Four rebels were
killed and two were
taken prisoners. Capt
Hawthorn Co. I was se-
verely wounded in the
arm and orderly Sgt
Samuel Wood was
killed in the encounter
with them.

7 Reg't Missouri, Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington, Mo.

except as follows: Cos. "B" & "D" at

Independence, Mo. - Cos. "G" & "M"

Harrisonville, Mo. - Cos. "E" & "F"

Marshall, Mo. - Cos. "H"

Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was incessantly engaged during the month of July in hunting parties of Guerrillas & at different times during the month killed about twenty of them with a loss of only one man. At Big Pine in Cass County, detachments of Cos. "G" & "M" fought with a band of Guerrillas under Quantrell & succeeded in inflicting a severe loss on them. On the Neosho River in Lafayette County, a detachment of 30 men of Cos. "A" & "B" under command of Lt. De Wolf of Co. "B" had a severe fight with

Rugan

APR. 22.

36658788

1396.

with a band of Guerrillas
killing nine wounding several
& capturing thirteen horses &
a large number of guns
&c. - not a single day
during the entire month
elapsed without some
portion of the Regiment
being in the field
no return for Co D has ever been
received at Regimental Hd. Qrs
for the month of July or any
subsequent month. The
Company was captured at
Independence Mo on the
11th day of August and the
greater portion of them since
mysteriously out of service.
The Capt Jas Breckinridge
has been under arrest at
St. Louis up to the time
of making out this return
& no company papers or
returns been made by
him.

7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia, Mo

except as follows:

cos. D and F at
Kansas City, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of Aug. the Post
of Independence Mo, gar-
risoned in part by two compa-
nies of the 7 Cav. Mo. Vols
under Lt. Col. J. T. Bull. 7
Cav. Mo. V. was attacked
by Guerrillas. After a
fight of two hours Lt.
Col. Bull surrendered the
Post Companies B & D were
engaged in the action & were
very much cut up. No re-
turns were received from
either company. Unofficial
information reached head
(over)

Ragan

APR. 22.

36658789

396.

Quarters that Company B had been surrendered in a body by the commanding officer of the Company & that all the survivors of the Company present were paroled by the enemy. One private Bascom Foltz of the Company was at the time on detached service at Lexington, Mo. The dead quarters of the Regiment and the 1st. D.A. Thatcher was on D.S. as a D.C. to Brig. Gen. James Fatten commanding central Div. of Missouri. Of Co "D" a great of the men escaped and went to Kansas City, Mo. Capt. Wm McKee commanding the Company was at the time of the action at Lexington a member of a Military Commission. 1st. Vance was severely wounded & refused to be paroled by the enemy. 2nd. Pence was wounded and accepted his parole. By Special Order No. 88 dated 2d. Apr. Dist. of Mo. St Louis

7 Reg't Missouri Can

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug - , 186 2

show Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Sedalia, Mo

except as follows:

Co's D & F at
Kansas City, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS. (Continued)

Aug 25/62 Lt Col. Reuel
with the officers & privates
taken prisoners at the
Capture of Independence
were ordered to be mustered
from service; correct re-
turns of those mustered out
have not been received and
a portion of Co. B are not
accounted for. The mus-
tering officer has not for-
warded official notice
of all those mustered out
All the Books & papers of
the Company were destroyed
(order)

Ragan

APR. 22.

36658790

1096.

by the enemy. A portion of the men unaccounted for have been killed a portion escaped and deserted and the remainder have probably been mustered out without having been officially reported to these Head Quarters. On the 16 of Aug. was fought the Battle of Lone Jack, in which were engaged 306 officers and men of the 7th Cal. M. V. forming a portion of a force of about 800 men under command of Maj. Foster 7th Cal. M. S. M. The loss sustained by the Regt. in this action in killed & wounded was very heavy of the 306 engaged in the action, 187 were killed or wounded. By Special orders No. 6, dated Head Quarters in the field Lexington, Mo. Col. Dan Houston Jr. was ordered to march with the nine Companies of his command, then at Lexington.

7 Reg't Missouri Can

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug —, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia, Mo
except as follows: Cos. 2nd & 4th at
Kansas City, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS (Continued)

Viz: "A" "B" "C" "D" "E" "F" "G" "H" "I" "J" "K" "L" "M" "N" "O" "P" "Q" "R" "S" "T" "U" "V" "W" "X" "Y" "Z" "AA" "AB" "AC" "AD" "AE" "AF" "AG" "AH" "AI" "AJ" "AK" "AL" "AM" "AN" "AO" "AP" "AQ" "AR" "AS" "AT" "AU" "AV" "AW" "AX" "AY" "AZ" "BA" "BB" "BC" "BD" "BE" "BF" "BG" "BH" "BI" "BJ" "BK" "BL" "BM" "BN" "BO" "BP" "BQ" "BR" "BS" "BT" "BU" "BV" "BW" "BX" "BY" "BZ" "CA" "CB" "CC" "CD" "CE" "CF" "CG" "CH" "CI" "CJ" "CK" "CL" "CM" "CN" "CO" "CP" "CQ" "CR" "CS" "CT" "CU" "CV" "CW" "CX" "CY" "CZ" "DA" "DB" "DC" "DD" "DE" "DF" "DG" "DH" "DI" "DJ" "DK" "DL" "DM" "DN" "DO" "DP" "DQ" "DR" "DS" "DT" "DU" "DV" "DW" "DX" "DY" "DZ" "EA" "EB" "EC" "ED" "EE" "EF" "EG" "EH" "EI" "EJ" "EK" "EL" "EM" "EN" "EO" "EP" "EQ" "ER" "ES" "ET" "EU" "EV" "EW" "EX" "EY" "EZ" "FA" "FB" "FC" "FD" "FE" "FF" "FG" "FH" "FI" "FJ" "FK" "FL" "FM" "FN" "FO" "FP" "FQ" "FR" "FS" "FT" "FU" "FV" "FW" "FX" "FY" "FZ" "GA" "GB" "GC" "GD" "GE" "GF" "GG" "GH" "GI" "GJ" "GK" "GL" "GM" "GN" "GO" "GP" "GQ" "GR" "GS" "GT" "GU" "GV" "GW" "GX" "GY" "GZ" "HA" "HB" "HC" "HD" "HE" "HF" "HG" "HH" "HI" "HJ" "HK" "HL" "HM" "HN" "HO" "HP" "HQ" "HR" "HS" "HT" "HU" "HV" "HW" "HX" "HY" "HZ" "IA" "IB" "IC" "ID" "IE" "IF" "IG" "IH" "II" "IJ" "IK" "IL" "IM" "IN" "IO" "IP" "IQ" "IR" "IS" "IT" "IU" "IV" "IW" "IX" "IY" "IZ" "JA" "JB" "JC" "JD" "JE" "JF" "JG" "JH" "JI" "JJ" "JK" "JL" "JM" "JN" "JO" "JP" "JQ" "JR" "JS" "JT" "JU" "JV" "JW" "JX" "JY" "JZ" "KA" "KB" "KC" "KD" "KE" "KF" "KG" "KH" "KI" "KJ" "KK" "KL" "KM" "KN" "KO" "KP" "KQ" "KR" "KS" "KT" "KU" "KV" "KW" "KX" "KY" "KZ" "LA" "LB" "LC" "LD" "LE" "LF" "LG" "LH" "LI" "LJ" "LK" "LL" "LM" "LN" "LO" "LP" "LQ" "LR" "LS" "LT" "LU" "LV" "LW" "LX" "LY" "LZ" "MA" "MB" "MC" "MD" "ME" "MF" "MG" "MH" "MI" "MJ" "MK" "ML" "MM" "MN" "MO" "MP" "MQ" "MR" "MS" "MT" "MU" "MV" "MW" "MX" "MY" "MZ" "NA" "NB" "NC" "ND" "NE" "NF" "NG" "NH" "NI" "NJ" "NK" "NL" "NM" "NN" "NO" "NP" "NQ" "NR" "NS" "NT" "NU" "NV" "NW" "NX" "NY" "NZ" "OA" "OB" "OC" "OD" "OE" "OF" "OG" "OH" "OI" "OJ" "OK" "OL" "OM" "ON" "OO" "OP" "OQ" "OR" "OS" "OT" "OU" "OV" "OW" "OX" "OY" "OZ" "PA" "PB" "PC" "PD" "PE" "PF" "PG" "PH" "PI" "PJ" "PK" "PL" "PM" "PN" "PO" "PP" "PQ" "PR" "PS" "PT" "PU" "PV" "PW" "PX" "PY" "PZ" "QA" "QB" "QC" "QD" "QE" "QF" "QG" "QH" "QI" "QJ" "QK" "QL" "QM" "QN" "QO" "QP" "QQ" "QR" "QS" "QT" "QU" "QV" "QW" "QX" "QY" "QZ" "RA" "RB" "RC" "RD" "RE" "RF" "RG" "RH" "RI" "RJ" "RK" "RL" "RM" "RN" "RO" "RP" "RQ" "RR" "RS" "RT" "RU" "RV" "RW" "RX" "RY" "RZ" "SA" "SB" "SC" "SD" "SE" "SF" "SG" "SH" "SI" "SJ" "SK" "SL" "SM" "SN" "SO" "SP" "SQ" "SR" "SS" "ST" "SU" "SV" "SW" "SX" "SY" "SZ" "TA" "TB" "TC" "TD" "TE" "TF" "TG" "TH" "TI" "TJ" "TK" "TL" "TM" "TN" "TO" "TP" "TQ" "TR" "TS" "TT" "TU" "TV" "TW" "TX" "TY" "TZ" "UA" "UB" "UC" "UD" "UE" "UF" "UG" "UH" "UI" "UJ" "UK" "UL" "UM" "UN" "UO" "UP" "UQ" "UR" "US" "UT" "UU" "UV" "UW" "UX" "UY" "UZ" "VA" "VB" "VC" "VD" "VE" "VF" "VG" "VH" "VI" "VJ" "VK" "VL" "VM" "VN" "VO" "VP" "VQ" "VR" "VS" "VT" "VU" "VV" "VW" "VX" "VY" "VZ" "WA" "WB" "WC" "WD" "WE" "WF" "WG" "WH" "WI" "WJ" "WK" "WL" "WM" "WN" "WO" "WP" "WQ" "WR" "WS" "WT" "WU" "WV" "WW" "WX" "WY" "WZ" "XA" "XB" "XC" "XD" "XE" "XF" "XG" "XH" "XI" "XJ" "XK" "XL" "XM" "XN" "XO" "XP" "XQ" "XR" "XS" "XT" "XU" "XV" "XW" "XX" "XY" "XZ" "YA" "YB" "YC" "YD" "YE" "YF" "YG" "YH" "YI" "YJ" "YK" "YL" "YM" "YN" "YO" "YP" "YQ" "YR" "YS" "YT" "YU" "YV" "YW" "YX" "YY" "YZ" "ZA" "ZB" "ZC" "ZD" "ZE" "ZF" "ZG" "ZH" "ZI" "ZJ" "ZK" "ZL" "ZM" "ZN" "ZO" "ZP" "ZQ" "ZR" "ZS" "ZT" "ZU" "ZV" "ZW" "ZX" "ZY" "ZZ"

Ragan

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept —, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield, Mo.
except as follows: less D + K at
Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Special Order No
dated 2d. Div. Dist
Com Missouri, Jeff City,
Mo. Sep. 12/62, Col Daniel
Houston, Jr 7 Cav Mo. Co
was ordered to march with
the 9 Companies of the Regt
at Sedalia, Mo. to Springfield,
Mo. On the 16th Sep the com-
mand marched & arrived
at Springfield, Mo. on the
20th 1862 Distance 120
miles By special order
No. 36, dated 2d. Div. Cent.
Dist, Mo. Jeff City, Mo.
~~Aug.~~

Ryan

APR. 22.

36658792

1396.

Sept 5/62. Capt. J. C.
Loring Co. K 7 Cav. Mo.
Vols. Was ordered to march
with his company & fractions
of Cos. B & D to join
the Regt. at Sedalia. but
did not reach that place
until the Regt. had
marched for Springfield
official information has
been received of the
mustering from service
of 2 Lt. Capt. Young
and 38 privates of Co.
"B" in compliance with
S.O. no. 88, dated Hd Qrs
Dist. of Mo. St. Louis
Aug 25/62

7 Reg't Missouri Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Osage Springs, Ark.

except as follows:

Co. A at Elm Springs, Ark.

B. not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of October
Special Field Order N. 7, dated
that the Army of the S. W. Mo.
Col. Hunter was ordered to march
with his Regiment to Mount
Vernon, Mo. in charge of a Con-
victory Train of 500 wagons.

On arrival at Mount Vernon
found Orders to join Lieut. Scholfield
at Reid Springs, which point was
reached at 10 o'clock at night on
the 3rd, 47 miles from Springfield.
On the 5th marched to Newtonia,
15 miles, and joined the Army.
6th remained in Camp at Newtonia
over

APR. 22.

36658793

396.
11

7th marched 14 miles to Indian
Creek, 8th remained in Camp.
Very stormy. 10th were stormy,
remained in Camp. 11th marched
to Bent 14 miles, at night.
Co's M & F were detached by
Lieut Schofield as Scouts, returning
on the 9th of the 12th. 12th Octo
marched to Ladler, 14 miles.
13th marched to Passville, 12 miles.
14th, 15th & 16th remained in Camp at
Passville. On the 16th Order of
Lieut Schofield, commanding the
Army of the Frontier, 7th Cav. &
Co. was united with the 26 Ind
Vol. Infy, the 18th Iowa Vol. Infy
& Battery F, 1 Mo. Light Artillery
into a Brigade, under command
of Col. Paul Huston, of the 7th
Cav., forming the 1st Brigade,
2nd Division, Army of the Frontier.
On the 17th marched to Bear
Pledge, Ark, 25 miles. on the 18th
the Regiment was detached as
an advanced scout to reconnoitre
towards Cross Hollows. over

7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Craig Springs, Tex.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Elm Springs, Ark.

B. not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

Marched to Cross Hollows and found the enemy had fled.

Picket firing during the night in which one man of Co. A. was wounded, one of the enemy killed, one prisoner taken. 19th reconnoitred toward Fayetteville, 7 miles beyond Cross Hollows, the enemy retreating as we advanced, in the P.M. having rec'd Orders from Gen. Schofield returned to Greas Ridge. 21st made a night march with the 2nd & 3rd Divisions of the Army towards Hunterville, Ark. 14 miles, and on the 22nd over

R. Springhouse

APR. 22.

36658794

1396.

Continued our march until
8 o'clock P.M. having marched
42 miles, stopping only one hour.
23rd Two Companies under
Command of Major Bredett
was sent on a scout to recon-
noitre beyond Hunterville, re-
turning at night. At 5 o'
Clock P.M. commenced our
march & continued it toward
Osage Springs. Our long march
resulted in driving the Enemy
into the hands of the 1st Division
under Command of Genl. Blunt
at Wayville, where the enemy
lost their cannon & several prisoners.
25th in Camp at Osage Springs.
26th in Camp at Osage Springs.
Major Bredett with 300 men
of the Regt sent to guard a
Mill, 10 miles distant.
27th at Sund-set, started on our
march towards Fayetteville,
Ark., marching all night, at
2 o'clock a.m. 28 Oct. reach Fayette-
ville with 2nd Division. over

7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Osage Springs, Ark

except as follows:

C. A. at Elm Springs, Ark
B. not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

During the day several skirmishes took place with the enemy, resulting in the capture of 30 prisoners and their flight to the Boston Mountains. 29th in camp at Fayetteville. 30th started with the Division at 5 o'clock, and returned to Osage Springs. 31st in camp at Osage Springs. Mustered for pay.

R. Springer
Copyist

7 Reg't *Mo. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Evans, Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st stationed at *Osage*
Spring, Mo.; 2^d marched 16
miles north, 3^d marched 14 in
same direction, 4th marched
14 miles north, passing through
Barville to a camp 14 miles
toward *Springfield*. 5th marched
to day 14 miles to camp at
Head of Spring River.
6th 7th 8th & 9th in camp.
10th marched 25 miles East to
Portersford on *Lane River*.
11th marched to *Osage* 13 miles.
12th Major *Bradell* with
25 men of the *Regiment* over

Springfield

APR. 22.

36658796

396.

were detailed for an expedition
to go to the south of Hart-
sville, having with him and
under his command 400
1st Iowa Cav and 4 pieces of
Artillery. They were gone
seven days, but did not meet
the enemy. 12th & 13th in Camp
at Gark. 14th marched 8 miles
towards Hartsville. 15th moved
Camp 5 miles further east to
Timlax Creek. 16th in Camp.
17th marched 22 miles in the
direction of Cassville through
a severe rain storm.
18th marched to the neighbor-
hood of Mc Donough Spring.
During the remainder of the
month the Regiment was
encamped at Camp Lyon,
25 miles south of Spring-
field, Missouri

7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Prairie Grove, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Camp near Springfield
Mo. Dec. 4 and made a
forced march to Fayetteville
Ark. reaching Fayetteville, a
distance of 104 miles, on the
evening of the 6th. On the morn-
ing of the 7th they were attacked
by a large body of the enemy
and after a short resistance
was obliged to retreat with a
loss of 2 Com. Officers and 4
Privates killed, 8 privates wound-
ed and 2 Commissioned Officers
and 180 enlisted men taken pr-

R. Springman

APR. 22.

36658797

1396.

prisoners. This affair brought on the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., the Regiment supporting the Georgia Battery during the battle, but sustaining no further loss, except in horses.

On Saturday, Decemb. 27. the available portion of the Regiment, with portions of the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Divisions, Army of the Frontier, took up the line of march for Van Buren, Ark., marching some 22 miles across the Boston Mountains the first day. Early the next morning the Regt. was ordered rapidly forward. Moving at a brisk trot to Tripping Spring, where heavy firing was heard, Gen. Blunt having encountered the enemy. From thence to noon a running fight was kept up, we pressing the enemy so closely, the greater
over

7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Prairie Grove, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

portion of his train, 4 Steam
boats, Commissary, Stores,
&c he with a number of
prisoners were captured.

Marched from Van
Buren on the 29th reaching
Camp Prairie Grove the
31st.

Springfield
Copyist.

7 Reg'l Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Scholida, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Prairie
Logan, Ark. Jan. 2nd marching
toward Fayetteville, Ark.

The roads were very heavy
we marching but 8 miles.

Stayed in Camp at Fayetteville,
until the 6th, when we
marched toward Huntville,

Ark. reaching Camp Rosecrans
on Wolf Creek, Ark. Jan. 7th
remaining until the 10th

reaching Huntville on the
11th. Remained in Hunt-
ville, until the 18th, when
we took up the line of our

Springfield
Mo.

APR. 22.

36658799

1396.

march for Cassville, Mo.

The roads were very
heavy and progress slow.

We reached and
passed through Cassville
on the 28th, camping 7
miles north of the town.

We crossed the next day to
Camp Chasefield, Mo. where
we remained during the
balance of the month.

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bliss Mo.

except as follows: Co's F, H, E, & M.

at Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

7 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cantonick Creek, Mo.

except as follows: *Co's G, H, K & M.*
at Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Morris

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows: Co's 8, 10, 11 & 12
at Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was re-organized at
Elk Creek, Mo. on the 1st of the month
about 80 miles S. W. from Rolla.
Marched toward Rolla on the 3^d
and went into Camp about 10 miles
from that place. On the 21st
moved with the Cavalry of the
2^d and 3^d Divisions on a forced
march to Pilot Knob, reaching
the knob on the 23^d, a distance
of 90 miles. Next day were
ordered on a scout to feel
the enemy. Marched same
day to Valley Forge and
encamped for the night (over)

J. L. Norris

APR. 22.

36658802

96

out seeing the enemy.
led at sunrise, next morning
ing out Co. C in a lance
knew upon 40 or 50 of
moustache and im-
ately changed and route
wedding, and taking
mber of horse, guns &c.
long and heavy marches
26th 27th & 28th passing
Fredericksburg, Dallas
reaching Jackson on the
Here they ordered to join
my at Bloom field which
held on the 30th having
a notice than 350
since leaving Camp Cotton
Battalion have been stationed
ville, Mo. and have been ac-
gaged in scouting, guarding
&c. A scouting party of 50
under Capt B. F. Campbell of
the 17th attack by 200 of the
After a short resistance
they were obliged to give way
Capt and 18 men prisoners
and one man wounded. They
led and returned without
surrender after many combats

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Heron near Pilot Knob, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st day of May the 1st and 2^d Battalions of the Regiment under Command of Lt Col Chandler were on the march in pursuit of the Enemy Commanded by Gen Sherman and arrived at Bloomfield, Mo. at sunrise after a march of 8 miles.

Ordered by Gen. Vandever to remain in charge of Gov't Property at the Post of Bloomfield. May 3^d by order of Gen Vandever marched from Bloomfield and on the 5th reached Cape Girardeau 45 miles (over)

J. F. Morris

APR. 22.

36658803

1396.

At 3 o'clock on the 8th of May,
under orders from Gen. Canby
took up our march for Pilot
Knob and marched 13 miles.
On the 9th of May marched
38 miles. 10th of May marched
22 miles, arriving at Pilot
Knob at 2 o'clock, P. M. and
have remained in Camp at
that point during the remainder
of the month. On the 28th of
May, the 3^d Battalion under
Command of Major McHear,
which had been for some months
detached as Garrison for the Post
of Cassville, Mo. - rejoined the
Regiment on same day, two 12
Pounder Howitzers were attached
to the Armament of the Regiment.

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows: Return dated

Aracadia Mo July 14th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment were engaged during the month in drilling, fighting and reorganizing. The 2^d Division Army of the Frontier, being broken up by the removal of the Infantry to Chickasaw the Cavalry belonging to it were reorganized into and formed a part of the 1st Cavalry Division Department of the Missouri Commanded by Brig Genl J. W. Davidson - The 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. forming part of the 1st Brigade, under the immediate command of Col. Lewis Merrill (over)

J. L. Norris

APR. 22.

36658804

1396.

of Merrill's Horse. per
Special Order #157 dated
Headquarters Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis. Mo. June 5th 1863

During the month Camp of
the Regiment was moved
from Pilot Knob. Mo. to
Arcadia Mo. about 3
miles. No other marches
were made

Y Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Allen's Ferry, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

4
Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st August the
regiment was in camp
at Allen's Ferry on the
Saint Francis River and
was a part of the 1st
Brigade San Antonio Cavalry
Division. On the 2nd the
Division marched for
La Angilla River and from
thence to Clarendon on
White River which we
reached on the 8th. Remained
in camp at Clarendon till
the 22nd when the Division
marched 16 miles to Vidalia

Houston

APR. 22.

36658806

1896.

Lacey. Remained in
camp on 25th on the 24th
marched 9 miles to
Bayou Two Prairies
the enemy's pickets being
immediately in front
on the 25th the division
moved at daylight and
after marching 8 miles
encountered the enemy
and skirmished briskly
all day driving him out
of Brownsville the County
seat of Prairie County.
During the action at
Brownsville Col. Burbridge
acting Brig. Gen. in Gen
Marmaduke's div. of Cav.
along was captured by pickets
part of Co A. The regiment
remained at Brownsville
awaiting the arrival of
Gen. Steele, with the infantry
reinforcements until the
1st of October. September.
No casualties occurred during
the month's action.

Soon Return.

J Reg't *McCaw*

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment on the 1st of September was in Camp at Pineville Ark. Went on a scout on the 3rd to Austin Ark about 15 miles west of Pineville. On the 7th advanced across Bayou Wagon to the Indian River meeting with no flight of position from the enemy. Remained in Camp near the River until the morning of the 10th when we forded the river & pro-

J. Houston

APR. 22.

36658807

1396.

Ordered up the of five
batt. toward Little Rock
at Bayou Turcher about 6
miles from the city, the
Rebels made a stand &
fought for about an hour
but they slowly stole away
and our very good evidence
of their determination never
to surrender (!) was shown in
dense columns of smoke ahead
we pushed smartly & steadily
on and entered one end of
the city of Little Rock as
the last of the Rebels were
leaving at the other. The
morning of the 11th the
Regiment with others was
sent in pursuit of the
retreating enemy, & pushed
them for 15 or 20 miles. When
finding it impracticable to cut
them off, it was thought
best to give up the chase
and the Regiment returned
to Little Rock on the 15th
the Regiment was detailed
as Provost Guard of the City
and it was engaged in
that duty.

7 Reg't *McCar.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the
month the
Regiment has
been on duty
as Provost
Guard of the
city of Little
Rock Ark*

Hewitt

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock. Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows:

Co. A. Little Rock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

7 Reg't No. 62

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except as follows:

Co. A. Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows:

to Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th of March
detachments of men comprised
in all five Officers and 196
men were sent by the Post
commander under command
of Major McCauley 1st Ind
Cav 45 miles down the Ark-
ansas River to North Bend
for the purpose of gathering
corn. This detachment remained
two weeks during which time
scouting parties were sent
out daily. Several of them
had slight skirmishes with
similar parties from the Rebels
over.

Metcalf

APR. 22.

36658813

1396.

but without any loss on
our side. On the 28 the
regiment with all the avail-
able men at the Post under
Command of Col. Bryant
marched to Mt Elba on
Saline River a distance of
35 miles. The next day we
crossed the river leaving a
small force of Infantry to
guard the crossing and ad-
vanced six miles south, where
we halted and scouts were
sent out on all the roads.
The next morning this regt.
with the other cavalry
marched back rapidly to the
assistance of our Infantry
at Mt. Elba, which had been
attacked by the rebel Gen Dough-
rea with about 1600 men. And
which very unexpectedly to the
cavalry checked and repulsed
them. We immediately attacked
routed and drove them with
considerable loss for 25 miles.
On the 31st returned to Pine
Bluff with about 300 prisoners
and as many horses and
mules besides a number of
contrabands.

7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine Bluff Ark
except as follows:

Co A at Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16 a detachment of 120 men under Capt John W. Tappan Lieut G. S. Goodwin and Lieut J. W. Sanders were sent as part of an escort for a train to supply Gen Steele's Army at Camden. On the 24 a party of 60 men from this Reg't and detachments from the 1st Ind 5 Kansas in all about 150 men under Major Sherman were ordered out to meet the train returning from Camden. at daylight on the 25th crossed the Saline River near Shar 10 miles south to Cross Bottom where they met the advance of the over.

Round

AFR. 22.

36658814

1396.

train escort and about the same time engaged the enemy, after fighting desperately for three hours and finding the rebels in overpowering numbers. A party of about 45 men formed and cut their way out reaching this place that night. In this engagement our loss as stated elsewhere was 1 man killed and 1 Com Officer & 74 men missing in action.

7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine Bluff
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rome

7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine Bluff Ark.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Keokuk Mo.
Co. M. at St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been on Picket
Duty and Security during this
month a great deal of sickness
prevails.

On the 7th Veteran Companies A & B,
started for St. Louis Mo. on furlough,
and did not return until the 13th of Sept.
No returns were received from
them for June July and August,
until after their return. This
causing the delay of the Regt
Return. Cos A, D & L were
ordered to St. Louis to be mustered
out before the return of Cos
H and M: and while waiting
(over)

Round

APR. 22.

36658816

1396.

for the above named Companies to
forward their Returns Cos' D, E.
were ordered to be mastered out
And the returns for Companies
for D & E for June not having been
received at these Hd Qrs, and
it being now impossible to get
them, this Return is made
as near correct as possible
with the records of those
Companies now in the Regt.

7 Reg't *1st Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cambridge, Ark.

except as follows:

*Co. F. Taylor
Barracks, Mo. Co. M,
St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Line South Fork

except as follows: Co. M. Cavalry

Bluff. Co. M. Cavalry

Bluff. Co. M. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been on picket and scouting during the month.

No returns have been recd from Co's J or L and the Regt Return has been made as near complete as can be from the records now at the Regt at this date. Co's J & L are absent from the Regt and are supposed to be considered out of service. This renders it impossible to get Returns from them. The above (was)

Chavez

APR. 22.

36658818

1396.

figures are correct but
the names of men on
daily duty and absent
cannot be given.

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chickasaw

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[2000]

5-8-1

James
Capt.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine Bluff, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
the Reg't has been
on duty principally
as pickets. Some scouts
have been made but not
any skirmishes.

J. E. Douglas
[1864] Copyist.

7 Reg't M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Simbluff, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been doing picket duty principally this month

J. E. Dangler
[2828] Copyist.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

7 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine Bluff, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't M^c Law.

Regimental Return

for the month of Febry, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 7 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8191043	"
8191044	"
8191045	"
8191046	"
8191047	"
8191048	"
8191049	"
8191050	"
8191051	"
8191052	"
8191053	"
8191054	"
8191055	"
8191056	"
8191057	"
8191058	"
8191059	"
8191060	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of July and August the Company has been doing only foot escort and scouting duty. Parts of the Company have been in numerous skirmishes.

H. L. Hixson

Captain

A Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Little Rock Ark
May 19 1864 arrived at this
Post May 20 1864 distance
fifty miles Has since been
engaged in doing outpost
duty and scouting*

T. H. Hickey

S

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company is still quartered
at Little Rock, Arkansas per-
forming outpost and escort duty*

W. H. H. H. H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Jan & Feb
the co. has been in barracks at
Little Rock, Ark. and has been
constantly doing foraging and
escort duty. A detachment of fifteen
men of the co. left with the Regt.
on the 12th Jan for Pine Bluff
Ark. and participated in the
engagement of the 19th Jan near
Bentonville Ark. and rejoined
the co. at Little Rock Ark Jan
29, 1864 having marched a
distance of 210 miles.

H. H. H.

A Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of Nov the Company was on patrol duty in the City of Little Rock, Ark. Marched on the 5th of Dec with an expedition Commanded by Col Lewis Merrill to Princeton Ark. Participated in the fight near Princeton on the 8th of December which resulted in the total rout of the enemy. Returned to Little Rock on the 12 Dec 1863. Left with the Regt on the 13th of Dec on an expedition to Saline County Ark. Returned on the 21st of Dec and since have been engaged in patrol duty. Captain Distenon Marched patrolling, scouting and escorting 521 miles.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Fairley

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 Marched with the Cavalry
Division under Command of Brig Genl
Davidson to Bloomfield, Mo. thence
to Chalk Bluffs, Ark thence to
Wellburg, Ark thence to Camden
Ark. Rested a few days, crossed
White River and moved to Brownsville
Ark and encamped. Was engaged in
a skirmish with the enemy of the
25th inst. But sustained no loss or
injury. Whole distance Marched 300
miles.

A. Fairley

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Creedon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bloomfield, Mo. May 3, 1863
arrived at Cape Girardeau May 5

/63. distance 60 miles - On the 8th

May marched from Cape Girardeau

for Pilot Knob. We arrived May

10 - distance 77 miles. Upon the

2^d Div. Army of the Frontier being

broken up the Regt was ordered to

Houston, Mo. and attached to the 1st

Brig. Cav. On Sept. of the year then

in process of construction, where it

has since remained preparing for

a campaign

K. A. Ainsley

Capt.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bloomfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Camp Bliss with
the 2^d Div. Army of the
Frontier on the 1st March and
marched to Camp Bloomington
Mo. where it remained
until March 12. then
marched to Camp on Elk
Creek Mo. remained till
Apr 3. then marched to Camp
Forten near Rolla Mo.,
remained until Apr 24,
when the regt moved out
under Genl Vandervo to
meet Marmaduke's
forces who were reported
near Pilot Knob Mo.,
whence place it reached
Apr 23. left next day
to intercept a Scout of
(over)

Harmon

MAR. 24

8191052

CL8910

The enemy, who being
charged by a part of the
regt. fled and joined
the main body then
in full retreat. Co
joined in pursuit

A number of scouting
and conveying parties
were detailed from the
Co. during the two months
Whole distance marched
384 miles.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hudson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th of Dec. Capt. Browner
with 5 men was detached
to intercept Swamy
a rebel Captain who
with his Co. had been
for some time commit-
ting depredations in
Howard Co. On our
approach the enemy
retreated towards Glas-
cow and in attempting
to cross the river was
captured by Gen. Pen-
sler. The detachment
quartered at Fayetteville
in Howard Co. on the
night of the 8th were
threatened with being
attacked by one Capt
over

Harmon

MAR. 24

8191043

1891*

Martin in command of
300 men. As they did
not approach, however,
we, on the next day,
went after them, and
succeeded in dispers-
ing his band, and
capturing their leader,
Martin. On returning
to Fayette we captured
Capt Baker, 2 Lieutenants &
an orderly. On the 17th. returned to
Centralia, thence to Mason
City. On the 24. 50
men under Capt Browner
were detached to meet Gen
Prentiss at Renick, Re-
turned on the 28. On the
30 same detachment es-
corted the prisoners on the
North Mo. R.R. to Fair-
view returning same
evening.

A.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23 Jan., Capt
Brewer with 45 men
under Maj. McKee
marched to a point
near Roanoke, Ran-
dolph Co. 40 miles
south, expecting to
meet the rebel Pan-
dexter - Not finding
him the expedition re-
turned on the 26th.

Lieut. Bancroft with
57 men, under Col.
Foster, Comdr of Post
started on the third of
Feb in search of a
band of about 600 rebels
near Glasgow, Randolph
Co. Not finding them
went

Hermion.

MAR. 24

8191044

18910

The Comd. marched to
Glasgow,

Scout Burner with
27 men of this Co. was
sent to scour the country
toward Keyteville, and
captured about 2000
pounds powder. The
Comd. returned on the
10th having marched 100
miles.

Co. A. late of the Black Hawk
Cav. was consolidated with
other Mo. Vol. Companies to
form the 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Feb 20. 1862. pursuant
to Special Order No. 27, dated
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. A. G. O.
St. Louis Feb 20. 1862.

A.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Studson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 21. Sergeants Anderson
& Jackson & Corporals Green-
ber, Rhodes, McCreary,
Morris, Lewis & 25
privates under Comd.

Lieut. Bunker, marched
on a scouting expedi-
tion on through Monroe
& Randolph Counties.

Returned on the 24th and
having marched 100 miles.

March 27th Lt. Bunker,
Sergeants Anderson, Jackson,
Corps. Morris, Lewis,
Rhodes, Scott, McCreary,
Greenber, Douglas, Bunker
& 54 privates under Comd.

Capt. Bunker marched
on a scout to Monroe Co.

(over)

Harmon

PIAR. 24

8191045

1891

Returned on the 31st
met, having marched
100 miles.

April 11th Seryt Douglas
and ten Privates under
Comd. of Lt. Banner
detached on scouting
service. Returned on
the 12th met having
marched 50 miles.

U

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Hudson Mo.
May 7. /62 under Cmdr.
Col Bull and marched
to Booneville Mo. a dis-
tance of 80 miles arriving
on the 11th inst. On the
14th Capt Browner with
50 men was det. ~~as~~ an
escort to Sipton and
return for Q. M. Store,
a distance of 50 miles.
returned on the 16th. On
the 20th Co. left Boone-
ville Mo. and marched
to Lexington a distance
of 90 miles, arriving
on the 24th inst /62
On the 11th June 21
men under Capt Spellman
(over)

Narrison

MAR. 24.

8191046

1891

marched to "Pink Hill"
where a band of Quan-
rells men was met
and dispersed with a
loss of 2 killed and
several wounded. Det.
returned on the 15th
without loss.

On the 16th inst 21 men
under Capt Browner
were det. scouting on
the "Sny." returned
on the 20th inst with 21
prisoners, having marched
100 miles. On the 23rd
20 men under Lt. Ander-
son were det. as an es-
cort of the U.S. Mail
to Sedalia Mo, & returned
on the 28th, having mar-
ched 120 miles.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut Anderson & 40
selected men went out on
21st Aug under Maj Bu-
dett. They were absent
five days travelling a
distance of ninety
miles, capturing some
horses belonging to
rebels. Capt Brown
and 35 privates went out
on the 5th Aug under
Comm L. May Budett.
On the 7th went into Camp
just vacated by Quantess
and Hayes, capturing
several of their horses,
returning travelled a
distance of 70 miles.
On the 15th 55 men
(over)

Harmon

MAR. 24

8191047

1891

Under Command of Capt
Prairier, Lieut Bun-
ner, the whole under
command of Major
Foster marched to Lone
Jack, a distance of
32 miles, arrived there
on the evening of the 15th,
had a skirmish with
800 men under Cockerell,
drove them from the ground.
Next morning the 16th,
we were attacked by about
32 hundred men under
Guantrell, Hayes, Coffey
and others, fought four
hours losing during the
engagement five men
killed and ten wound-
ed. losing 26 horses
killed - Ret'd to Lexing-
ton on the eve of 16th. On
22nd marched from Lexington arriving
in Sedalia 24th marching a
distance of 56 miles.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cam Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17 Sept, Co left
Piedmont Mo, and marched
to Springfield Mo, a
distance of 125 miles.
arrived on the 23 Sept,
and went into Camp. On
the 2 Oct. Co started for
Newtonia, arrived on the
5 Oct. marching a distance
of 70 miles. Left Newtonia
on 7 Oct. and marched to
Indian Creek a distance
of 15 miles arriving on the
evening of the same day.
Started for Cassville Mo. on
10 Oct. a distance of 35
miles arriving there on 13
Oct. On the 17 Oct. started
for Pea Ridge Ark. a
(over)

Harmon

a distance of 24 miles
arriving there at 11 o'clock
P. M. the same day. On
the evening of Oct 18, started
from Pea Ridge to engage
a rebel force reported at
Cross Hollows Ark. - Not
finding them, proceeded as
far as Maudville Ark.
Returned to Pea Ridge
at 11 o'clock P. M. on 19 Oct,
marching a distance of
34 miles. Left Pea
Ridge on the night of Oct
20th marching a circuitous
route after the rebel force
and arrived at Osage
Springs Ark on the
23rd Oct, travelling a
distance of 62 miles.
Marched for Fayetteville Ark.
via Elm Springs on the

28th Oct. a distance of
25 miles. Marched all
night and arrived on
the morning of the 29th
Oct. Returned to Elm
Springs Ark. on 30 Oct,
distance 15 miles.
Total number of miles
marched during the month
of Sept & Oct 405.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Elm Springs Ark. Nov. 18th, and marched to Spring River Mo., a distance of 78 miles, arriving on the 6th Nov.

Left Spring River Ark. for Ozark Mo., a distance of 43 miles. Arriving Nov 11th.

Nov 12th Capt Brown with 28 men was detached on a 7 days scout to Wolf Creek, Mo., a distance of 60 miles. Co. left Ozark 15th Nov at 4 P.M. arriving at Camp Lyon, a distance of 67 miles on 19th Nov. Nov 20th Capt Brown with 28 men returned from Wolf Creek marching a distance of 128 miles. Nov 25th Co. left Camp Lyon for Newtonia Mo., to (over)

Harmon

Reinforce Col Phelps who was
menaced by the rebels. Ar-
riving on 26 Nov. Nov 29
Company left Newtonia and
returned to Camp Lyon ar-
riving on the 30 Nov. march-
ing a distance of 84 miles
Dec. 4. Started for Cane Hill
Ark. a distance of 110 miles
to reinforce Gen Blunt
Marching day & night. On
the morning of the 7 Dec.
when within 4 miles of
Cane Hill we were attacked
by the Rebel army who with
the advantage of numbers
and Art. Compelled us to
retreat with a loss of 4
men taken prisoners. After
a retreat of 2 miles we
were reinforced by the infy
& Art. reformed and con-
tinued on the field all day sup-
porting the Peoria Light
Batt. Dec. 20. Left Prairie
Grove for Van Buren Ark
a distance of 50 miles;

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

arriving on the 21st when
our forces had a skirmish
with the enemy compell-
ing him to retire across
the Ark River, capturing
and burning 5 steamers
laden with supplies for
the rebel army. Left
Van Buren, 30th Dec.
Arrived at Prairie Grove
31 Dec. marching a distance
of 100 miles. Total num-
ber of miles travelled in
Nov & Dec. 605.

Harrison

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 2/63 Co marched
with the 3^d Div. Army of
the Frontier from Prairie
Grove Ark. to Fayetteville Ark.,
and encamped at the latter
place, during the 3, 4 & 5. On
the 6th was detached as escort
to Gen. Comstock, via which
capacity it passed during
the march of the 2^d Div. to
Huntsville Ark, thence
to Camp Schofield Mo,
from which place it was sent
to guard a quantity of forage
belonging to Gen. A. C.
McKnight's Station Mo,
Returned to Camp Schofield
Mo. Feb'y 6. 1863. On the
night of Feb'y 12. Capt

over

Harmon

MAR. 24

8191050

1891

Burner with detachments from this and other Cos. of the regt was sent out in search of prowling Guerrillas - pursued numerous small bands, but without decisive results; And rejoined the regt at Camp Bliss Mo., two miles north of Camp Schofield Mo. Co. in the two months marched a distance of one hundred and seventy two miles.

Twenty two men of the Co are dismounted, and some disarmed since Dec 7/02 In the interim, the horses, from the heavy guard and escort details, have been constantly action, and by reason of the incessant activity and scanty forage are in very bad condition

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

7

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

18191232

18191062

18191063

18191064

18191065

18191066

18191067

18191068

18191069

18191070

18191071

18191072

18191073

18191074

18191075

See also

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

First Supply Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. C. Harper
Copyright

"B"

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Harper
Capt.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *See by 4 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

First Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

Harper

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Luc B. Shepard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. C. Shepard
Coy. 7

D Co., 7th Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Marchrd April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Company were engaged in a reconnaissance near Monticello, Ark and were attacked by superior numbers and forced to retreat two men were missing one returned to duty two days after having been taken prisoner and escaped, the other nothing known of him since. Eight of this Co were detailed as escort to a train of provisions were attacked at More Bottom three men are missing


J. D. Harper.

MAR. 24

8191071

1891

in this action. The
company has been
constantly on duty
for the last three
months.



B Co., *7* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. D. Harper.
Copied.

C Co., *1st* Missouri *Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *1st Missouri Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

J. G. Tucker
Copied.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for October 3, 1863.

shows station of company,

Sullivan, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(250)

Chapman

B

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brought forward.

*Hosea Saver, torn of the
Guerrillas reported killed
and was mortally wounded
the guerrillas although in
superior force retreated.*

*Roll dated Oct 31/62 next
muster roll will be filed*

J. G. Keene
Copied

B

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B. Marched from
Hudson Mo the 7 of May
1862, arrived at Brownville
on the 10th marched from Brown-
ville on the 19 of May and
arrived at Independence
the 24th of May 1862 dis-
tance marched 185 miles.
Lieut B. J. Young was de-
tailed with 11 men June
3. to guard Prisoners to
Lexington Mo. returned
June 5. 1862. Capt Jas Bu-
churidge with 28 men
detached as scouts June
10. marched to the Vicin-
ity of Pick Hill returning on
the 12th no rebels in arms
found. Capt Jas Buchur-
idge with all the mail =

J. G. Reeves ^{over}

MAR. 24

8191066

1891

able force of Co B. marched
on the morning of the 13 of
June to reinforce Co. D. 7
Car me out at Round
Prairie expecting to attack
a camp of Guerrillas. Both
companies proceeded to se-
arch the woods in the vicini-
ty of the same but
failed to find the forces
reported to be there. Return-
ed to camp at this Port
on the 10 of June. Capt
Beckmridge with 30 men
from Co B. proceeded on
the 23rd of June to the vicini-
ty of Big Horn Jackson
County Mo and there fell in
with a party of Guerrillas
drove in their Picket when
they were fired on from an
ambush wounding Capt Beck-
mridge and killing Private
see next card

92

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Co. 7th Cav.
Mr. [unclear] was changed
to Co. "E" in pursuance
of S.O. No 36 742
State of Mo. U.S. C.
St. Louis March 12
1862.*

S. C. Harper

Cap J. Co. B late Black & Cavalry
Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862,
shows station of company,

Hudson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 3. J. S. McKee & Lunt
detached with 21 men
on a scouting expe-
dition to Glasgow,
Mo. returned Feb. 8
with 3 prisoners 3 bags
of powder and
a rebel uniform.

Co. B of the Black
Hawk Cavalry was
consolidated with
other companies
to form the 7th Mo
Cav. Mo. vol. Feb 20/62
pursuant to special
order no 27 dated
Hd Qrs State of Mo. at
St Louis. Mo Feb 20/1862

R. Harper.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Dec 31st, 1862,
shows station of company,

Indian, Co. 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 7th Indian Co.
was incorporated
with other companies
Feb. 21, 1862 forming the
7th Missouri Cavalry by
virtue of special order
No. 2 dated 1st Dec.
1861 U.S.A.
St Louis Mo. 1862

J. E. Warner
Capt.

B

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Hudson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B. E. Harper
Coppied.

B

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Brookfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (B.) of Cavalry
were stationed at Camas
Clinton County Mo.
until Dec. 14th at which
time I was ordered to
Brookfield Linn County
Mo. since which time
nothing of note has
occurred

Daggett

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 7 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8191061	"
8191076	"
8191247	"
8191077	"
8191248	"
8191078	"
8191079	"
8191080	"
8191081	"
8191082	"
8191083	"
8191084	"
8191085	"
8191086	"
8191087	"
8191088	"
8191089	"
8191090	"
8191091	"
8191092	"
8191093	"
8191094	"
8191095	"
	"
	"

See also

(11) Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 15, 1861 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Company scouting
from Nor 10" to 15"
north of Hudson
City. Captured 2 prisoners
Company scouting
from Nor 20" to 25"
north of Hudson City

Scouting south of
Hudson City in
connection with
50 of Col. Foster Com-
mand attacked and
defeated a camp of
four hundred seces-
ists killing nine
and wounding
fifteen. Dec 25, 1861
Harrison our ride over

Harper.

MAR. 24

8191061

18910

killed none. five
slightly wounded.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st to December 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

August 1st to Nov.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battle of Peab
Apple Chapel in 1861.
Counts Mo. were on the
21st of December 1861 Maj.

David McAll commanding.

The Rebels were completely
crushed with a loss of
5 killed 7 wounded and
17 prisoners and 43 horses
and mules taken, 18 wounded
and disabled horses left
on the field.

The Rebels numbered
about 400 and were
attacked by 65 men of
Maj McAll's command just
as they had prepared their
breakfast 5 of our men
wounded (some severely) &
(over)

W. H. Ferguson

MAR. 24

8191076

1891

which the Friedrich
of my company was one

Company Muster

for Annals of Science, 1862,

shows station of company,

tion of company,
Audison Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Warranted by Capt.
R. H. Humphreys, Major
Consolidated with the
Mounted Companies of Mo.
Volunteers Feb. 21st 1862

Permanence to S.O.

No. 27, dated Ad. 2rs.
State of Missouri Adjt.
Gen. Office, Saint Louis
20th July 1862.

W. H. Quinn

L
Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cadison Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Captain Spelman
Lieut Combs 2nd Lieut
Bailett with 58 Non
Commissioned Officers*

*Musicians & Privates on
H. S. from April 5th to
April 8th 1862. Located
in Marion Randolph
Monroe Shelby Counties
Pursuant to Order dated
H. S. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols
Hudson Mo. April 5th
1862.*

*Private George H
Eumerson were killed
by Bushwhackers near
the Residence of Brownville
in Randolph County Mo
April 8th 1862.*

W. B. Inguen

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Hudson
Ky. Mo. Jan 11th 1862 arrived
at Booneville Cooper County
Mo. on the 11th of May 1862
and from Booneville on
the 22nd of May arrived at
Lexington Mo. on 27th of May
Distance 150 miles.*

*June 9th with 38 Men,
Com. Officers musicians
and Pvt. on a forced
March from Lexington to
Paducah Mo. as an Escort
to Capt. Chas. B. Atkins, 10th Iowa
68 miles.*

*On the 16th 20 Men Com.
off and Pvt. Each of Companies
A B C and F with Lieut
Whiteman Scouting Country
(cont)*

W B Ferguson

MAR. 24

8191079

1687

about Wellington, Genston,
Chapel Hill, and Oak Grove
and Pine Hill in Jackson
County found 25 or 30
Bushwhackers near the
last named Place fired at
and killed M. V. Shepherd
and wounded (supposed mortally)
James Vaughn, marched
over by roads and through
brush for four days in
the last county and returned
on the 15th having marched
over 120 miles

10

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for month of August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indian Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. I was sent out
sounded in a fight with
the enemy near Indian Mo. Co. Mo. on 23rd July 1862 while
scouting with 40 of his
company and Lieut Bell
under the command of Maj.
Bredell.

2. Capt. H. P. Spelman
Lieut. C. & Comdr Alfred
M. Galt with 62 enlisted
men marched with a
detachment under the
command of C. Foster 6th M. S. Ill.
on the 15th day of August
1862 the advance guard
came upon the enemy's
Pickets and drove them
back.

W. P. Ferguson

(1862)

Captain

MAR. 24

8191080

1891

in and the enemy 800
strong defeated. Encamped
for the night at Lone Rock
on the morning of the 16th
the enemy about 3000 strong
attacked the command of
Maj. Foster after a severe
engagement lasting about
5 hours they were driven
back with heavy loss when
they were reinforced by 800
men under Col. Leffler.
The Command Maj. Foster
thought proper
~~was compelled~~ to retreat
leaving two Pieces of Artillery
spiked, the horses having
been shot down. Returned
to Lexington on the evening of
the 16th having marched over 60 miles.
• as it appears on the Roll.

C
Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1st to October 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Olin Spring Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In company with
the regiment left Sedalia
Sept 17th/62 and marched
to Springfield distance
125 miles.

Left Springfield
Oct. 2nd/62 with a Brigade
and marched to Newtonia
distance miles. Marched
from Newtonia to Camp Blunt
on Indian Creek distance
about 12 miles. From Camp
Blunt to Cassville distance
about 40 miles. Left
Cassville Oct. 14th/62 and
marched to Pea Ridge Ark
distance 25 miles. Marched
from Pea Ridge to Hartsville
distance 45 miles from
every

W. B. Ferguson

MAR. 24

8191081

1891

Hazelville to Gray Spring
distance about 50 miles
from Gray Spring by the
way of Elsin Spring to
Hazelville Ark distance
24 miles Marched from
there about 9 miles came
back to West Fork of
White River camped for
a short time, Marched
from there Oct. 30th back
to Hazelville Ark then
to Elsin Spring and was
there ministered.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Novemberth & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Clinch
Spring to George Spring Ark
Nov. 1st 1862 Distance 12
miles.

From George Spring
Nov. 2nd arrived at head
of Spring River Mo. Nov. 6th
1862 Distance 50 miles
from Spring River Nov. 10th
camped at Ozark Mo.
Nov. 11th 1862 Distance 40
miles.

From Ozark Nov. 14th
to Finkys Creek evening of
the 15th 1862 back to
Ozark Nov. 17th from there
to Camp Lyon on Spring
Creek arrived Nov. 18th 1862
distance 2 1/2 miles

(over)

W B Ferguson

MAR. 24

8191082

1891*

Mars left from Camp
Lytle Mo. Decr 4th 1862
to Prairie Grove Ark
distance 120 miles.

Was present at the Battle
December 7th 1862. Had
two men killed two
men wounded, the 1st
Lieut, and 16 men taken
Prisoners.

With the Army to
Van Buren Distance
60 miles and Returned
Decr 31st 1862.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Prairie
Grove to Fayetteville Ar. &
Jan. 2nd 1863 from Fayetteville
to Richland Creek on
the "V" and from thence
to Huntville Ark arriving
on the evening of the 10th of
Jan. 63. A detachment
of 150 men detailed from
all the Cos. of Regt with
Capt. Spelman & Rockwell
& Lt. Bremer & Tappan
was sent by Gen. Schell
scouting up the U. S. Eagle
and over the mountains on
the head of White River about
their day returning on
the night of the 11th having
reached about 80 miles
(over)

W. H. Tappan

MAR. 24

8191083

1891

Marched from Centerville
Jan 11 "1863, arriving at
Camp Sheffield Tenn
Feb 10. Jan 30 "arrived
at Camp Allen Feb 14 "
having marched about
150 miles.

Co., Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for June 15th, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Station No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

1084
W. E. Harrison

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with
the Regt. marched with
the army from frontier
from Camp Bliss by the
way of McAllecks Spring
& Azack to Camp Bloom-
ington.

Starting March 1st 1863
went into Camp Bloom-
ington March 5th 1863 distance
70 miles.

Left Camp Bloomington
March 14th 1863 went into
Camp on Elk Creek distance
32 miles.

Marched from Camp
on Elk Creek Mo. April 3rd
1863 Marched to 4th 1863
went into Camp about 10
(over)

W. J. Ferguson

MAR. 24

8191085

818918

miles from Bella Mo-
Kutane. Marched 55 miles
Marched from Camp

Yellow Apr 21 1863 for
Pilot Knob, got to Pilot
Knob Apr 23 distance
55 miles. Went scouting
the 24; after some guerilla
who had been attempting to
destroy the Iron Mountain
R. R. On the 25 of April we
started on the march to
join Gen. Vandever who was
then going in pursuit of
the Rebel Gen. Marmaduke
we continued on the march
as far as Bloomfield Mo
there we were mustered

Distance marched about
160 miles

6

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. "C" with the 1st
marched from Springfield
May 3rd 1863 arrived
at Cape Girardeau May
5th 1863 distance 60
miles.*

*Marched from
Cape Girardeau on
the 8th of May 1863 arriving
on the 10th at Pilot Knob
distance 71 miles.*

W. H. Ferguson

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Brownville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt
belonging to 1st Brig Com Div.
Commanded by Brig Genl Davis
marched from Arcadia
Mo. July 4, 63 by the way of
Bloomfield Mo. Chall Bluff
Ark to Vicksburg. thence to
Cleveland Ark situated on
White River from thence to Brown
ville Ark of which we took
possession after a sharp
skirmish and were there
mustered. Distance Marched
200 miles

Boyer

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with Regt marched from Brownsville Ark. camped about 4 miles west of the town. Marched again on the evening of the 2nd for Austin on a scout returning on the 4th Marched 6 miles. Marched again Sept 6 to Bayou Matre distance 9 miles. Marched on again on the morning of the 9th found the Rebel Pickets drove them in forcing the enemy across the Ark River at Texas Landing. Crossed the river on the morning of the 10th was in the skin of that day and entered Little Rock the same evening lay on our arms until morning & then started in pursuit of the retreating enemy pursuing them (over)

Bryer

MAR. 24

8191088

18910

about 15 miles, were then ordered
back to Little Rock at which
place we went into camp.

C Co.; 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These Co with the duty of
this Post as Provost & Patrol
guard Relieved from this duty
about the last of Jan. inst.

Dec 5th Started with other mounted
troops on a reconnaissance to cross
the rebel lines, reached Pennington
the country west of Dallas Co near
which town we found a body of
mounted rebels facing, charged
them with our sabers completely
cutting them killing & wounding
several and taking 25 prisoners
2 of whom were commissioned
officers. Returned to this place
on the evening of the 11.

Distance marched from this
point 94 miles Returning 24
miles Total miles marched 118

Boyer

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the Regt
marched from Little Rock Ark,
Jan 12 - 64 en route for Pine
Bluff Ark arriving on the
14 of the same month. Dist
46 miles.

Was engaged in a sharp skin
rush near Branchville Ark
Jan 19 driving the enemy
from their position and
following them about 7 miles.
Returned having marched
60 miles in 24 hours.

Have since been scouting
and doing our full duty
at this Post.

Bryce

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co or a portion of it have been scouting and doing out Post duty for the past 2 months was with a detachment of the Regt (and other Regts from this Post) in the skirmish near Mound Ala where a Rebel train was destroyed and 124 Prisoners taken. Distance marched 90 miles twice but 4 days.

Was detached April 15th as a portion of escort for a train for our Army at Camden arrived there April 20th 64. Distance 80 Miles. Started with the train April 23rd 64 on return march and the third day out overattacked by an overwhelming force of Rebels

Bryce

MAR. 24

8191091

1891

Rebels resulting in the
capture of the train Lip of
this Co including the 10th
have since been missing.

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the Regt
has been at this Post since
last muster.*

Oregon

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Comp with the Regt
has been at this post since
last muster & has been
kept constantly alerting
& doing out Post duty.
Certain of the Co have been
in various skirmishes with
the enemy.*

Bryson

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co with the Regt
has been at this post since
last muster and has been
kept constantly alerting
and doing out Post duty.*

Bryce

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been on
the part of Pine Bluff Ark since
last muster & has been repre-
sented by employed recruiting &
doing escort and out-post
duty.

Bryer

B Co., 18 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Brookfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C, 18th Regt Mo.
Cavalry, was ordered by Col
H. Jas. Morgan, on the 14th
of December 1861 from La-
Cedre, Missouri, to Brook-
field Mo., a distance of
five miles. Since that
time I have been stationed
at this place under the
command of Captain
Henry R. Love, who is
in command of the post.

B. J. Humphrey
Capt. Comd. Post

J. L. Norris

Co., 18 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bloomfield, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note:— The two extra Columns
laid off with black marks—
Marked one Horse and the
other Horse Equipage, in
Columns the men that have
used Government Horses is
marked "G.S." and those that
have used Contrabands—
marked "C", also in the
Columns marked Horses
Equipage the men that have
Government Equipage are
marked thus ("")— said
Equipage consists of one
saddle tree covered with
raw hide with a piece of leather
about six inches square tacked
on over the stirrup where the
stirrup leathers go through.

J. L. Norris

MAR. 24

8191248

01681

1 girth, 1 circingle, 1
pr. saddle bags, 1 bridle,
1 halter, 1 pr. watering skins,
1 pr. spurs, 1 curry comb
& brush, 1 blanket-blue
without any border - soon
wore out. Some Latin
papers which are opposite
their names in remarks.
Note. The bridles were
not good - the bits broke
very often and the leather
was rotten. They are nearly
all broke.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D

Co.,

7

MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

18191098	25
18191099	26
18191100	27
18191101	28
18191102	29
18191103	30
18191104	31
18191105	32
18191106	33
18191107	34
18191108	35
18191109	36
18191110	37
18191111	38
18191112	39
18191113	40
18191114	41
18191115	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

(C)

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillman

CC

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Five Buff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Below the 'RECORD OF EVENTS' header, there are 18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hill

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Buff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st to Feb 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillman

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the
Co. C from Little Rock Ark
Dec 5/63 to Vinland Ark a distance
of 80 miles. Had a skirmish with
the enemy on the 8th Dec. Returned
to Camp on the 12th and on the
13th marched with the Regiment to
Union Fork of the Saline River a
distance of 56 miles and returned
on the 20th

The Company has been in outpost
duty with the battalion at regular
intervals since its return

W. H. L.

(C)

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C)

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillard

(9)

Co., **7** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Bloomfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapin

D Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 15-

, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Totten Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapin

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for an - 7th, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched from Prairie Grove Ark., Jan 2/63, arr. at Fayetteville, Ark. Jan. 2/63. Marched from Fayetteville, Ark. Jan. 6/63. Arrived at Huntsville Ark. Jan 11/63. Co. on a scout 3 days while in Camp at that place. Marched from Huntsville Jan. 18, 63. Arr. at Camp Schofield Mo. Jan 30/63. Went into camp at Camp Bliss, 40 miles southwest of Springfield Mo. Feb. 12/63. Whole distance traveled while marching 115 miles.

C. A. W.

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. engaged in battle of
Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7
/62.*

Chapin

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Page Springs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from
Kansas City Mo. Sept. 21/62.
Arrived at Springfield Mo.
Oct. 7/62. Marched from
Springfield Mo. Oct. 14/62.
Arrived at Cassville Oct.
16/62. On the march the re-
mainder of the month. Whole
distance traveled 400 miles.

Chapin

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. engaged in the battle of
Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62.
Loss, 4 killed + 9 wounded.
The Co. has been scouting the
principal part of the month of
July + Aug. Co. marched (or
rather retreated) from Indepen-
dence Mo. Aug. 11/62, a distance
of 12 miles.

Chapin

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Marched from Hudson Mo. on May 6/62, arrived at Boonville, May 10/62.

Marched from Boonville May 18/62, arrived at Independence Mo. May 24/62. Whole distance traveled 165 miles.

C. D. was out scouting the principal part of the Mo. of June/62. Killed four men & wounded one.

Chapin

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 6 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8191116	"
8191117	"
8191096	"
8191118	"
8191119	"
8191120	"
8178696	"
8191121	"
8191122	"
8191123	"
8191124	"
8191125	"
8191126	"
8191127	"
8191128	"
8191129	"
8191130	"
8191131	"
8191132	"
8191133	"
8191134	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

C Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

Det'd Nov. 21, 1864,

shows station of company,

at St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "E" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols
was organized at St Louis
Mo. Dec. 2 Sept. 12th,
1861, and was ordered
into the field in
November of same
year, aged Prince there
has been in active
service in the De-
partment of Missouri
and Arkansas,
and was engaged in
the following battles,
and engagements:
at Craig Apple Chap
paire Boone County
Missouri Dec 21/61
had two men wounded,
at the battle of Stone

W. M. Jackson

(2164)

Corporal

Record of Events continued

Specs. Mr. Aug 16/62
Had four mules killed
and shot one officer
wounded. At basis
Specs. GOC Dec 7,
1862 had one man
killed and twenty
one taken prisoner.
At the taking of Little
Rock, Ark. GOC pt. 108
" 1862. " 108 pt. 108

and at Whacki Mills,
Arka, where the bone
agency lost the man
killed and our taken
prisoner.

E Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

at Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. M. Jackson

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(283)

T. M. Jackson

Copy

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

T. M. Jackson

Copy

"E"

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

at Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

(3005)

Copied

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

shows station of company,

at *Brownsville, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Jackson

(1863)

Copyist

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson

(2634)

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Melville, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bloomfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Engler

E Co., *7* Reg't *Mc. Cur.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15-* , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

E. C.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Blue Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. H. Taylor

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862;

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been actively in service in S. W. Missouri and N. O. Arkansas since the organization of the Army of the Frontier. It took part in the Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark. Dec. 7, 1862. Also in the raid from Prairie Grove to Van Buren, Ark. and associated in destroying a large amount of stores belonging to the enemy and the capture of prisoners and the burning of a train.

Shugler

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co: E: 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. left
Camp at Sedalia, Mo. Sept.
17, 1862, and marched via
Warren, Bolivar & Mt. Vernon,
to Springfield, Mo. Sept. 23,
62.

Marched from Springfield
Octo. 2nd via Newtonia, Indian
Creek and Caprielle, Mo. to Pra
Ridge, Ark, arriving Octo. 18,
Left Pra Ridge Octo. 21, march-
ed S. E. to near Huntsville, Ark.
thence nearly west to Osage
Springs, arriving Oct. 25,
Left Osage Springs, Oct. 27,
at 6 P. M., marched via Elm
Springs, and arrived at Fay-
etleville, Ark, Oct. 28, marched
from Fayetteville Oct. 30, and
(over)

Engler

MAR. 24

8191121

1687

- arrived at Eagle Springs,
by another route at
11 P. M. same day.

Company E. and the Regi-
ment to which Co. belongs
forms a part of the 4th
Brigade, 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier and
has been actively engaged
in the pursuit of Rebel
forces, - making frequent
and rapid marches, often
by night, it has rendered
essential service in dis-
persing the Rebel forces
in S. W. Missouri and
N. W. Arkansas.

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Bedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Lieut. Scovel in command
of a detachment from Co^s
E, F & C. 7th Cav. Mo. vols.
in all 40 men, sent a
party of 30 Bushwhackers
on the 23rd July 1862,
near Columbus, Mo.
Killed 4, wounded 10, and
took 13 horses & a number
of game; lost 0, our
loss 0.

1st Lieut. Schu & 31 men Co.
E, under command of Capt.
Miller Co. F. 7th Cav. Mo. vols.
with detachments from A,
C, & F, in all about 60 men
on a 3 days scout from
the 31st July to Aug. 2nd -
fell in with several small
(over)

Thugler

MAR. 24

8191120

1891

squads of Bushwhackers in the North Eastern part of Lafayette Co. Mo. killed 9, and took several horses, guns &c. Carriers, &c.

A Detachment of 50 men Co. E. 7th Cav. Mo. vols., under 1st Lieut. John Schee, of same Co. formed part of a force of 800 under command of Maj. Foster 6th Regt, M. S. M. & left Lexington, Mo. Aug. 15, 1862. marched same day 35 miles to Lone Jack, Jackson Co. Mo. and camped in street with thick brush and corn-fields on either side. were surrounded and attacked at day break next morning by 4000 rebels, under command of Col. Coffee Hays

(Continued)

(Record of Events Continued)

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 day, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sevier, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 11 am & 2 o'clock,
after 5 hours hard
fighting the rebels were
repulsed. Our loss was
50 killed & thrice the
number wounded.

Maj. Foster was severely
wounded, & taken from
the field, most of the
line officers were either
killed or wounded.

Loss of Co. E, 5 killed
& 17 wounded, 3 of whom
have since died. Capt.

Deane, severely wounded.
Rebel Loss 80 killed and
200 to 300 wounded.

Capt. Rockwell Co. E. (Died)
Marshall, Lexington, Mo. from
(1862)

Hugler

MAR. 23

8178695

★1891★

May 28, 1862, to Aug.
21, 1862.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Hudson Mo. on the 9th day of May 1862. reaching Booneville on the 13th of May '62. Leaving Booneville on the 20th May took up the march for Lexington Mo. reaching it on 24th May. Lieut Schar left camp on a scout with 23 men on the 3rd day of June, returning the 5th. A scouting party under Lieut Schar with 15 men left camp on the 10th day of June, returning on the 11th. Lieut Schar with 23 men left on a scout on the 13 day of June returning on the 17th. A scouting party under Lieut Schar with 15 men left camp

(1862)

Krugler

MAR. 24

8191119

1881

on the 12th day of June,
and returned on the
14th.

A scouting party con-
sisting of 20 men and
a sergeant under Lieut.
Sinclair, left Camp on
the 16th returning on
the 19th.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Month April*, 186*2*;

shows station of company,

Chariton Bridge, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A scouting party of 23 men under Lieut Schee, left camp at Chariton Bridge Mo. on the 23^d April on a scouting expedition through Macon and Adams Counties. Returned on the 27th April bringing 3 prisoners and 6 guns, marching a distance of about 100 miles.

The company is stationed at Chariton Bridge Mo. Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R. to guard the bridge.

Thugler

E Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.
Late Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Hudson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. E, Late of the Black
Hawk Cav. have been con-
solidated by virtue of S. O.
No. 20, H. Q. A. G. O. St. Louis,
Mo. Feb. 20, 1862, into the
7th Cav. Mo. Vol.*

Chapin

Lat Co. "F." Black Hawk Cav.
Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company F*, 1862,
shows station of company,

& Indian City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "F" late of the
1 Black Hawk Cavalry
has consolidated with
other Mo. mounted Comp.
since, Feb 20, 1862, to
form the "4th Cav. Mo."
under permanent & Spec.
ial orders No. 27, 1862
dated 1st 2nd State of Mo.
Adj. G. St Louis, Feb 20,
1862.

King

1st Co. Black Hawk Caval.

E

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sheldon City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 21. Sat. Battle of
Gratiot, Mo. Chap. 1st, Boone
County, Mo. Major David
McKee, Commanding

Rebels killed 5, wound-
ed 7, prisoners 17 horses
and mules taken 43.

Rebel force stated by
prisoners taken to be 400.

They were surprised while
at breakfast. Our entire

force numbered only 98
men and only 65 were

engaged - our loss none.

and only 5 wounded amongst

whom are Nathaniel T. Ken-

dall and William S. W.

Moore, of my company.

From 2nd and 3rd roll.

Chapman

MAR. 24

8191116

18915

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *7* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

18191135	"
18191136	"
18191137	"
18191138	"
18191139	"
18191140	"
18191141	"
18191142	"
18191143	"
18191144	"
18191145	"
18191146	"
18191147	"
18191148	"
18191149	"
18191150	"
18191151	"
18191152	"
18191153	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

See also

14
CX

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
sentinel and doing
out-post duty at
Bear Bluff and
vicinity*

James

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been sentry and
doing outpost duty
at Pine Bluff and
vicinity -*

Javis

4
H

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Bluff, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
constantly been engaged
in the field doing outpost
duty and recruiting du-
ring the months of
May & June.

James

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co under command of Lieut
Boude & Capt R. D. Anderson
left camp on the 25th of March
1864 for Saline river where
it remained scouting until
the 30th inst when the enemy
concentrated and attacked our
forces at Mount Elba. The
Co took part in the action
charging (with the Regt) the
line of the enemy repulsing
him at every point. The Co
participated in the pursuit
which lasted till 10 o'clock
P.M. Expedition returned
on the 31 of March 64 having
captured 400 prisoners, 500
horns & mules, marching 200
miles. Lost 70 men in action
at Saline on 28th of April 1864

James

4
H

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. Left Little Rock
Ark Jan 12/64 under
Command of Capt. R. D.
Anderson for Pine Bluff
Ark. a distance of 57 miles
when it arrived on the
14th inst. On the night of the
15th of Jan'y/64 the Co. marched
under command of ^{Capt.} R. D. Ander-
son with Regt on a scout
in the direction of Monticello
Ark. After marching 20 miles
the enemy was met in large
force and after an engagement
of four hours the enemy was
driven ten miles and compelled
to retire from the field with
loss. -- The expedition returned
on the night of the 18th inst. having
marched 60 miles in 24 hours

James

MAR. 24

8191149

416874

The co has been doing
out post duty as a sentry
since then at Pine Bluff
Ark

Y
H

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co marched with the Regt from Brownsville Ark Sept 2nd on a reconnaissance to Austin thence to Boyce Motor returning to Brownsville on the 4th inst. On the 7th inst after two days marching arrived at the Ark River where the enemy was found. After skirmishing two hours the rebels were driven across the river with considerable loss in prisoners. On the 10th the Co with the Regt a part of the 1st Div under command of Brig Genl Davidson, crossed the Ark River 8 miles below Little Rock and moved up to Boyce Fouché (within four miles of the city) where the enemy was found.

Jacob

MAR. 24

8191147

ALB8718

in great force entrained.
supported the 25th Ohio Batty
during the engagement - march-
ing into the city the same
day.

On the morning of the 10th started
in pursuit of the re-
reating foe coming up
with his rear at 10 o'clock
A.M. Pursued the enemy
25 miles & returned to
Little Rock on the night
of the 12th inst. Company
is doing duty in the city -
at Provost Guard

4
7

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is a part of
the 1st Cav Div Dept of
Mo marched from
Cecilia Mo on July
1/63 and has been
campaigning in south
east Missouri and
Eastern Arkansas since

James

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. F with the
balance of the Reg-
iment returned to
Pilot Knob from
a march after
Marmaduke, and
have been in the
vicinity ever since.*

Dickerson.

F Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field near Bloomfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Camp on Elk Creek, Mo.
under command of Lt.
Bonde April 3rd.

with the remainder of
the regiment arrived
at Camp. Totten on
the 5th inst left Camp
Totten under com-
mand of Capt Miller
with the balance
of the regiment.

Took the field after
Marmaduke and
are still in pursuit.

Dickerson.

H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company during the months of January and February has been part of the Army of the Frontier with the Army it left the Battle Ground of Prairie Grove about the 1st of January and marched to Fayetteville Ark, from there to Huntsville Ark. and from there into South West Missouri in the neighborhood of Springfield where the Army of the Frontier is now camped.

Dickerson.

F.

Co., 7 Miss

Company Muster

for *Jan. & Feb.*

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company of
months of January
February has been
of the Army of
with the Army
the Battle of
of Prairie Grove
the 1st of January
marched to
Ark. from the
into Ark. and
there into So
Missouri in
border of Sp
where the Army
frontier is
camped.

Dickerson

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
inactive service in
South West Missouri
and North West Arkansas
since the organization of
the Army of the Frontier.
It was engaged in the
battle of Prairie Grove
Arkansas Dec 7th 1862.
Also took an active
part in the raid on Van
Buren, Ark.*

Dickerson.

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ceage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Jedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Miller, Lieut Mc-
Quary & forty eight
men with Detachment
from other companies
of the 7th Cav Regt, Mo
Vol were Ordered Out
on a Scout, August 14th.
The whole under com-
mand of Maj Foster
8th M. S. M. having
marched thirty five
miles distant from
Lexington, August 16th
met and engaged the
enemy under command
of Col. Coffee, Cockrell
& two privates of Co F
were killed and seven
wounded. Twenty four over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8191139

CL891*

horses lost in action
The Co left Lexington
August 22^d. arrived
at Sedalia Mo. --
Aug 24th

Y
H

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th of Dec. Last A.E.
Bonds & 41 enlisted men
entered command of Capt.
R. D. Anderson (Co 2nd Mo Cav)
marching with the Regt on
a scout to Pannett & allus Co
Ark: a distance of 90 miles in
search of a rebel camp. On the
8th inst. the enemy was met in
large force two miles beyond
Pannett and defeated with
the loss of 18 killed and wounded
in a sabre charge made by
the 7th Mo Cav. The commis-
sioned officers, 25 privates and
several wagons loaded with sup-
plies, besides a large quantity
arms, horses & mules were
captured. The company
returned on the 12th inst.

Jacobs

MAR. 24

8191148

1891

Having marched 200 miles
The Co. under command of Capt-
R. D. Anderson marched on
a scout to Hot Springs
County Ark. remained two
days & continuing, returning to
Little Rock on the 20 inst-
having marched 100 miles
The Co is now doing out post
duty with the 1. Brig Cav. Div
Dept. of the Mo Army at
the Arkansas.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Hudson Mo. May 9th. remaining in Brownell one week arrived at Lexington Mo May 24th.

Lieut Wightman with thirty of the company were ordered out on a scout to Independence Mo. May 26th returning the 28th. Capt. Miller with a command of ninety men was ordered on scout the 28th May. Returned the 31st also June 10th. Lieut Wightman and twenty six men were ordered on a scout into Jackson Co. returned the 15th over.

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8191138

1891*

Lieut. in Quary &
Wrightman with fifty
seven men under
command of Maj.
Bredett absent on a
scout since June 24th.

F

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Miller & Lieut. Nightman with sixty four of the company were ordered out on Scout into Monroe & Randolph Counties forty five miles distant on the 20th March capturing several Prisoners arms &c. Also on the 28th March Lieut. Nightman with fifteen men were ordered North. Thirty five miles. returning on the 31st bringing in five prisoners. Also on the 4th April Capt Miller Lieuts McQuary & Nightman with fifty eight men were ordered into Adams over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8191137

28914

& Kros counties forty
miles distant.

Returning on the 14th,
Bringing in fourteen
prisoners. Several
horses. Arms &c.

(Co G late Black Hawk War)
F Co., 7 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Miller with 28
of the Company absent
on a scout from the 3^d
to the 8th of Feb. to Glas-
gow on the Missouri
River a distance of 50
miles with a detachment
from other companies
in the Regiment the
whole under command
of Col Foster, which re-
sulted in the capture
of several Prisoners,
Horses, mules, Arms
&c also 142 Bags of
Gun Powder.

Also on the 24th & 25th
Capt Miller absent on
a scout to Woodvil
over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8191136

168914

a distance of 14 miles
with 70 men Bringing
in 5 Prisoners.

The company was
consolidated with
other companies to form
the 7th Cavalry Regiment
of Missouri Volunteers.
Pursuant to Special
Orders No 27. Dated
Hd Quarters State of
Missouri. Adjut
Generals Office St-
Louis Feb 20-1862.

(Co G. Black Hawk Cav)

F Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hudson City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Dickerson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *M* (Company) MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191154	2	8191178
2	8191214	3	
3	8191155	4	
4	8191156	5	
5	8191157	6	
6	8191158	7	
7	8191159	8	
8	8191160	9	
9	8191161	10	
10	8191162	11	
11	8191163	12	
12	8191164	13	
13	8191165	14	
14	8191166	15	
15	8191167	16	
16	8191168	17	
17	8191170	18	
18	8191169	19	
19	8191171	20	
20	8191172	21	
21	8191173	22	
22	8191174	23	
23	8191175	24	
24	8191176	25	
25	8191177	26	

See also

S

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Five Bluffs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

9 Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Little
Rock Ark Jan 12, '64 and
arrived at Pine Bluff
Ark Jan - 64: distance 30
miles. Left Pine Bluff
Ark Jan 1, and had a
skirmish with the enemy
near Braunsville Ark on
the - Jan 64, and returned
to Pine Bluff Ark Jan -,
travelling a distance of
60 miles

A J Anderson

B Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of this
Company was engaged in
a Skirmish near Bismar-
ton Ark and executed
an gallant Sabre charge
putting the enemy to flight
in the month of Decem-
ber 1863.

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp with the Regt moved
forward from Brownsville
Ark Oct 6th 1863. Arrived
in the 2nd Arkansas and fi
nal capture of Little Rock
Ark. Sept 9th 63. and in
the pursuit of the flying
enemy for 25 miles south
of that place. Since that
time have been in camp
at Little Rock, Ark do
ing patrol duty.

R. H. Anderson

G Co., Missouri *bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186³,
shows station of company,
Prosserville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company started from
Arcadia Mo July 1 1863 and
arrived at Bloomfield July
10. 1863. Distance traveled
80 miles. Started from
Bloomfield July 16 1863
and arrived at Clarenden
Aug 8. 1863. Distance
traveled — miles — Left
Clarendon Aug 21. 1863 and
arrived at Prosserville
Aug 27. 1863. Distance
traveled 40 miles. Company
has been scouting most all
the time when not on
the march during the
last two months.

Willey

G Co., 7 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lee started from Cooper-
ville Mo. May 14 1863
Arrived at Palla Mo May
12 1863 and arrived at
Pilot Knob May 22 1863
Distance 80 miles. Moved
from Pilot Knob to
Arcadia Mo June 1863
Distance three miles

Wiley
Co.

G Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Leoperville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See Co. has been stationed at Leoperville Mo. for the last two months and have been incessantly traveling. Foraging & escorting train and scouting. Having had a number of skirmishes with the enemy.

The Co. is in good discipline but having few horses and they so much reduced and worn down as to be almost entirely unserviceable.

Wiley

G Co., 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been stationed at Cassville Mo. since last muster and has been out about the whole of the time on escorts, scouts and foraging. Discipline of Co. good but lack greatly in efficiency from the fact that only a part of the men are mounted and the horses in the camp are very much reduced and worn down in consequence of long and hard service in the field.

E. B. Carroll

G Co., 7 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company started with Div.
from Prairie Grove Ark. Jan'y 8:
1863. arrived at Fayetteville same
day distance 10 miles. Started from
Fayetteville Jan'y 5: 1863. arrived
at Camp Rousseau Jan'y 7. 1863.
Distance 25 miles. Left Camp
Rousseau Jan'y 10: arrived at
Huntsville same day Distance.
15 miles. Started from Huntsville
Jan'y 18: arrived at Camp Schaffner
Jan'y 31: Distance 80 miles.
Moved to Camp Bliss Feb'y 13:
Distance 3 miles, thence to Cassville
Feb 16. Distance 14 miles. Parts
of the Company was out on numerous
scouts from the different camps.
During the time.

E. C. Barrett

G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Prairie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company started from Osage Springs
Nov 2. 1862. arrived at Spring River
Nov 5. 1862. distance 60 miles
Started from Camp at Spring
River Nov 10. 1862. arrived at
Ozark Mo. Nov 11. 1862. distance
40 miles. Lieut. Kirkpatrick and
20 men started on scout Nov 13.
1862. Returned to Camp Nov 20. 1862.
Distance travelled 136 miles. Compy
started Ozark Mo. with Regiment
Nov 15. 1862. made a circuitous
March of 5 days arrived at
Camp Lyon Mo. Nov 19. 1862.
Distance travelled 50 miles.
Company started with the Division
from Camp Lyon Mo. Dec 4. 1862
made a forced march of 112 miles
arriving at Prairie Grove Ark.
over

E. E. Banvell

MAR. 24

8191165

416814

on morning of the 7th at Daylight
Participated in the battle of
that place, one man killed and
one taken prisoner who has
since been paroled to await
an exchange. Lieut Kirkpatrick
and 15 men started with other
forces Dec 27, 1862. went to
Vanburen Ark. and assisted
in the capture of Rebel property
at that place. On the 28th.
Returned to camp Dec 31, 1862

G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ozage Springs Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on march from Sedalia
Sept 17. 1862. arrived at Spring
field Sept 22. 1862. Started on
march from Springfield Oct 2. 1862
arrived at Newtonia Oct 5. 1862
Started from Newtonia Oct 7 and
arrived at Cassville Mo. Oct 12. 62
Left Cassville Oct 16. arrived at
Ora Ridge same Evening. Started
on scout Oct 18 to Cross Hollows
Oct 19 fired on Rebel Pickets at
Mudtown Driving them into their
camp at Halcomb Springs Ark.
to camp at Ora Ridge same night
Left Ora Ridge Oct 20 in the Evening
arrived at Huntsville Oct 21 at
night. Oct 22 up on scout. Left
camp same night arrived at
Ozage Springs Oct 24: (over)

E. E. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191164

AT 68 T

Left Osage Springs on night
of Oct 27. arrived at Fayetteville
next morning. Drove the Rebels
from the place and vicinity
Returned to Camp at Osage
Springs night of Oct 30-1862

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

when they dispersed so that they could not be trailed any further. Returned to Camp July 8. at 4 o'clock P.M. Aug 10th Sarge Bell with 10 men went to Austin 20 miles south to arrest a notorious Rebel did not find him. Returned to Camp same evening Aug 12. Command started for Independence 15 miles Encamped at 10 o'clock at night. Learned that the Rebels had taken Independence and was marching against us with a large force. took a line of march at 11 o'clock P.M. arrived at Aubrey Kansas at 9 o'clock A.M. Aug 13 distance 25 miles. Aug 14, started for Kansas City Mo. arrived there at 5 o'clock P.M. distance 25 miles. Aug 17

E. B. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191163

1891

Started from Kansas city on Board
Steamer Warner arrived at Ler-
-ton MO at Noon same day
Aug 17. Capt Martin Lieut Davis
and 40 men on scout in direc-
-tion of Lone Jack travelled all
night in the rain. Learned that
the Rebel forces were moving south
and were 5000 strong. Returned
to Lexington at 4 oc A M Aug 18
Aug 19th Capt Martin with 20
men of his Co. and 80 of other
Companies on scout on Independence
Route scoured the country for 90
miles to the west & south west.

Fell in with 40 Rebels and dispersed
them. Learned that Hays with 400
men had joined Coffey the day pre-
-ous and had gone south. Returned to
Lexington Aug 20, at 11 oc P M. Aug
22. Comd. Started from Lexington Aug 22
arrived at Sedalia Aug 24 without any
casualties. Distance travelled 55 miles

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Harrisonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company started from Macon
City Mo. May 9, 1862, arrived at
Boswell Mo. May 13, 1862. distance
of 60 Miles. Started from Boswell
May 19, 1862, arrived at Harrisonville
May 24, 1862, a distance of 110 miles
without any Casualties occurring
Sgt Bell & 7 men absent
escorting provision train on its way
to Sedalia. Went as far as Har-
rington a distance of 30 Miles
Started May 26 & returned May
27, 1862 at 11 o'clock P.M.
Scoured the Country on both sides
of the Road in returning but
discovered no Rebels. Sgt Bell
& 7 men out on scout May 30.
Scoured the Country for 15 miles
in a North East direction. (over)

E. B. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191157

1891

Returned by a different route
gave chase to some Bushwhackers
but did not overtake them.

Returned to Camp May 31. 1862

Sergt Kirkpatrick with 10 men
June 2^d. travelled to Austin 10
miles South of this place scou-
red the country South & East
of that place. Returned to
Camp June 3^d. at 7 O'clock P.M.
no casualties occurred.

Capt Martin with 25 men of
Co. G. Started on Scout night
of 5 June. at 11 O'clock. travel-
led 20 miles South East against
Day light next morning. Surrou-
nded the House of noted Rebel
but failed in capturing him
(over)

2

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scoured the Country up Grand River. Returned to Camp June 6 at 8 o'clock P.M. without being able to find the whereabouts of any Bushwhackers.

Sergt Bell with 28 men started on Scout June 7, under Capt. Humphrey Co. Mo. 7 Cav. Scoured the Country for 25 miles in a North East direction gave chase to a party of Armed men on the prairie but the rebels succeeded in making their escape. Returned to Camp.

Sergt Kirkpatrick and 7 men started on Scout June 8 Scoured the Country in an Easterly direction for 15 miles when he learned that a Rebel Captain was expected to

MAR. 24

8191158

418914

Paso through to the east of him, he pursued the course and after travelling 25 miles captured him and brought him into camp arriving on the 10th of June at 8 O'clock, Capt Martin and 26 Men started on scout June 11th divided the party and scoured the Country for 15 miles south of this place. Seen where men had been encamped but found no armed men. Returned to camp late same night, Capt Martin and 47 Men started June 12 on scout, travelled 25 miles North and camped on Little Blue. June 13 scoured the Country to the Westward on the Little Blue & Big Blue creeks took three prisoners

1000

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

turned them over to Capt Irving
 7 Cavd. Vols. Encamped between the
 Blues. June 14 travelled west
 to the Kansas line thence back
 and Encamped between the Blues
 Next morning June the 15th. took
 4 prisoners and returned to camp
 a distance of 21 miles. arrived
 at 5 o'clock P.M. 2 Sgts and
 ten men scoured the Country June
 17. to the south west of this place
 10 miles and returned to camp
 making no discovery. Sgts Bell
 and 12 men on scout June 20th
 scoured the Country 12 miles East
 and returned to Camp bringing
 one prisoner and one horse.
 Returned at 11 o'clock P.M.
 Sgts Kirkpatrick and 12 men
 (over)

MAR. 24

8191159

CL891A

on Scout June 20th Scoured
the Country for 20 Miles South
of this place captured one
Rifle Gun met with no armed
men Returned to Camp June
21st at 6 O'clock Pm. Supt
Kirkpatrick on Scout with
12 men June 25 Scoured the Country
for 12 miles Southward, Returned
at 8 o'clock bringing in 11
Prisoners and one horse 2 of the
prisoners having been in the Southern
Army. Supt Kirkpatrick with 20
men on Scout June 26th in a South
West direction Scouring the Country
in different directions Returning
June 29, at 10 O'clock Pm. bring 2
Prisoners & three Horses Released 14 men
on Parole of honor to report at Hd. Qrs
in 4 days

1
G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3. 1862 Srgt Bell with
28 men started on scout scan-
-ed the country for 25 miles to the
South East. Returned July 4.
made no discovery. July 6.
Srgt Kirkpatrick with 9 men
started on scout in a South East
direction 25 miles South of this
place took a Govt. Wagon
took three prisoners
a pig of lead Two Carriage Boxes
returned to Camp July 7. 1862
July 7. Srgt Bell with 13 men
on scout went 20 miles to the
South East got information that
Quantrill and Hays with 200
men were encamped on Walnut
Creek 18 miles South East of this
place. Returned to Camp July 8. 62
over

E. B. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191160

1891*

July 9 Capt Martin with
62 men started in pursuit
of Quantrill on Walnut Creek
Joined with detachment of
1st Reg of Cav. Routed
Quantrill July 9th 2 P M.
pursued him till 10 Oc P M
July 11 when he was overtaken
on big Creek 14 miles north of this
place a Battle was fought in
which Quantrill was defeated
with a loss of 25 Killed & Wounded
9 Federals Killed Private Samuel
Nichols Co G 7 Cav Mo. Vols
was among the Killed. Returned
camp 3 Oc A M July 12. 1862
July 14th 11 men of Company G
under Lieut Rogers Co B 7 Cav
Mo. Vols scoured the country for
20 miles to the South east.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to 10 1/2 oc PM. near
 and 4 United States guns and
 one Cartridge box. July 18. 62
 Sert Burgess and 45 men on
 scout went 17 miles east of
 this place got 3 pairs of oxen
 that had been left by Price
 last fall. July 20. 62. 20 men
 under Hef. Linder on scout

Returned at 10 PM. brought 3
 United States Horses that were
 stolen. July 20 Sert Burgess
 with 17 men on scout returned
 at 5 PM was in vicinity of
 Pleasant Hill 12 miles north of
 this place heard of Bushwhacker
 line 5 miles east of that place
 July 22. 62 Capt Martin with
 21 men went to Pleasant Hill

(over)

C. C. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191161

1891

after wounded men of the
7 mo / cav Returned the same
day. July 25 Sergt Kirkpatrick
with 18 men on Scout 10 miles
to the S. W. heard of a party of
Guerrillas going South. July 25. 62

Sergt Perie with 18 men on
Scout went West 12 miles heard
of a Party of Guerrillas on Little
Blue. July 25. 62 Sergt Bell
with 18 men on Scout 10 miles East
thence South 16 miles Returned to
Camp July 26. 62. Heard of a party
of Guerrillas in that part of the
Country but failed to find them
Brought in two horses and one
prisoner named Omeal. July 26. 62
Sergt Bell with 18 men on Scout
16 miles South West Scanned the
Country thoroughly routed a party

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Guerrillas captured two horses
Returned to Camp July 27. 1862.
July 29th 15 men Co. G. under
Capt Humphrey Co. No. 7 Mo. bar
on scout in search of Quantrells
Camp. Returned at 10 1/2 P.M. failed
to find it. July 30. 21 men
under Capt Humphrey Co. No.
Started in pursuit of Quantrell
none not yet returned. July 31.
21 men Co. L Mo. and Linder with
other forces started out at 4 P.M.
to reinforce Camp Humphrey who
had struck Quantrells trail
and sent in for reinforcements
Returned Aug 1st 1862. Aug 4th
Capt Martin and 22 Mo.
Started on scout travelled 14 miles
North. Seen Pickets out at different
(over)

E. B. Carroll

MAR. 24

8191162

1891

places captured three men
supposed to be Pickets chased
another squad into the bush
for a mile when they were
reinforced by about 30 men.

Learned that there was a force
of 200 in the woods a short distance
when I turned my course to
Pleasant Hill chased a party
out of town then Returned to
camp arriving there at 11 oc. Pm
Aug 6 left Martin with 30 men
started on scout went 12 miles
south then 12 miles South east
when he struck the trail of the
Rebel baggage with 200 men
travelling North pursued him
by the way of Rose Hill thence to
Pleasant Hill at which place
the learned that they were pursued

G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Macon City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. W. A. Martin and two
men of Co. G. and 16 men of
Co. D. went on scout April
26th 1862 to Shelbyville 30
miles from Macon City. Returned
April 27th with one prisoner and
one gun.

E. G. Carroll

G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.
Late Co., I. Black Hawk Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Henderson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company, I. Late Black
Hawk Cavalry was consolidated
with other mounted Companies
of Missouri Volunteers Feb 20.
1862 pursuant to S.O. No 27
Dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri
Adj't Genl. Office St Louis
Feb 20th 1862.*

E C Carroll

G

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Macon City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th Nov. company detached from 15th Regt. Mo. Vol. and attached to 22nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Nov. 18th company started for Mjoe on the River by order of Genl. Todd. Returned to Brookfield on the 23rd. Then went to Macon City distance on road 244 miles. Nov 30th left Macon City for Kirkeville and returned Dec 4th. nothing of interest. Distance 82 miles. Dec 7th started for our camp on the North Mo. & A. for Renwick left en route for Fayette at night (over)

J. E. P. & Co.

MAR. 24

8191214

1891

Camped atunker Hill
left in the morning of
Dec 17 and reached Fayette
at night. Marched on
the 10th for Columbia
and captured Capt Mar-
tin of Co A 1st Infy.
9 Division Missouri State
Guard under Price.
Reached Columbia at
night. night of 11 Dec.
Scouted through Callaway
county captured 2 prisoners
with horses & arms
which were accounted for at
Hagrs of 22 Regt Mo. Vols.
Distance traveled about
210 miles. On Dec 24 de-
achment of company marched
on a scout for Randall Co. County
Nothing of interest occurring. Re-
turned to camp at Mack City
Dec. 28. Distance traveled
about 80 miles.

G Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
(Co. *S. Black Hawk Cavalry*,
for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hudson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E. B. Carroll

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 7 MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

8191097	"
8191179	"
8191180	"
8191181	"
8191182	"
8191183	"
8191184	"
8191185	"
8191186	"
8191187	"
8191188	"
8191189	"
8191190	"
8191191	"
8191192	"
8191193	"
8191194	"
8191195	"
8191196	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

for Aug Dec., 1864,

shows station of company

Grine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dwight Webb

H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drum with

21.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devall's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
relieved from duty at
Pine Bluff, Ark June
the 7 1864 and ordered
to report at St. Louis Mo.
and there received a
veteran's furlough for
thirty days. Reported
back at Benton Barracks
July 22^d 64. Arrived at
Devall's Bluff Ark.
Aug. 7th 1864 and was
mustered for four months.

James W. H.

2. Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been constantly in the
field for upwards
of two years and
a half. Took
part in all the
various engagements
of the army of the
Frontier and those
of the army of the
Arkansas.

Drury Webb

H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Grine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Darius Webb

A. Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Master Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drury Webb

H.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

3

for

Sept and Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
been engaged in the
numerous engagements
on the route to and
final occupation of
Little Rock Ark.*

Amos Webb

H. Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drum Mch.

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1868,
shows station of company,

Armadia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
continually on the march
doing active duty in the
field since last muster

C. C. Parker

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in active service since the organization of the Army of the Frontier. It was engaged in the battle of Prairie Grove Arkansas December 7th 1862 and took an active part in the Raid upon Van Buren Arkansas and has scouted the country throughout South Western Missouri and North Western Arkansas.

C. C. Parker

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of Aug 1862
by order Major Mc Kee com-
manding Post at Marshall Mo.
Lieut Loring took a detachment
of twenty four men from Co I
and twenty four from Co E and
six from Co H for the purpose of
Reinforcement to Brunswick Mo.
On our arrival there orders was
given to go to Laclide Mo. to
prevent Prindexter from taking
the place. There we
started in Pursuit of Prindexter
while on his trail we fell in
with Porter Open and engagements
with him losing on our side
one man killed & sixteen wounded
Killing 30 and Wounding 50 of the
Rebels. We Pursued them four days
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8191182

18918

and had three engagements with
them killing forty of them. Our
side one man killed ten wounded.
Total killed two, wounded thirty five
Rebels killed seventy, wounded not
ascertained Returned to Camp
on the 21st day of Aug. 1862
Absent from camp 21 days

Marches

Left Marshall Mo. Aug 12 - 1862
Arrived at Lexington Mo. Aug 15th
1862 Left Lexington Mo. Aug 22nd
1862 and arrived at Sedalia Mo.
Aug. 25 - 1862

N

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Sedalia
Mo. on 17th Sept 1862 for
Springfield Mo arriving
there on 22nd Sept 1862
Started from thence to
Newtonia on Oct 2nd
arriving on Oct 8th 1862
Left two men sick at
Springfield since that
time have been constantly
marching. Came into
Arkansas on 17th Oct and
camped on Pea ridge the
first night Left one man
sick there and one at
Carrollville Mo. Left one horse
unfit to travel at camp
near Osage Springs and
one died there Marched to
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8191183

1891

Fayetteville Ark. on Oct 24th
at night and marched
Back on the Evening of
Oct 30th 1862

H Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Marshall Saline Co. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed station from
Macon City Mo To Marshall
Saline Co. Mo. Distanced
Traveled 85 miles Since our
arrival have been constantly
scouting Killed one man
wounding 5 and Taking 127
Prisoners*

C. C. Parker

H Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wenderson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A late of the 22 Reg.
Mo. Vol. was consolidated
with the Black Hawk
Cavalry to form the 2nd
Regiment Mo. Cavalry
Feb 20/62 pursuant to
special orders No. 27
Dated Head Quarters
State of Missouri Adjutant
General's Office St
Louis Mo Feb 20/62

Delate

A

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H. Late Black Hawk
Cav. was consolidated
with other mounted com-
panies of Mo. Vol Feb. 21
/62. Pursuant to H. O.*

*No. 27 dated H. O. State of
Mo. A. G. O. St. Louis, Feb. 21
1862*

Chapin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *7* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191197	"
2	8191198	"
3	8191199	"
4	8191200	"
5	8191201	"
6	8191202	"
7	8191203	"
8	8191204	"
9	8191205	"
10	8191206	"
11	8191207	"
12	8191208	"
13	8191209	"
14	8191210	"
15	8191211	"
16	8191212	"
17	8191213	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also

A
Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. H. Haslin
Capt.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Reinforced 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fought the battle
at Mansfield, La.,
March 21/64. The Co.
was constantly re-
scouting of the rebels.
Sgt. Shaver wounded
by a rebel. April 22/64.
Sgt. died & was
buried at the battle
of Moore Bottom, Ark.,
April 24, 1864.*

W. H. Hastie

D Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1100th Mo. Inf. Co., 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Little Rock, Ark.,
Dec. 6/63 and marched to
Benton, 25 miles distance.
Marched the 7th to Rockport,
20 miles. Marched the 7th to
Tulip, 28 miles. Marched
the 8th to Princeton, 1 mile,
and attacked the enemy,
on strong, 4 miles south
of the town; Co. I fight-
ing on foot in skirmish
and defeated the Rebels, pur-
suing them for 12
miles and returned to
Princeton. Arrived
at Little Rock, Ark., Dec.
12/63. Left Little Rock
Dec. 3rd up the Arkansas
river on a scout after
Rebels.

A. H. Hastie

MAR. 24

8191209

1891

Rebels. - Marching a dis-
tance of 56 miles, securing
the country up to 20th I
whacker and returned
to Little Rock on the 20
of Apr. with 9 Rebel pris-
oners, & bales of cotton
and some cattle

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While on duty
and in division
under Gen. Canby,
the Co. 7th Mo. Cavalry,
Sept. 6th; attacked
and drove the rebels
under their machine
across Hickory, as
size, 12 miles below
the city of Little Rock.
On the 10th, effected
a crossing, engaged
and drove the rebels
through and took pos-
sess of the Capital of
Arkansas. Since which
time, the Co. has done
Proctor duty about
the city.

W. H. Hastie.

J

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

^{-out}
Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 15*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. I, 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

The company was organized by Capt. Foster R. Hawk, at Kirksville, Mo., in the months of July^{3rd} Aug., 1861, and was mustered in at Macon City, Mo. on the 4th day of Oct., 1861, to date from enlistment, by Capt. Smith of the U.S.A., 13 Inf.

The Co. participated in the battle of Blue Mill, Mo., in the month of Sept., 1861; Battle Crab Apple Orchard in Dec. 1861; Battle Lone Jack, Mo., in the month of Aug., 1862; Battle Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7th 1862; Skirmish
(over)

W. H. Hastie

MAR. 24

8191213

1891*

-at Brownsville, Ark., Aug., '63.
The taking of Little Rock, Ark.,
Sept. 10/63; The battle of
Branchville, Ark., on Jan. 15,
1864; Battle of Princeton in
Dec., 1863; The battle at Mount
Elba, Ark., March, 1864; and
several other skirmishes.

The term of service of
the Company expired on the
first of Sept., 1864, and was
ordered to St. Louis per Special
Order, No. 216, Headquarters
Dept. of Arkansas. The Co.
arrived in St. Louis, on the
14th of Sept. and effected a
muster out on the 16th of Sept.

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. H. Hastie

D Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May²⁴ June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Blountfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

D Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Totten, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. A. Ames

Co., 7th Regt. Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7th Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Amis

I

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
present at the battle
of Prairie Grove, Ark.
December 7, 1862. Lost
14 enlisted men; They
were taken prisoners.
1 Corp'l. 2 Privates exchang-
ed.
1 Sergt., 1 Corp'l, 9 Priv-
ates, paroled*

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Elm Springs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1952)

Copyright

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Totten, Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lieut. Baker & 34 men
have been present at the
battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862.*

A. L. Ames

I Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Miami, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Macon City, Mo. May
9/62. Arrived at Boone
ville, Mo. May 14/62.

Left Booneville Mo. May 20,
1862, and arrived at
Lexington, Mo. May 24, 1862.

Left Lexington Mo. May
25/62, arrived at Warfield,
Mo. the evening of the
same day.

Started again the morn-
ing of the 26/62, and
when near Fish Pond, were
fired into by Bush-whack-
ers, killing 1st Sergeant
Samuel Wood, and wound-
ing Capt. Hawk.

Returned to Lexington
Mo. June 1, 1862, and left
(over)

A. L. Jones

MAR. 28

8191199

1881

again for Miami, Saline Co. Mo., where the Co. arrived June 10, 1862. Scouting parties are out every day, taking Rebel prisoners and sending them to Marshall.

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Amos

D

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company B late of the
22nd Reg. Mo. Vol. was
consolidated with the
Black Hawk Cavalry
to form the 7th Reg. Mo.
Cavalry.*

*Feb. 20, 62, pur-
suant to Special order
No. 27, dated Head
Quarters State of Mo.
Adjutant General's Office
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20, 1862*

A. Amie

K

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep: Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

.....*K*..... Co., **7** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

June Ridge, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chance.

K

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
almost constantly on duty
since last muster at the
Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Chase.

T.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been on duty since last muster at the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark and was also in the engagements at Mt. Elba, under command of Col. Powell Clayton March 29th, 1864 and also at Moreau Bottom the 25th day of April 1864 where it lost seven of its members, killed, wounded or missing.

Chance.

K

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry:

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chace

7

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance

K

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chambers

K.

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chambers

K, Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

K Co., *7* Missouri *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Chesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scouting has been
an every day business
& one skirmish with
the enemy took place
on the 17th day of April
1863 in which four
of the men belonging
to this company
were engaged & one
man was severely
wounded captured
& paroled.

J. E. Parks

A Co., *7* Reg't *M. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

J. E. Burke
Copyright.

C Co., *7* Missouri *Law*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co has been stationed
at Pilot since Feb.
16/63. and during the
month has been in
the immediate vicinity
of Encampment
that mustered at
Prairie Grove Ark.
and marched during
the month of Jan.
to Camp Schofield Mo.
distance 14 miles*

J E Parks

K Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parker

K Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*,
shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*not + DEC/61 must roll on
file.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. E. Purke

K

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K' marched from
Hudson Mo on the 9th
day of May 1862. Arrived
at Boonville on the 13th.
Marched from Boonville
on the 19th of May. and
arrived at Independence on
the 24th of May 1862. Distance
marched 185 miles. Sixty
five men under command
of Capt Joring left Independence
on evening of the 27th on a
scout absent three days.
Captured three prisoners
& two horses on the 30th of
May 42 men under command
of Capt Joring left camp and
returned on the 31st with
five prisoners one mule
(over)

J. E. Parks

MAR. 24

8191217

1891

Three forces, and one
gun. June 7th 34 men
commanded by Lieut Knowles
left camp on scout.
Slight skirmish with
party of Guerrillas killing
two & wounding one.
Captured several arms
&c. June 12th 33 men under
command of Capt Loring left
camp on scout took two pris-
oners, one mule, & three horses
and several guns. returned the
same day. June 16th 21 men
commanded by Lieut Knowles
on scout about three days
captured one horse & equipments
arms &c. On June 23rd 50 men
commanded by Capt Loring
marched from Independence
as escort to their property.
arrived at Lexington same night
left Lexington next day, arrived
at Independence on the 28th.
several prisoners, arms &c.
taken. distance marched
120 miles.

A Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Burke
Coppied.

K Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Macon City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 26th 1862 started from
Macon City with company
under command of Lieut
Knowles. marched to
Novelty in Knox County
Mo. at which place I
arrested Major Shacklett
Lieut. Shacklett and nine
privates from Price's
Army with about
150^{lbs} of ammunition
after which returned
to Macon City. Feb. 3^d
1862 started from Macon
City by order of Lieut.
Foster company under
command of Lieut.
Weatherby March to

(over)

J. E. Purks

MAR. 24

8191215

018910

Charleston Co. Mo.
from thence to Glasgow
gaunt remaining several
days, arresting
prisoners &c
Bringing home to
Macon City 140
kegs of powder
secreted by rebels
of Price's Army

L

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chick Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Warren



for May & June, 1864,

Price Buff, Ask.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharion

L

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company partic-
ipated in an engagement
with the enemy at Mt.
Elby Ark. on the 29th day of
March 1864. Also at the Bat-
tle of Morr Bottom Ark. Apr 25-
64 in which fifteen men were
lost, missing and four
wounded*

Wasser

22

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Price Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Warren

L

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been almost constantly on duty since last paid. In scouting and doing out post duty with the Regiment in the State of Arkansas under Brigadier General Davidson.

Warren

L Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been

on duty with the
Regiment in the City
of Little Rock, Ark.,
as Provost Guard
since Sept 12/63

Wassen

L Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

*Brownsville In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been almost constantly on the march since Sept. 17th 1862 was with the 2^d Div. Army of the Frontier Commanded by Brig. Genl. Fetter, through all the tedious march through Southwestern Missouri and Northwestern Arkansas was subsequently with the Regiment attached to the 1st Cav'y. Brig. Dept. of the Mo. Commanded by Brig. Genl. Davidson and has been with him in all his operations against the enemy in Ark. was at the taking of Little Rock, &c. *as appears on Roll.

H. H. H.

"L." Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Totten Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll for July & Aug 1863
next on which station
is given -

Daggett

L. Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since last muster has been kept almost constantly on the march in Northwestern Arkansas and Southwestern Missouri. It participated at the Battle of Prairie Grove Ark. on the 7th day of December 1862. lost in the engagement eighteen men taken prisoners, eight of which have since been exchanged, the remaining ten were paroled. Was on a scout from Prairie Grove to Van Buren (under General Nelson's command) from Dec. 27 to Dec. 31st/62 distance marched ninety miles Roll for April 25/63 next

(over)

Daygett

MAR. 24

8191238

CLB91A

on which station
is given.

"L."

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Elm Springs Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left

Sedalia Mo. Sept. 18th 1862.

Since then has been
kept on the march
almost constantly.

Nothing of importance
transpiring. Discipline
and efficiency of the
company tolerably good.

Daggett

Lth Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of
August, 24 of this company
left Marshall under the
command of Lieut.
Seaver by order of
Maj. Mc Kee. to
reel face Major Mullens
at Brunswick Mo.

They rejoined the command
at Lexington Mo. Aug. 18/62
the company left Marshall
Aug. 12/62 and arrived
at Lexington Aug. 19/62
40 miles. Left Lexington
Aug. 22/62 and arrived
at Sedalia Aug. 24/62
Distance 51 miles

Page 44

"L"

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from
Brookfield to Macon City
from Macon City to
Marshall by way of
Boonville. Distance
travelled 85 miles from
Macon City to Marshall
from Brookfield to
Macon City 35 miles.
The Company is kept
almost continually
Scouting capturing 120
Prisoners.

Daygett

"L"

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Brookfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daggett

"L"

Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Brookfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company or part of it are kept on scouts nearly all the time and several contraband horses and guns are brought in on the return of each scout.

The saddles we received for service are not what the Army regulations require, therefore we will expect a liberal deduction from the regulation Army saddle. The Bridles also are a very common article.

Daggett

14
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *7* MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

8191249	"
8191250	"
8191251	"
8191252	"
8191253	"
8191254	"
8191255	"
8191256	"
8191257	"
8191258	"
8191259	"
8191260	"
8191261	"
8191262	"
8191263	"
8191264	"
8191265	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

M Co., 7 Missouri Barley.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. F. Roe

M. Co., 7 Missouri Early

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Know, station or company,
Green Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. F. Roe

M Co., 7 Missouri Barly

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186³,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took up the line of march with the Regt. on the 5th Dec 1863 south for the purpose of Recon-
-tering the country, & ar-
-rived at Benton same
day; left Benton on the
6th & arrived at Rockport
same day; left Rockport
on the 7th & arrived at
Jules after dark; left Jules
on the 8th moved 6 miles to
Pineblow, we here found a
few pickets. We moved on
2^{1/2} miles & found a consider-
-able force of Rebels. We had
some skirmishing with them
dismounted when a portion of
the 7th Cav. Co. was ordered
to charge which they done (over)

W. F. Roe

MAR. 24

8191260

418914

Went valiantly, killing
wounding & capturing
fifty, Rebels & among
them three commissioned
officers. We chased them
some ten miles & returned
to Princeton. This is about
80 miles from Little Rock
Ark. We then returned to on
the same Road we went
at & arrived at Little
Rock, on the 12th distance
marched 160 miles. On the
13th Dec 1863 we was again
ordered out west under
command of Capt Lowrey.
We moved some 40 miles
by easy marches, to the
west part of Saline County.
Had some difficulty
with bushwhackers. Killed
one & wounded one &
took quite a lot of
prisoners & returned
to Little Rock, on the 20
December, 1863. Distance
80 miles, Total distance
marched during the month
240 miles -

M Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Little Rock Ark. with the Regt on the 12th day of Jan. 1864 & arrived at Pine Bluff, Ark. on the 14th. Remained here until the 18th, doing duty. The enemy threatening our front, when we were ordered out at 11 o'clock, p.m. with a portion of the first Indiana & fifth Kansas Cavalry in a south east direction on the Monticello Road. We encountered the enemy near Branchville on the morning of the 19th, 1200 strong, under command of Shelby, after a brisk engagement of three hours, the enemy was repulsed with loss. We (our)

W F Roe

MAR. 24

8191261

4168714

Here returned to Pine
Bluff

M Co., 1 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Oct - 11th 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 28th 64, we took up
the line of march south
to Mount Albion on the
Saline River. Scouts and
sternwatched on the south
west of the River until
the 31st when the troop that
had been left to guard
the Bridge, was attacked
by the Rebs in considerable
force who was repulsed
with considerable loss. We
returned to Pine Bluff
on the 31st. There was two men
detached from the Co. March 18
64 to go on a Recon-
naissance under command of
Lt. Great House, they fell in
with the Rebs on the 19th near
Branchville, Ark. one man killed.

W. F. Row

(9586)

Original.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

MAR. 24

8191262

418914

1
was either killed or captured. Twenty-two men were detailes on the 16th apt to guard train to Camden under command of Capt Zappas on their return they was attacked by the Rebels in force on the Moro Bottoms on the 25th Apt; was overpowered & lost the train, one man of the Co. was wounded & eight missing supposed most of them killed. horses, arms & equipments all lost

Roll for July & Aug
1864 next an filing

M Co., 7 Missouri Barley.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duvalles Bluff, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance to special order No. 21, dated 14th 2nd Sept of Oct. June 2/64, the Veterans of the Co. was relieved from duty in the Department of Ark. On the 7th June 64 - arrived at St Louis on the 15th June 64 where it remained until June 22 when the Co. received a furlough of 30 days.

The Co reported at Benton Barracks, Mo on the 22 July/64. Remained at that place until July 30. at which time we was ordered to our regiment at Pine Bluff, Ark. Left St Louis same date & arrived at Duvalles Bluff, Ark. Aug 7/64 where we remained.

W. F. Roe

MAR. 24

8191263

418910

*Ordered to remain
until further orders.*

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Little Rock, Ark

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(158)

Copyright

U Co., 7 Missouri Carls,

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We U. left Academy Mo.
on the 1st day of July 1863
with the Regt in the 1st Can
Div. of the Dept of the Mo.
I arrived at Bloomfield.
Mo. on the 10th at 3 o'clock
P.M. we remained at this
place until the 17 July or
again took up the line of
march south and arrived at
Chalk Bluff, Ark. on the 20th
took up the line of march
on the 22nd passed Jamestown
on the 24th and Greensburg.
Jonesburg on the 25th arrived
at Bolivar on the 26th passed
Wittsburg on the 27th arrived
at the Laugwells River on the
28th rearranged at that place
On the 29th we again took up our

W. J. Roe

MAR. 24

8191258

1891

the line of march. North
+ arrived at Alton, Ferry
on the 1st of Kansas River
on the 31st. Remained at
this place until the 2nd
day of August 63 when we
again took up the line of
march, south. + arrived
at Clarenda. Monroe Co.
Ark. on the 8th day of
August 1863. nothing re-
marked worthy of note
on any of these marches
with the exception of an
occasional skirmish with
the enemy. We remained at
Clarenda, Ark. until the 11th
+ again advanced towards
Little Rock. on the 25th we
had some lively skirmish-
ing with the Rebs. Drove
them from Brownsville
+ camped near that
place. Remained here un-
til the 31st Aug 63. had
frequent skirmishes on
our posts with the Rebs.

M Co., 1 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Armadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Cassville, Mo. May
4/63 & arrived at
Springfield, Mo. on
the 6th late in even-
ing; left Springfield
on the 8th & arrived
at Rolla, Mo. on the
13th May 63, left Rolla
on the 24th & arrived
at Pilot Knob, Mo.
on the 29th day of May
1863 & again rejoined
the regiment at that
place. Total dis-
tance marched from
Cassville, Mo. to Pilot
Knob, Mo. two-hundred
& fifty-six miles.

M. F. Roe

M Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr, 186³,

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is impossible to give an account in detail of the scouts & marches the company has made in the last month. It has been an every business. It was ordered by Major McKee commanding Post on the 17th of Apr 63 with a detachment of 50 men of the 3^d Battalion, 7th Cav Mo Vols. to go south to White River & assist some Union families out of that place. On arriving at that place I sent Serg^t Royce with 20 men to reconnoitre the country up the river & he fell in with 60 of the rebels. The Serg^t found that he could not retreat successfully, on account of our horses which were worn out. He

W. F. Roe

MAR. 24

8191256

1881

therefore made a stand & fought them bravely with his brave little squad wounding six of them but was at last overpowered. The Sergt & one man from Co K. was wounded badly & taken prisoners with seven others that were taken. The balance of the squad made their escape. I heard the firing & immediately went to their relief with the few men I had mounted but only got there in time to cover the retreat of them that escaped - across White River. I then fell back to camp. It being night I took a position I knew I could hold against four to one.

No Co., *7* Missouri *Cavalry*

Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28th to April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

No Co., *7* *Missouri Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *On the march
Btwn Camp Bliss & Cassville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

Cavalry Change at San Juan
 Dec 28/62 and enjoyed
 all the fun connected
 with that Expedition
 and returned to Camp
 Prairie Grove Dec 31.
 1862.

of Maj A. H. Linder for his
own command. On the evening
of the 16th a few minutes after I
slept, news came that a
man by the name of John White
had been shot by the rebels four
miles East of us. I took ten men
and immediately went to the scene
of action, and found it true. John
White was ploughing in the field
when three demons came to him
dressed in U.S. Soldiers clothing.
We asked him what he would
do with the Bushwhackers if he
had them in his power. White
said he would shoot them. They
then made him take off his hat
and turn back to them and then
shot him through the head -
killing him instantly. They
took his hat, and watch & made
him escape. This happened 7
miles west of Harrisburg. There
was forty five of these killed in
the neighborhood. On the 17th
went to Harrisburg (over)

MAR. 24

8191250

1891

There are two lots of Mo. & M.
there. I went on to Sedalia
and procured the provisions
and returned without seeing
any armed forces of the rebellion
(Signed) Brig. J. Humphrey
Capt. Comdg Co. M. 7
Mo. Cav
vals.

Mo Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brookfield, Mo. May 6, 1862, I was ordered by W.R. Love to take my command and remove from Brookfield to Macon City and report to Col. Houston for duty - distance forty miles from Brookfield, Mo. I arrived at Macon City May 7th and was ordered from Macon City to Boonville, Mo. May 9, 1862 - distance about 70 miles south of Macon City. Arrived at Boonville May 13th was ordered from Boonville to Harrisonville, Mo. distance about one hundred and ten miles west. ^{stopped} May 19th 1862, and arrived at Harrisonville May 24, 1862. June 6th 9 o'clock P.M. Capt. Humphrey with a command of forty six men -

J. L. Norris

20 of Co. M. 20 of Co. G, 7th Cav.
Mo. Co. and six from Capt Briggs
Co. Mo. S.M. was ordered to Pleasant
Hill - supposing that place would
be attacked by DeCanter's men.
We moved with great caution ex-
pecting to hear guns when we got
near town, but we found all quiet
& asleep except one sentinal
at the gate of the Fair Grounds where
Capt Long's command was quartered.
I went to the Capt. to report my-
self, but found him sound asleep
and could not wake him, so fed
our horses, spread our blankets and
done like wise - distance marched
12 miles. June 7th marched to
Long Jack - a small town 8 miles
northwest of Pleasant Hill. Scoured
the country in that direction & returned
to Pleasant Hill. without finding any-
body but what appeared to be attending
to their own business. Returned, on
the 8th to Harrisonville. June 16th I
was ordered to take 20 men and go
to Sedalia distance sixty five miles
as an escort for the train that was
sent there for provision, by order

No Co., *7* Missouri *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Totten, Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

No. Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Sedalia, Mo, Sept. 17th 1862 and took up the line of march South. Left twenty enlisted men sick at Sedalia. Arrived at Bolivar Polk Co. Mo. on the 20th Sept. Stayed at this place until the 22nd. We then resumed our march and arrived at Springfield Mo. at 6 o'clock P. M. Remained at this place until October the 2nd 1862, when we were again ordered to strike tents, load wagons and horses - marched nearly all night. Passed through Yorktown and halted two miles west of that place. Resumed our march at 7 o'clock on the 3rd. Passed through Abbeville late in the evening.

J. L. Norris

MAR. 24

8191252

1891

Halted twelve miles south of
Mt. Vernon. The train for the
whole Brigade was at this place
and the No. 7. Car. was to guard it.
At ten o'clock on the 6th we again
resumed our march, passed
through a small town called
Sawyer and arrived at New-
tonia, Newton Co. Mo. This is
the Battle Ground and it was
seen that the fighting was going
on that we were on the 4th.
We stopped at dark two miles
south of this place. Left Newtonia
on the 7th and arrived at Camp
Blunt on the 9th. Left Camp
Blunt on the 11th and arrived at
Casperville, Mo. on the 13th. Left Casperville
on the 17th and arrived at Pea Ridge
Arkansas, on the 20th and arrived
at Osage Springs, Arkansas
on the 26th. Left Osage on the 27th
and arrived at Fayette on the 29th.
Left on the 30th and arrived at Osage
Springs on the 31st and wintered there
for 1 year. I led. Dan Houston, Jr.

M Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Osage Springs,
Arkansas, Nov 2^d 1862 marching
in a North East direction -
passed through La Fayette,
Mo. on the 4th. On the 5th
Camped at the head of
Spring River and remained
here until the 10th when we again
took up the line of march and
Camped at Ozark, Mo. on the 11th.
Remained here until the 14th
when we again took up the
line of march with various
incidents until the 18th
when we went into camp
called Camp Lyon in Stone
County, Mo. We remained here
until the 4th of December 1862
when we were ordered on a
forced march towards (over)

J. L. Norris

MAR. 24

8191253

1891

Fayetteville, Ark., Passed
Chapville, Mo. on the 3^d at 10
o'clock A.M. and Hartselle
in the evening and camped 2
miles south of that place.

Resumed our march on the 6th
south and passed through
Fayetteville in the fore part
of the night. Took the Bainville
Road west and stopped about
15 miles east of that place to
rest our horses. On the 7th
we again advanced towards
Bainville to a place called
Prairie Grove. We were here
fired upon by the enemy -
wounding one man and four
horses. We passed through to
Bainville and joined Genl Blunt's
forces and fought with him through
the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark, Dec
7, 1862. - Lost three men wounded
and four horses. One horse lost.
We remained at this place until the
27th when we again took up the line
of march and were in the famous

No. 7 Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

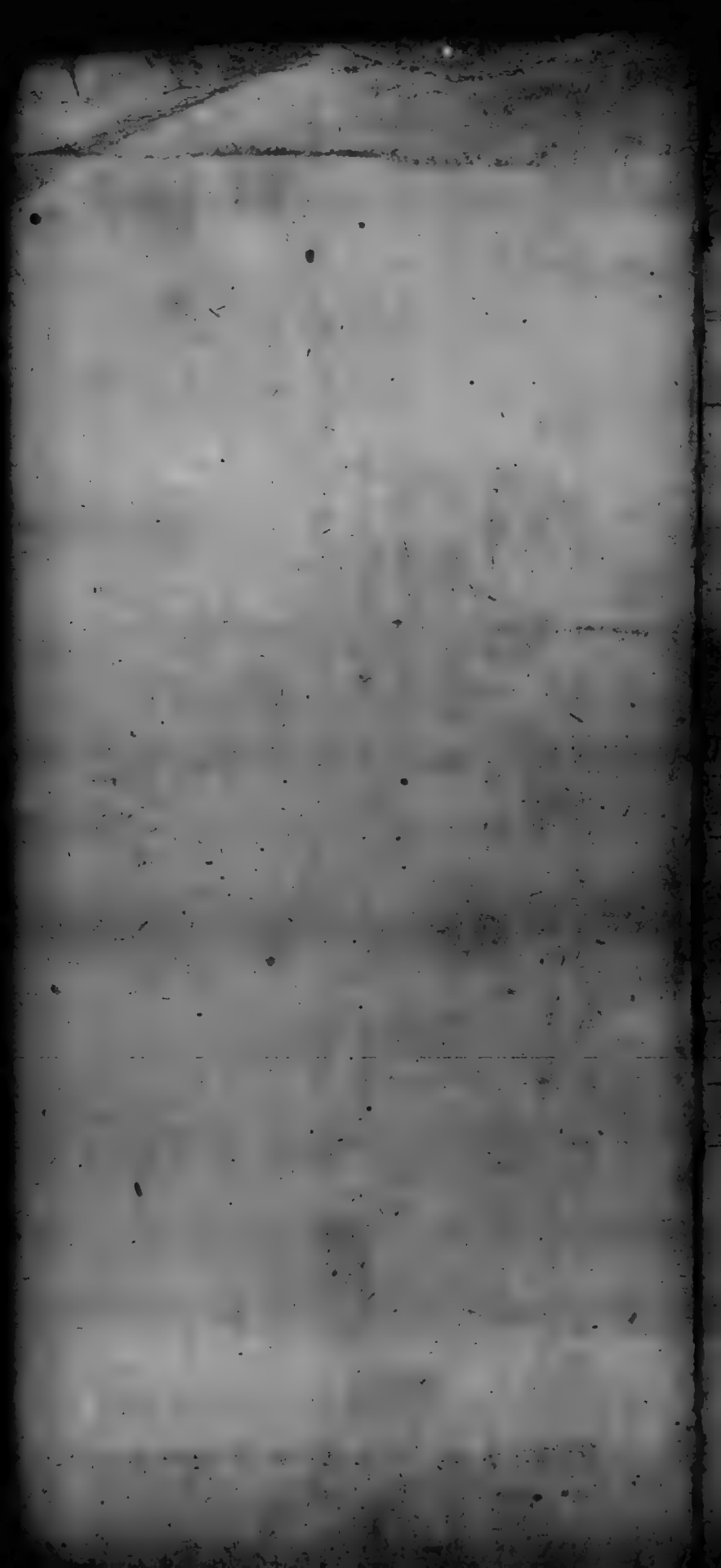
Brookfield, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note: The blank lines opposite names pay is due for their horses from 1st of Jan'y 1862, and when U.S. is opposite names they have used Government horses. Remarks opposite names show the time pay is due them for horses.

A Detachment of twenty men of Co. No. 7th Regt. Cavalry Mo. Vols. was ordered on a scout April 17, 1862 to Putnam Co. Mo. by order of Capt. W. R. Ross, Comdg. Post at Brookfield Mo. for the purpose of arresting some deserters belonging to the 18th and 23rd Regts Mo Vols. Distance marched 75 miles

J. L. Morris



No. S. M. C.

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARKS.	NO. OF CARDS.
6-a-1877	1

7th Mo. S. M. Cav.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 7156 U 1877.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Mich. 5, 1880.

Special Order No. 211, par.
it. Headquarters Dist. Central
Mo., dated Oct. 2, 1864, appoints
a Board of Appraisers to
meet at Jefferson City, Mo.
Oct. 2, 1864, or as soon there-
after as practicable for the
purpose of appraising the
private horses belonging
to enlisted men with a
view to their purchase for
the use of the Government
by Captain J. H. Shaw, A. G. M.

Date of purchase of
horses not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Regimental and
(Field and Staff) "**

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

2/22/58

621220
P2/2239

F2/2240

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

[illegible]

22/2245

2/22/22

22/2245

212240
212246

22224

21224
577224

82 / 224

22 1 2 2 4

2/22/50

02/22/

82/225

F 21225

Field & Staff, *y* Missouri *McCar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July* v. *Aug.*, 186 *2*

shows station, *Camp Schofield*
near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16" Col Phillips made
important scout to Versailles
Morgan Co. *July 28*" Major
Foster with 100 men went to
Pilot Knob Cooper Co. dis-
persing camp of Guerrillas.
August 4" Col Phillips with
100 men went to Groves
Region east of Versailles near
the latter place captured
2500 pounds powder & powder
& some noted Rebels. *August*
12" Major Foster with C. & G.
left Syracuse for Sedalia &
Lexington taking with him
from Sedalia detachments
of 6" Cav. M. A. M. and of
Dec 3" Ind Battery. At Lex-
ington he was re-enforced by
detachments of Cav. Mo. Vols.
(over)

D. M. Kennedy
J. M.

MAR. 27

8212238

1891

with
which (800) strong he marched to
Lone Jack & Aug 16" had a terrific
fight with 3000 Rebels. Major
Foster was severely wounded. Serjt
Major C. M. Foster seriously wounded
Co. H. lost since Killed 13 wounded
and 5 missing. Aug 6" Co. D
left Comine Can 1. and marched
to Booneville. Cos A, D & E made
several scouts about Mo. River
Co. I was in pursuit of Poin -
- deater several weeks distinguishing
itself in fight at Compton Ferry
Aug. 16" Col Philips with Co. B, C
& G. marched to Sedalia and on
18th left for Lexington in Command
1800 Cos & sec artillery. Returned to
Sedalia 19" 20" Aug. left Sedalia
marched 125 miles to Springfield
arriving 24 August. Co. A, D & G
marched from Booneville Lexington
via Sedalia to Springfield arriving
at the latter place Sept 4/62

No record of events
for May & June 62.

Feld & Hoff
Co., *7* Reg't *Mo Sm Cav*

Special Muster Roll
for *Dated Sept 17*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy
Private.

Am Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

2.

Cross Hollows Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyright

Field & Staff, *4* Missouri *Am Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Elkhorn Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was in camp at Cross Hollows Ark Nov.

1st 1862 Nov 3rd marched from Cross Hollows to Sugar Creek

12 miles Nov. 4th marched

25 miles to Youngs near

Cassville Mo. Nov. 5th marched

22 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles to Newtonia Mo.

where the regiment went into

camp and remained until the

12th day of December 1862.

While at Newtonia the Regiment

did heavy scouting, chasing

dispersing and killing guerrillas

and marauders almost daily

Many loyal citizens were delivered

from oppression and one company

of loyal militia organized

on the 13 & 14 marched from

Newtonia to Elkhorn Gaumn

Cover

Wm Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212241

#16870

Ark 40 miles and took post
where the Regiment has remained
up to this date covering rear
of the army of the Frontier
doing escort and scouting
duty. Two men were wounded
at Newtonia in action a
number of horses lost.

The health and
military condition of the
Regiment was never better.

Field & Staff, *y* Missouri *McCar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Greenfield Dade Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has been stationed at Greenfield Dade Co. Mo since Feb 1st doing escort scouting and garrison duty. A general court martial was in session from Feb 2nd to 22nd for trial of men for desertion and other offences on the 4th inst a detachment of 20 men from Co A under command of Lieut Christian went out in a westerly direction in pursuit of horse thieves marched out ten miles and not getting in their trail abandoned the chase. On the 10th Col Phillips & Stott left for Springfield Mo. to receive battalion of 3rd Cav on 1st Mo. Pursuant to special orders No. 12 Hd Qrs state of Mo. Feb. 4th 1863. On

W. M. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212242

1891

the 13th scout went out into
Cedar Co. under command of
May Sues in pursuit of a
party of guerillas. Succeeded
in capturing a number of prisoners
& horses and driving the enemy
Distance marched 40 miles
On 14 Col Phillips and Staff
with battalion of 3 men left
Springfield for this place, arrived
on the evening of the 15th distance
35 miles. Detachment of Cos E. F. G.
H under command of Major Sues
started for Carthage & Neosho on
scouting expedition in pursuit
of Livingston's band of guerillas.
Marched a distance of 150 miles
and returned without encountering
them. On the 26th inst second
battalion under command of Major
Henry Sues composed of Cos E. F. G. H.
left for Springfield Mo in obedience
to special orders No 24 Ad Gen. S.
Det. Mo. Feb. 24th 1863.

Field & Staff, *Y* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st & 3^d Battalions were stationed at Greenfield Mo. from the 1st day of March 1863 to the 18th March 1863, making various scouts with various success. On the 14th March Capt. Hasler Co. E. went with 3^d Battalion on scout to Lamar distance 35 miles gone 3 days scouring the country thoroughly accomplishing some good.

March 18 3^d Battalion under Lt Col Crittenden moved to Cottage distance 35 miles where it remained up to Apr 23/63. when it moved 45 miles to Newtonia Mo. & took post. The 2^d Battalion moved in April from Linden Mo. and took post at Marshfield Mo. March 28 Capt. Hasler Co. E. had fight

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. M. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212243

#1891#

with guerillas in Cedar Co Mo.
dispersing them killing one or two
capturing arms and one horse
Apr 8 " Col Philips with 100
men of 1st Battalion went on
Sac River 15 miles to suppress
and break up Rebel camp
Scout of 48 men under Capt
Gurley on 10th April went to
Sac River.

A number of scouts have been
made by each of the battalions
in the month of April doing
much good. Regiment is in
good condition except in
the matter of efficient cav-
-alry arms.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri *McCar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the Head
Quarters of the Regiment were
at Greenfield Mo. where the
1st Battalion was then stationed
doing scouting and post duties.

On the 28th May the Battalion
with Col & Staff marched to
Newtonia Mo a distance of
50 miles and took post es-
tablishing Regt Head Quarters
there. Where it has been
stationed up to the present
time scouting the country &
exterminating the notorious
bushwhackers which infest this
Region. The 2^d Battalion
Wm Henry Sess com d g has
been stationed at Marshfield
Mo. since last muster, scouting
and performing various other
(over)

P. M. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212244

416814

duties accomplishing much good
The 3^d Battalion Lt Col Y. N.Y.
Crittenden Comdg was stationed
at Newtonia Mo. on the day
of last muster where it
remained up to May 30th
when cos. I - V - H were de-
tached under command of
Maj Thos W Houts and
marched 12 miles to Neosho
Mo. and took post where
they are at this date.

Field & Staff, *of* Missouri *Wm Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,
shows station,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 31st of July
the Hd. Qrs. of the Regt was
at Newtonia Mo. where Cos. A
B C D E & M were stationed.
Cos. I & K at Neosho Mo the
same time. On the 28th July
the above companies made a
scout through Mc Donald Co.
via Indian Creek, Pineville &
Corn Skin Prairie in pursuit of
Coffees Band and returned on
the 2nd August. Distance
marched 98 miles. The second
battalion returned May Henry
Seuss comdg was stationed
at Marshfield Mo. from the 1st
to 12th July when it marched
to Warsaw and took post.
distance 100 miles. On 3rd Aug.
1st & 3rd Battalions left Newtonia
(over)

Wm. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212245

1891

and marched to Sedalia
arriving on the 9th distance
180 miles. Aug 12th Co. D
marched to Versailles & Co. M
to Tipton and took post distance
50 miles. Aug 23rd Co. A —
marched to Warsaw 145 miles
and took post on the 25th
Co. Fth marched to Sedalia same
distance and went into camp.
The H. d. Pers. of the Regt
is at present at Sedalia Mo.
Major Foster com. d. g. Post
Col Philips in command of 3rd
sub. dist. Lt Col Crittenden in
command of 2nd sub. dist. of
Central Mo. Major Foster com. d. g.
Post at Sedalia, Major Sneyd
com. d. g. Regt and Major Houts
com. d. g. at Warsaw Mo.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri McCur

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - Oct. 3, 1863,

shows station,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31st of Aug to date
Head Quarters of Reg have
been at Sedalia Mo. where
Cos B. C. D. F. & G. were stationed
to Oct 8. Cos A. E. I. & H.
were stationed at Warsaw
from Aug 20 to Oct 8 and
I. & B. at Syracuse, L. at Versailles
Mo. at Yipton same time when
the entire regiment joined in
pursuit of Shellys force march-
ing to Clinton thence to Paola
and returning to Sedalia,
attacking and routing a detach-
ment of the rebel force near
Warsaw on the 9th Inst. On
the 11th Oct Regt again started
in pursuit of enemy marching
to Otterville thence to Booneville
near which place he was
(Capt)

W. M. Kennedy

Adj.

MAR. 27

8212246

416814

over taken and attack when
a running fight ensued
and continued until both
forces reached Marshall
where general engagement
took place on the 13th
inst in which the enemy
were completely routed
with loss of Artillery and
transportation train. The
regiment having pursued the
enemy until he divided
his forces returned to Adelia
on the 16th. On the 14th
Co H marched to Syracuse
B. to Versailles, I. to Warsaw
M. to Tipton where they now
are.

Field & Staff, 4/ Missouri *McCar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of the regiment have been at Sedalia Mo. Since last muster companies B & D. G. Companies A, I, K marched to Warsaw from Sedalia Mo. Nov 2^d where they are still posted. Co E. F. marched from Sedalia to Marshall 30 miles Nov 14th where they were posted until Dec 20th when they returned to Sedalia where they now are. Co C. was stationed at Sedalia from the 1st Oct. to 1st Nov. when marched to Versailles (40 miles) and remained until Nov. 4th returned to Sedalia where it now is. Co H. was stationed at Syracuse from 1st Oct. to 5 Nov. when it marched to Sedalia (over)

Wm. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212247

218914

(30 miles) where it is now
posted. Co M was stationed
at Versailles from 1st Oct
to 22 November when it
marched to Georgetown and
took post where it now
is, distance marched 35
miles.

Field & Staff, *4* Missouri *Am Co*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return the Head
Quarters of the Regiment have
been at Sedalia Potters
County Missouri Col Geo F.
Phillips has been in command
of the 2^d sub dist West
Centl Mo. The condition
of the Regiment is good

D. M. Kennedy

Field & Staff, ⁴/ Missouri *McCar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *mch. v. & apl.*, 186 ⁴,

shows station,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The head quarters of the Regiment have been at Sedalia since last muster Col Philips in command of 2 sub. dist D.C. Mo. Lt Col J. J. Crittenden was on H. C. M. at St. Louis from last muster until Mar 31" when he was relieved by Major Foster and rejoined Regt. Maj Sessess Chief Cav D.C. Mo. since last muster Maj Routs was at Regt Hd Qrs. until Apr 26" when he was assigned to command at Marshall Mo.

W. M. Keimedy

Field & Staff, *4* Missouri *Am Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May v. June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The headquarters of the regiment were at Sedalia Mo. from date of last muster to June 1st when it was relieved and ordered to Springfield. Col Phelps and Staff left Sedalia in pursuance of said order on the 4th day of June and marched as far as Quincy Mo. (160 miles) when the order aforesaid was countermanded and regt ordered to this station where it arrived on the 9th day of June and has since remained. Distance marched 130 miles.

Wm Kennedy

Field & Staff, *Y* Missouri *Am. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Head Quarters of the Reg-
iment have been at Warren-
burg Mo. where all the
companies with the excep-
tion of C. & G. have been
stationed. The last named
companies have been located
at Holden Mo. for the
same time. The regiment
has been actively engaged
scouting and on escort
& garrison duty during the
same period.

V. M. Kennedy

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri. *M. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station,

near Pappinsville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the regiment was stationed at Warrentonburg Mo. until Sept 24th when it marched to Sedalia from where it started on the 29th of Sept for Jeff City arriving on the 1st Oct 1864. On the 1st October it marched to Osage River to check the advance of Prices Army returning to Jeff City Oct 8th where it was engaged with the enemy on the 8th and started with the Cav Division of the army under Gen Pleasant in pursuit of Prices army. The regiment was engaged in the battle with Prices army at Independence on the 22nd at Big Blue creek on the 23rd and Osage on the 25th.

(over)

W. M. Kennedy

MAR. 27

8212252

018914

doing gallant service capturing
two pieces of cannon and
many prisoners among the
number of which was Maj
Genl Marmaduke & Brig
Genl. Cabell & several Field
& Co. Officers. The Regt con-
tinued the pursuit of the
retreating enemy to Lamar
when, it returned to this
point.

Field & Staff, *4* Missouri *Am Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Warrensburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment since last
muster has been stationed
at Warrensburg Mo. doing
camp and guard duty for
the Post of Warrensburg
Mo. & scouting the surround-
ing country.*

Wm Kennedy

Y & *S* Co., *4* Missouri *Am Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has been
doing guard duty at
Post Warrensburg Mo.
since last muster.*

G. M. Kennedy

Fitzhugh Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Co.

^{2nd} ^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Dated March 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was recruited in Central Mo in winter of 1861-2 and organized March 1862. It did duty in the list of Central Mo up to 2nd of Aug. 1862. Portions of it were in battle with Roubidoux Rebel forces in north Mo and participated in the battle of Iron Jack Aug 16. 62. From Central Mo it marched with Genl Patterson's Brigade to Springfield Mo and took part in Campaign of the frontier army in Arkansas under Gen. Schofield - It being in Col Phillips' Brigade of Genl Herms' Division

Lamb

It remained at Newto-
mie Run Ridge - Battle
Ground until Jan 11. 66
and while there had
many fierce and suc-
cessfull fights with
Rebel detachments. When
Springfield Mo was attack-
ed by the rebel forces
under Marmaduke the
Regt marched to the
relief of that place - one
Battalion participated
in the gallant defense
of that city, from there
it pursued the rebels
forces to Hartsville Mo
through intense cold
weather & severe suffer-
ing. It was there retained
on duty in such west-
mo hunting & fighting
Gerrillas until Aug.
1863. When it was
transferred to Dist. Cent
Mo - where it has

since ~~been~~ ^{remained}
employed in such
pursuit - duty & hunting
& fighting guerrillas.
It participated in the
campaign after the
Rebel Raiders under
Gen Shelby in Oct. 1863.
Pursuing & fighting him
for ten days and nights.
It took part in the
battle of Saltford & Mar-
shall & captured on the
night of the 13th of Oct/63
Shelby's entire train &
three wagon loads of
ammunition. During
Spring & Summer of 64
the Regt had many des-
perate conflicts with
Guerrillas parties and
such whochers killing
large numbers of them
for (37) thirty seven days
& nights in Sept-Oct-
1864 it was in pursuit
of the rebel forces under
Gen Price in his great
raid through Mo. The

Regt fought here at
Osage River, Jefferson
City, Moscow, Cal-
ifornia, Brownville,
Independence, Big
Blau and Mirel
Creeks. Taking part
in the gallant
charge at the latter
place which re-
sulted in the cap-
ture of some 500
prisoners including
Major Gen. Marmas
Duke & Brig.
Genl Cabell &
4 Bobs & 80 pieces
artillery. It was
especially commen-
ded for gallant
conduct since
which time it has
been actively en-
ployed after Gu-
millas in west-
Mo. No Regiment

has excelled it
in discipline
and integrity.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Chief of Ordnance M. S. M.
applied that a foreign Capt would
be sent the regiment that
would explore same for about
over.

Metcalf

[1885]

Capt.
45

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg Mo.

except as follows:

has B. & C at Tipton P. R. R.

D & E at Boonville

F at Syracuse

H at Lamine Cantonment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The companies of this
regiment are indifferently armed
with Austrian Rifles with some
brevets the scattered

1862.

36660243

69

half these guns fail to burst
a cap the first trial.) No.
word has been rec'd of the
improvement promised. - Have
written repeatedly complaining of
the incomplete accoutrements fur-
nished us in regard to these Bayonet
Scabbards. These remarks were
intended to be placed on the report
sent to Head Quarters but inad-
vertently omitted in the haste to
complete it for the morning train.

On the 8th of May pursuant to
orders from Genl Totten, Commanding
District Co. B marched to Warrens-
burg to occupy that post with Co. A.
under command of Major C. S.
Foster, distant from Georgetown
(the point of departure) 35 miles
The same date Co. B & C took post
at Sedalia distant 3 miles while
companies E & H proceeded to
Syracuse & Lamine Cantonment
under command of Lieut. Col
Brittenden. On the 25th Head Quarters
of the Regt (pursuant to Orders
from Brig Genl Totten, commanding
District) was removed from Geor-
getown Mo. to Syracuse Co. E & H
taking post at Syracuse & Lamine
Co. H marched to Brownville where
they were joined by Co. D. that post
being under the command of
Lieut Col T. T. Brittenden and
Co. B & C marched from Sedalia
Mo. & took post at Tipton

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Syracuse

except as follows:

Co's A & B at Samine

B & C at Tipton

D & E at Boonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Crane Creek, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 to the 5
this Regiment was encamped
at Camp Schofield near
Springfield, Mo.

Sept 5th changed camp to
Camp Fatten near Springfield
Remained in this camp doing
Picket Patrol & Escort duty
until 21st when Col. Phelps
with 223 men of the 7th Cav
M. & M. and 196 of the 8th Cav
M. & M. marched 29 miles to
Crane Creek southwest of
Springfield to check supposed
advance of the enemy. over

Metraff

APR. 22.

36660247

1896.

Remainder of Regiment
arrived at same Creek 24
Sept where it has remained
in camp up to this time
doing scouting and recon-
nitering service daily and
nightly.

The 8th Cav. M. S. M and
Detachment of 1st Arkansas
Cav are camped at same
Post - the whole under
Command of Col. Phillips.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield, Mo.

except as follows:

Co. A, D. C. & H. On the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16. 1862. Col. Philips
made important scout to Versailles
Morgan Co. July 28. 1862 Major
Foster with 100 men went to
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. & dispersed
band of Rebels. Aug 7. 1862,
Col. Philips with 900 men
went to Gravies Region east of
Versailles Mo. Near the latter
place captured 2500 pounds
of Powder & some noted rebels.

Aug. 12. 1862. Major Foster
with Co. H. left Syracuse for
Bedalia and Lexington taking
with him from Bedalia (over)

Metcalf

APR. 22.

36660246

196.

Detachment of 6 Mo. S. M and a section of 3d Ind. Battery. At Lexington was reinforced by Detachment of 7. Mo. Cav. Vol. with which 800 strong he marched to Lane Jack and Aug 16 had a terrific fight with 3000 Rebels. Major Foster was severely wounded. Sergt Major Foster seriously wounded. Co. H. lost 6 killed 13 wounded and 5 missing.

Aug. 6. 62 Co. A marched from Lamine Cantonment to Boonville. Companies A. D & C made several scouts north Mo river. Co. D was in pursuit of Coindexter several weeks distinguishing itself in fight at Hampton Ferry.

Aug. 16 Col Phelps with Cos B. C. E & G. marched to Sedalia and on 18th left for Lexington in command of 1000 Cavalry & Sec of Artillery. Returned to Sedalia 19th. Left Sedalia Aug 20 marched 125 miles to Springfield, Mo. arriving Aug 27th. Cos A. D. C & H marched from Boonville and Lexington via Sedalia to Springfield arriving at the latter place Sept 4/1862.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Syracuse

except as follows:

Co. A & B at Lamine Pacific R.R.

B & C Tipton

D & E Booneville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th day of July Capt. Miller with thirty one men from Company B went on a scout to Oregon Moniteau County in search of Powder & guerrillas much valuable information was obtained but no rebel force or powder was discovered.

On the 16th July Col. Phillips with detachments from Co. C F. & H made a scout through Morgan County Southward investigating an alleged insult offered to the National Flag by Rebels in and about Versailles.
(over)

Metcalf

and gathering much useful information touching the loyalty & spirit of the people. He requested the citizens of Versailles to raise over their Court House the American banner, sized & full orbbed.

On the 25th July Lt. Addison Comfy H. with 25 men proceeded to Southwestern part of Morgan County seized a large number of arms and ammunition in hands of secessionists found a number of men in brush killed one man named Blackburn Vaught. and wounded a second one.

On the 26th Day of July Major Foster with 120 men of this command proceeded 12 miles north of this post to Pilot Grove Cooper County and dispersed a camp of Rebels 150 strong captured one mule & brought in several prisoners. He pursued the Guerrillas some 25 miles westward to Saline County where they broke up into small squads and dispersed through the country. Several scouts have been made resulting in no important achievement serving mainly to impress the citizens with fact of our presence and activity. A large number of arms & much ammunition have been seized under General Orders No. 19. Our entire force has been on the alert sleeping on arms for many nights lately four Pickets have been fired on often. The general health and Condition of the men are good except the health of Out Post Lt. Tipton, 50 men out of 2 Companies being reported sick attributable to bad location and water.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newtonia, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Car

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newtonia Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was
encamped at Valley Springs
Ark near Brass Hollows
from Nov 1st to Nov the 3^d
scouting and doing out post
service Nov 3 it marched from
Brass Hollows 12 miles to
Sugar Creek, Ark. Nov 4th
marched 20 miles to Cassville
Mo. Nov 5th marched (25)
twenty five miles to Newtonia
where it was stationed by
order of Brig Gen. Schofield and
where it has remained up
to this date. By order of

Metcalf

APR. 22.

36660249

6
9
11

Brig Gen. Brown, command-
ing 1 Div S W Department
of Missouri Col Phillips was
on the 16th inst assigned to com-
mand of Newton, McDonald
Jasper, Benton & Vernon Counties.
The Reg. has been scouting
almost daily and nightly Capt
Wilson of Co. F. captured some
rebel property at Big Springs on
the 20th inst the enemy captured
(2) two men of Co. N. On the 25th
inst a heavy scout went out
northwest under command
of Capt. Wilson, attacked and
dispersed a rebel Band killing
one man. On the 30th inst
Capt. Turley went with a scout
to Neosho, captured Captain
Jennings and son of C. S. A. A
number of loyal families
have been escorted out of this
county by the command.
This county is sorely plagued
with bushwhacker bands giving
this force much trouble
and incessant work.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Elkhorn, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was encamped at Newtonia, Mo. Dec. 1st 1862. where it remained until December 12th 1862. when marching forty miles the Regiment arrived at Elkhorn Town, Ark. Dec. 13 & 14 1862 where it has remained up to the present time, covering the rear of the Army of the Frontier, escorting trains to and from the army, transmitting the U. S. Mail, and military dispatches, telegrams &c &c. besides doing heavy scouting over

Metcal

APR. 22.

36660250

1996.

duty.

The health and military condition of the Regiment was never better. Many horses are dying of disease contracted by being kept almost entirely upon corn, there being a great scarcity of fodder in this section of the country.

4 Reg't Mo. S. H. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Greenfield, N. H. Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was stationed at Elk
Horn, Oregon, N. H. on the 1st of Jan.
where it remained until the night
of the 11th inst. when it started at
12 o'clock to reinforce Springfield,
Mo. that town having been
attacked by Marmaduke's forces.
Regt. marched Casarville at daylight
with 12th & halted two hours, resuming
the march & arrived in Springfield at
9 o'clock a.m. on the 12th inst. &
marched 100 miles. Started in
pursuit of Marmaduke on the
14th. Marched 55 miles in direction
of Hartsville & returned to (over)

APR. 22.

36660251

1896.

Springfield. Remained at
Springfield until Jan. 18/63
when Regt. started for
Greensfield, Mo. Arrived
there on the 21st day January
and took Post where the
Regt. is still stationed

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenfield

except as follows: Co's E, F, G & H at
Linden Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been stationed at Greenfield, Dade Co. Mo. since February 1st 1863 doing escort, scouting and Harrison duty. A Genl Court Martial was in session from Feby 2nd to 22, 1863 for the trial of men for desertion and other offences. On the 4th inst a detachment of 20 men from Co. A under command of Lt Christian went out in a westerly direction in pursuit of horse thieves. Marched out 10 miles and not getting on their trail abandoned

Hearst

APR. 22

36660252

96
96
96

the chase. on the 10th Col Philips
& Staff left for Springfield Mo. to
receive a Battalion of 3rd Cav. M.
S.M. pursuant to Special Orders
No. 12. Hd Qrs. State of Mo. Feb 4.
1863. on the 13th a scout went
out into Cedar Co. under Com-
mand of Maj. Suess in pursuit
of a party of Guerillas, suc-
ceeded in capturing a number
of prisoners & horses and dis-
persing the enemy, on the 26th
of Feb the second Battalion under
Command of Maj. Suess went
to Springfield in obedience
to Special Orders, No. 21. Hd Qrs. W.
District Mo. Feb 24. 1863.

The four last named Companies
(J, K, L & M.) Composing the 3rd
Battalion were transferred from
the 3rd Cav. M. S.M. and attached
to the 7th Cav. M. S.M. by Special Order
No. 12. Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri,
Feb. 4. 1863.

7 Reg't Mo S M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenfield Dade Co. Mo.
except as follows: Cos. E. F. G. and H. at
Linden, and Cos. I. K. L. and M.
at Leathage.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 18th March the
1st and 3rd Battalions of this Reg-
iment were stationed at Green-
field Dade Co. Mo. performing
scouting, escort and garrison
duty. On the 3rd March Lt. Wil-
son, of Co. K. with detachment
of 8 men from said Co.
went to Melville, a distance
of 12 miles and captured
some deserters of the 8 M.
S. M. of notoriously bad char-
acter. On the 14th Capt. Hendon
of Co. L. with detachment
of 80 men from 3rd Battalion

Hearst

APR. 22.

36660253

96.

went on scout to Lamar
40 miles distant, and captured
several horses and prisoners.
On the 18th the 3rd Battalion
under command of Lt Col
Crittenden, marched to Car-
thage, Mo. a distance of 40
miles and took Post where
it has been stationed up to
the present date, doing scout-
ing and outpost duty. On
the 19th Capt Turley Co. D. with
detachment of 16 men went
on scout on Stockton Road
and captured some deserters from
6th Mo. Vols. who were also guilty
of horse-stealing. distance marched
25 miles. - On the 27th a scout of
40 men of 1st Battalion went 20 miles
northwest of this Post attacked
and dispersed a band of Rebels
who were traveling north killing 2
and capturing some horses. The 1st Battalion
has remained at Greenfield to this date and the
2nd Battalion has been stationed at Indian, Mo.
during the same month performing scouting,
Post and various other duties.

7 Reg't Mo. S M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenfield Mo.

except as follows: Co's E, F, G & H at

Marshfield Mo. and Co's I & K

L & M at Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Jno. F. Philips & Staff together with 1st Battalion have been stationed at Greenfield Mo. since April 1. 1863. Numerous scouts

have been made by this Battalion during the month scouring the surrounding country

attacking & dispersing bands of guerrillas which infect this locality.

On the 7th of April the 2nd Battalion, Major H. S. S. Commanding was stationed at Linden Mo. performing scouting & other duties.

On the 16th ult. (over)

Hearst

APR. 22.

36660254

96.
96.
96.

the Battalion marched to Marshfield Mo. a distance of 25 miles and took Post where it is at this date. The 3^d Battalion, Lt Col. J. I. Crittenden, Comdng. was stationed at Carthage from the 1st to the 23 day of April 1863 when it marched 25 miles to Newtonia, Mo. and took post, where it is at this time doing scouting, escort & Post Duties.

7 Reg't Mo S M Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newtonia Mo.

except as follows: Cos E. F. G. & H. at

Marshfield Mo. & Cos I. & K. at

Neosho Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 28th day of May
the 1st Battalion together with
Col & Staff was stationed at
Greenfield Mo. scouting the
surrounding country, doing
Post duty &c. On the 28th Ult.

the Battalion marched to Newtonia
Mo. a distance of 50 miles &
took Post where it is at this
time. The 2nd Battalion Major

Henry Sues Commanding has been
stationed at Marshfield Mo. during
the entire month, constantly en-
gaged in scouting and other
duties. The 3rd Battalion (Cosa)

Hearst

Copyist.

APR. 22.

36660255

96
96
96

Lt. Col J. J. Crittenden Commanding
has been stationed at Neotoma
Mo. since May 1st during which
time many important scouts
have been made in the Counties
of Neutor & Jasper in which
several engagements occurred
with Livingstone Band repul-
sing & dispersing them. On
the 30th May Companies I. & K mar-
ched to Neosho, Mo. and took
a distance of 12 miles, where
they are at this date under
Command of Maj. Thor W. Houts.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newtonia Mo.

except as follows: Cos. E & G & H at
Marshfield Mo. & Cos. I & K at
Neosho Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 1st June the Headquarters of the Regiment have been at Newtonia Mo. where are stationed 1st Battalion and Companies L & M of 3^d Battalion which have been constantly engaged in scouting the country. Several Bands of Rebels have been routed a number of notorious Guerillas Killed. The 2^d Battalion Major Henry Lucas Commanding has been stationed at Marshfield Mo. since last return. On the 20th ult. Maj. Lucas with (over)

Hearst

APR. 22.

36660256

1896.

Detachment of 2^d Battalion
were on scout in southern
Border Counties marching
160 miles - attack and
dispersed a Rebel Camp, killing
thirteen of their number.
Companies J. & K under Com-
mand of Maj. Thor W. Houts
have been stationed at
Neosho, Mo. since June 1st 1863.
Regiment is in good condition
but poorly armed as usual.

7 Reg't Mo S M Cav

Regimental Return

Month of July, 1863,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Adalia Mo

as follows: Cos E F G & H

& Warsaw Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 31st July
Hd Qrs of the Regt were at
Adalia, Mo where Cos A B C
D & M were stationed
Cos F & K at Warsaw the
same time. On the 28th July the
above companies made a scout
through Mc Donald County, via
Indian Creek, Lenoirville, Comstock
etc in pursuit of Jeffers
Band who were reported in that
direction and returned on the 2nd
next distance marched 98 miles
The Second Battalion Major B
Mess commanding was detached

Faidley
Capt

APR. 22.

36660257

196.

at Marshfield, Mo. from
the 1st to 12th of July when it
marched to Warsaw and took
Post where it is now stationed

7 Reg't Mo S M. Car.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ledalia Mo

except as follows: less A, I & K at
Warsaw Mo less C at Buffalo
Mills Mo less L at New Orleans
and less M at Tipton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of August the 1st and
3 Battalions together with the
Field and Staff were on the march
for Central District Mo leaving
New Orleans Mo where they had been
stationed on the 29 July and
arrived at Ledalia on the 8 of Aug
distance 182 miles. The second
Battalion was stationed at Warsaw
from the 1st to the 20 Aug when less
E marched to Buffalo Mills 12
miles and took Post and I, G & H
to Ledalia being relieved at Warsaw
by Companies A, I & K distance 42 miles.
On the 12 Aug less M marched to
Cory.

F. Birley
Capt.

APR. 22.

36660253

1096.

by Tipton distance of 30 miles
and to L. Versailles 35 miles
and Fort Post. The different
companies are stationed as
above indicated at this date
Several important Scouts have
been made in Henry, Benton
Pettis, Johnson & Saline
counties and a number of
Guerillas killed and horses
Captured - The Hd Qrs of the
Regt are at present at Sedalia
1st Lt. Phillips is in
Command of 3rd Sub Dist Lt Col
Krothmann 2nd Sub Dist of Central
Mo. Major Foster Fort Post
at Sedalia Maj. Sweeney Comdg
Regt and Maj. Hunt Comdg at
Warsaw Mo

7 Reg't Mo I in Can

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia Mo
except as follows: Co. & D. K. at Warsaw
Mo Co. E. at Buffalo Mills Co. H
at Syracuse Mo Co. I at
Versailles and Co. M at Lepton
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 30 of Sept
the Co's of the Regt. have been
at Sedalia Mo where were
stationed Co's B, C, D & F only
Co's G & I & K under command
of Maj. Smith have been stationed
at Warsaw during the same
time Co. G at Buffalo Mills Co.
H at Syracuse Co. I at Versailles
and Co. M at Lepton. Col. Phelps
has been in command of the
3rd Inf. and Lt. Col. Crittenden
in command of the 2nd Inf. Det
sent Det. of Mo. Maj. Foster in
charge of Post at Sedalia. Maj. Smith

Fawcett

Capt.

APR. 22.

36660259

96
33
H

in command of Regt and
maj Henry Comay at Warsaw
Regt is in good condition
except in the matter of arms

7 Reg't Mo S M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leola Mo

except as follows: Co K at Syracuse Mo

Co I at Warsaw Co L at

Veraciles Co M at Tipton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 1st of Oct the orders of the
Regt were at Leola Mo where
Cos B C D E F G were stationed Cos
H I K at Warsaw L at
Syracuse M at Veraciles and N
at Tipton On the 6th Oct the
entire Regt started in pursuit
of Shelby's Band the several
companies coming together at
Osborne on the 8th from where
Regt marched to Leola thence to
Boonville overtaking the enemy
attacking and pursuing him to
Doy's Ford in Saline Co where he
made a stand but on being
forced to retreat

Fairly

Capt.

APR. 22.

36660260

96.

Went returned toward
Marshall to which Town
Reg. pursued him and had
engagement with him on the
13th Oct in which he was
completely routed with loss
of his Artillery and Train.
After pursuing Rebels
until their forces were divided
Regt marched to Sedalia Mo
arriving on the 16th Oct distance
marched 300 miles - on the 18th Oct
Geo H. marched to Lyraence 2 to
Warsaw 2 to Vicksburg 3 to
Tipton and took Post where they
are now stationed. Balance of
Regt is at Sedalia Col. Philips in
Command of 3rd Sub Dist & Lt Col
Brittenden in Command of 2nd Sub
Dist sent me

7 Reg't Mo S. I. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ledalia Mo.
except as follows: Co. I, J, K, L &
M at Warsaw Co. E & F at
Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Return No 2s of the
Reg have been at Ledalia Mo.
Cos B & D. G. have been stationed
there during some time. Cos
A & H marched to Warsaw and
took Post No 2 of 12 Cos I has been
stationed there since last Return.
Cos E & F marched to Marshall
(30 miles) and took Post No 14
where they still are. Cos L was stationed
at Versailles from the 1st to the 7th Nov.
when it marched to Ledalia Mo.
40 miles and took Post where it has
remained since that time. Cos K was
at Wyandotte from 1 to 5 Nov.

T. S. S. S.

APR. 22.

36660261

1906.

When it marched to Cedar
26 miles and took Post and
has remained since for it
was stationed at Tipton from
1st to 22nd November when it
marched to Georgetown and
took Post and now remains
there distance marched 35 miles

7 Reg't Mo S M. Lee

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Adelia Mo.
except as follows: Co's I & K at
Warsaw Mo. - Co M at
Georgetown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return the Hqs of
the Regt have been at Adelia
Mo. where Cos B, C, D, E, F & G
have also been stationed. Cos
H, I & K have been at Warsaw
during the same time. Cos
L & M were stationed at
Marshall, Mo. from the 1st to the
25 of December when they
marched to Adelia and took
Post distance 35 miles. Cos
"M" has been stationed at
Georgetown during the entire
month.

7 Reg't M. & M. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Adelphi Mo.

except as follows: Co. B at Warrens Mo.

Co. D. Pettis Co. Mo. Co. E. Marshall

Mo. Co. H. Roubidoux Mo. Co. I at

Leek Camp Co. K at Linn Mo.

& Co. M at Georgetown Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't M. & M. Co. have been at

Adelphi since last Return also

Co. B & Co. I at Warrens

some time Co. D & L marched

20 miles to Western part of County

& took Post on the 12th January

Co. E & F marched to Marshall

Mo. 30 miles and took Post Jan

20/64 Co. H marched to Roubidoux

15 miles and took Post Jan 12/64

Co. J to Leek Camp Jan 12/64 i.e.

3 miles and K to Linn 10 miles

and took Post on the 15th Jan 1864

Co. M has been stationed at

Georgetown since last Return

Fairly
passed.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Febr., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edalia Mo.

except as follows: Co. A Warsaw, Mo.;

E. Independence, Mo.; F. and

M. Marshall, Mo.; H.

Brownfield, Mo.; I. Miami

Mo.; K. Quincy, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Since last return Regimental
Head Quarters have been at
Edalia Mo. There Cos B, C, G,
have been stationed. Co. A at
Warsaw during same time. D & E

in Muddy Creek western
part of county. E marched to
Dresden Feb 14, to Warrensburg
Feb 17, to Independence via
Holden, Kingsville, Harrison
ville Pleasant Hill. Feb 25
1864 distance 135 miles. Co. F
has been at Marshall during

Leasser

(over)

APR. 22.

366602F4

996.

entire month, H at Rouletta,
I at Cole Camp, K at
Quincy. Co. M marched to
Marshall Mo. Feb 27, 1864
and took Post distance
30 miles.

Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sedalia Mo.

except as follows: Co. A Warsaw, Mo.;
D Hermitage, Mo.; E Har-
rington, Mo.; F Frank-
fort, Mo.; G Brownsville,
Mo.; H Miami, Mo.; I
Quincy, Mo.; M, Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Regimental Head Quarters
have been at Sedalia since
last Return where Cos. B, C,
G and L have been stationed.
Co. A has been stationed at
Warsaw. Co. D marched from
Sedalia to Hermitage on the
20th Mich and took Post
distance 75 miles. Co. E
Left Independence March 15
Marched to Warrensburg via
Kansas City & Lexington & took
Post distance 100 miles. Co. F

(over)

Freder

APR. 22.

36660265

1896.

has been at Frankfort &
& at Pontetta, & at Mar-
shall, & at Quincy.
& M. at Marshall since
last Return.

7 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sedalia, Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A Warsaw, Mo.;*
E Warrensburg, Mo.; F Frank-
fort, Mo.; I Missona, Mo.;
H Quincy, Mo.; M,
Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Since last Return Reg't Head
Quarters have been at Sedalia
where Cos B, C, G, & L have
also been stationed. Co. A has
been at Warsaw, Co. D at Her-
mitage until Apr. 19 when
it marched to Saline Co.
and took Post distance 90
miles. Co. E marched from
Cassant Hill to Warrens-
burg on the 20 inst. 40 miles.
Co. F has been at Frankfort,
I at Missona, & M at Mar-

Feaster (over)

AFR. 22.

36660266

1996.

*shall since last Return,
also Co. H at Quincy.*

Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia, Mo.

except as follows: *Cos. A and K,*

at Warsaw, Mo., B, C, E, F,

G, H, I, L, at Warrensburg,
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Head Quarters of Regt. have been at Sedalia since last Return. Co. A has also remained at Warsaw same time. On the 24 May Cos. B, C, F, G, H, I, L & M marched to Warrensburg where they are at this time. Co. K marched to Warsaw from Quincy on the 20th May. Distance 20 miles. Co. D marched from Marshall to Sedalia May 18th distance 35 miles. The com-

Feester

(over)

Capt.

APR. 22.

36660267

1936.

panies have been engaged in
scouting and escort duty most
of the time during the entire
month.

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg, Mo.
except as follows: Cos. C and E
at Holden, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Since the last Return
the Regiment has been
stationed at Warrensburg
and constantly engaged in
patroling and escort duty both
day and night. On the
22^d day of June Compa-
nies C and E marched to
Holden, Johnson County,
and took Post where they
are at the present time.

Feaster

7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrensburg Mo.
except as follows: cos. C and G
at Holden Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Since last Return Head
Quarters of the Regiment
have been at Warrensburg,
Mo. Companies C & G have
been stationed at Holden dur-
ing the month all other
companies have made their
Head Quarters at this Station
and have been actively engaged
day and night securing the
Country & performing escort &
various other duties and have
accomplished much good dur-

Feaster (over)

Copied.

APR. 22.

36660269

1996.

*ing the month marching
many hundred miles.*

7 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrensburg Mo.

except as follows: *Co's C and G,*

Holden Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

The Head Quarters of the Regiment have been ^{*}stationed at Warrensburg since last Return, where all Companies save "C" & "G" have been stationed. The latter companies have been located at Holden during the same time. The Regiment has been actively engaged scouting, escorting, and performing Post and other duty the past month.

** So on return*

Foster

(over)

APR. 22.

36660270

1896.

traveling many miles and
accomplishing much good.
The general health of the
Regt. is good.

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. I. L.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jefferson City Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roine

7th Reg't *Mo. S. M. L.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Reg't Mo S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

the month of *November*, 1864,

the Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrensburg Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From date of last Return
until Nov 15 the Regiment was
stationed at *Warrensburg Mo*
where it started on the march
to *Jefferson City* where it arrived
on the 17th ult and remained
until Nov 21 and returned to
Warrensburg where it is now
stationed. The Regt has been
engaged the past month in performing
escort and post duty. Col Phillips
has been in command of the Dist of
Centl Mo. Lt Col Crittenden in
command of the Post of *Warrensburg* &
Maj Hunt in command of the Regiment
over

Roan

APR. 22.

36660274

1396.

No of miles travelled
during the month is 350 miles.

7th Reg't *U.S.M. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrenburg Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosen

7th " Reg't *Mo S. M. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th " Reg't Mo. S. M. Curry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rouse

7th Reg't Mo. S. In. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrensburg Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rover

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 7 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 2 / 2 2 5 6	"
2	F 2 / 2 2 5 7	"
3	F 2 / 2 2 5 8	"
4	F 2 / 2 2 5 9	"
5	F 2 / 2 2 6 0	"
6	F 2 / 2 2 6 1	"
7	F 2 / 2 2 6 2	"
8	F 2 / 2 2 6 3	"
9	F 2 / 2 2 6 4	"
10	F 2 / 2 2 6 5	"
11	F 2 / 2 2 6 6	"
12	F 2 / 2 2 6 7	"
13	F 2 / 2 2 6 8	"
14	F 2 / 2 2 6 9	"
15	F 2 / 2 2 7 0	"
16	F 2 / 2 2 7 1	"
17	F 2 / 2 2 7 2	"
18	F 2 / 2 2 7 3	"
19	F 2 / 2 2 7 4	"
20	F 2 / 2 2 7 5	"
21	F 2 / 2 4 7 6	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized and mustered into the service of the state by Col. Hamilton Gamble on the 8th of March 1862—since when it has been engaged in continuous forage scouting and escort duty.

On the 22nd of March a detachment under Lieut Jewell had a skirmish at the house of Burgess on Oak in which we lost one killed and one wounded. The enemy two killed—And on the 26th of March Maj. Foster with 42 men

MAR. 27

8212256

1881

Bushwhackers at the
mouth of Brice on
Pock Oak in which
we completely routed
the scound with con-
siderable loss, capturing
Horses, Guns &c. Our loss
was two mortally
wounded and others
slightly. On the 27 of Mar.
Lieut. Christian discovered &
captured about 200 kegs
of powder out of which
about $\frac{2}{3}$ was found to be
damaged and destroyed.

The Company is
now stationed at
Warrensburg-

2A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Laurine Cantonment, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since last muster has been stationed at, Warrensburg Mo from which post detachments have been doing continuous scouting etc.

On the 21st of June 1862 in obedience to Special Orders No 99 from Division Hd. Qrs. the company moved to Laurine Cantonment fifty miles where it is now stationed.

Jenkins

A Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 3^d Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company has been stationed at Lawrence Contonment Camp Co. Mo. until the 4th of Aug. 1862 where it was ordered to Booneville, Mo. while there it performed incessant scouting duty. On the 5th of Aug. 1862 Capt. Hunt with a detachment of the company succeeded in scattering a body of Guerrillas in Howard Co. Mo. killing several. On the 7th of the same month Lieut. Christian with a detachment of 30 men joined Col. at Glasgow, Mo. and from there marched in a large body of Guerrillas one thousand strong under Boim Dexter. In the two en-
(over)

I. A. Boyd

MAR. 27

8212258

018910

engagements with the enemy the company rendered efficient services as skirmishers. The enemy's loss was upwards of one hundred killed. Ours none.

On the 28th of Aug. 1862 the company was ordered from Booneville to Springfield, Mo. and are now on the march.

A Co., 7 Reg't M.S.M. Co.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper to state that the late hour in which this Roll is made out is attributable to the fact that this Regiment from the 20 of August to the first part of the present month was on the march and did not receive the notice of the order requiring it until a late hour.

J. A. Boyd

A Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Valley Spring, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company was stationed at Springfield, Mo. until the 25th of Sept. 1862 it was ordered to Crane Laredo, Mo. 29 miles west while there the company performed picket scouting duty &c. On the 14th of Oct. '62 it was ordered to Cassville, Mo. remaining there two days when the Regt was attached to the Army of the Frontier under Brig. Genl. Schofield and ordered into Arkansas where the company has been on several forced marches after the enemy. On the 21st of Oct. the Army encamped at Cross Hollows Ark.

(over)

J. A. Lloyd

MAR. 27

8212260

#16814

where the company is at present stationed. On the 28th of Oct. a detachment of the 3d Div. under Brig. Gen. Herron made a reconnaissance 20 miles south west near Fayetteville where he met the enemy in some force after a sharp engagement the enemy were defeated leaving ~~many~~ dead on the field.

This company rendered efficient services during the engagement and were highly complimented by the Gen commanding.

A Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Elkhorn Tavern, Benton Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company was ordered from Valley Springs, Arkansas to Newtonia, Mo. distance 55 miles on the 12th of Dec. the company was ordered from Newtonia, Mo. to Elkhorn Tavern Arkansas distance 46 miles where it is stationed at present.

S. A. Boyd

A Co., 7th Regt Missouri Sm Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The foregoing Muster Roll is made out in pursuance of General Order No. 27 from Hd Qrs Dept of Mo St Louis April 5-1863. For the use of the Provost-Marshal General in making drafts to fill up Regiments to the proper complement.

C. G. Smith

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Wade Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12 of Jan' 63.
the Company was ordered
from Elkhorst Town Arkansas
to Springfield Mo. Distance
85 miles - From there it
was ordered on a scout as
far as Hartsville Mo.

Distance 45 miles. Returned
to Springfield and on the
20th of Jan. was ordered
to Greenfield Wade Co. Mo.
The distance 35 miles - where
it is now stationed

E. Smith

5

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Wade County Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20 of Jan. 1863.
The Company was ordered
from Springfield Mo to
Greenfield Mo. distance
35 Miles - where it is now
stationed. During the
months of March and April
the Company has been
most actively engaged
in scouting, pursuing and
routing guerrillas and outlaws
often marching day &
night and extending the
field of its operations to the
adjacent Counties of Cedar
Baird Jasper and Green
having lost only one man
killed and some two or
three horses. The Company
is in fair health (and)

C. Smith

MAR. 27

8212264

18914

and Spinto but poorly
Armed -

✓

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 day of May
the Company Stationed
at Greenfield Mo. was
ordered to Newtonia Mo.
where it arrived May 29
since which time it
has been actively engaged
in scouting, pursuing and
routing guerrillas extending
its field of operation to the
Adjacent Counties of
McDonald and Jasper
and furnishing escorts
aside from Picket and
Post Duty both Guard
and Forthwe. The men
are in good health and
fine spirits - but poorly armed
for Cav. Service

C. Smith

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 of May - 1863.
the Company stationed at
Greenfield Mo. was ordered
to Newtonia Mo. distance
50 miles - where it arrived the
29 of May - 1863. It remained
at Newtonia Mo. engaged
in various kinds of military
duty until the 28 of July
1863. when it was ordered
to Sedalia Mo. distance
170 miles where after a
circuitous and tedious
march it arrived the 8 day
of August - 1863. and remained
doing military duty both
Picket and Post ride from
scouting till August 29
1863. When it was ordered
to Warsaw Mo. where it (now)

L G Smith

MAR. 27

8212266

1891

is now rationed; during
the months of July and
August the Company
has made several hard
Scouts. Lost very few and
no men. The men are
in good health and
fine spirits but poorly
armed

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Sept 63 the Co. was stationed at Warsaw Mo. where the entire Co. remained till the 7 Sept 63, when Capt Peak with a detachment of 30 men marched to Quincy Mo. distant South of Warsaw Mo. where the detachment remained till 17 Sept 63 when Capt Peak was ordered to meet the Co at Summit Bridge 8 miles South of Warsaw where the Co remained till Oct. 3/63. when the entire Co. was ordered back to Quincy by Maj. Hart Comdg at Warsaw Mo. where it remained till Oct 6: 63. when it was ordered by Maj. Hart to report to Warsaw where it arrived on the 7 Oct and marched the same day for Clinton Henry Co Mo. where it arrived on the 8 and joined Gen (2d)

B G Smith

MAR. 27

8212267

1891

Brown's Force in pursuit of
Shelby's Rebel Command ~~has~~
reported at Occola distant 36
miles south of Clinton. This pursuit
continued 11 days during which
time the Co. marched a distance
of at least 400 miles. The Co.
frequently skirmished with the
enemy always showing an
anxiety to meet the Rebels
under all circumstances.
3 men were slightly wounded
and 3 or 4 horses lost which
gave out on the march. The
Co. is now stationed at
Sedalia Mo.

A Co., Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd Nov 63 the Co.
Stationed at Sedalia Mo.
was ordered to Warsaw Mo.
distant 40 miles South
where it arrived 7 o'clock
P.M. of the same day
since which time it
has been engaged in
various kinds of duty
including Guards, Chimp.
Picket and Patrol aside
from Scout Escort and
various Fatigue Parties
necessary to maintain the
Post. The Co. has not lost
a man nor horse during
the time. The men are in
good health and spirits
with arms and accoutrements
in good condition

L. G. Smith

A Co., 7 Missouri Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
the Company has been
stationed at Warsaw Mo.
performing guard & escort
duty - escorting in Benton
Wagon & St. Clair
Counties after Guerrillas
and Horse Thieves
succeeding in catching
several of the latter

C. G. Smith

A. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Sep.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the Company has been
Stationed at Warsaw
Mo Performing Guard
escort duty & Scouting
in Benton Hickory
Counties*

Deadrick

A. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered the company were stationed at Vassant Mo until the 6th day of June 64 then received orders to march to Springfield Mo marched to Quincy Mo on the direct road to Springfield Mo the order was countermanded and the company was ordered to Warrensburg Mo where it arrived on the 9th day of June 64 where the company has been stationed since and is now being actively engaged in performing Post Duties Escort and Scouting

Heard

A. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On last muster this
company was stationed
at Warrensburg where it
has remained since com-
ing. Doing Guard - escort
Duty*

Leach

4 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 6th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23rd of September.
Stationed at Hazel Hill com-
pany was ordered to join the
Regiment at Harpersburg where
it arrived at 2 o'clock A.M. On
the 24th. Then marched with the
Regiment to Sedalia arrived there
on the 24th where the Regiment re-
mained until September 29th. Then
Company moved with the command
to Tipton Company then ordered
to Jefferson City by the way of
Boonville where it arrived on the
3rd. Then ordered to join the Regiment
on the Osage River ford commanded
by Col. Phillips. Remained there
on present skirmished with the
enemy until September. Skirmish-
ed with them to Jefferson City
over

Deadrict

MAR. 27

8212273

1891

where we arrived September. The following morning left in pursuit of Gen. Price. At morning by the way of California Boonville, Lexington & Independence we frequently skirmishing with his rear Guard. At Independence they made a stand. Several forces engaged them routing & capturing cannon 2 pieces. On the morning of the 23rd found Price in force on Big Blue Bridge of which the Company was a part engaged the routing them after a severe fight of four hours. Company lost in killed one soldier & wounded one private. Command moved forward in pursuit. on the 25th we came up with the enemy again engaged & routed them capturing several pieces of artillery & some prisoners and a number of small arms followed in pursuit until the 28th Marched to Warrensburg by the way of Fort Scott during the month of October marched nearly hundred miles.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last Muster the
Company was in Bates
Co. Mo. marched to this
place (Warrensburg) where
it arrived on the 2 day
of Nov remained to the
15 and then marched
to Jefferson City. Arriv-
ing there on the 18 dis-
tance 80 miles. Ordered
from there to Warrensburg
where it arrived on the 23

The Company since has
been building Barracks
performing Gen and Stry
escorting scouting in
the counties of Johnson
Sullivan. Safford

Dea drick

A. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

This company was consolidated on 1865 from companies A. B. C. D. & E 7 Cav. M. S. M. in pursuance to S. O. No 56 Ad. Qrs. A. C. Mo. March 25, 1865. It marched from Harpersburg Mo. to Chapell Hill scout- ing the country by distance marched 30 miles. Remained at that point until 26th April when it moved to Marshall Mo. distant 60 miles where it is at present stationed.

Lopez

9 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1865,

shows station of company,

Harrodsburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 9 Co. 7 Mo. State Militia Cav. has been stationed at Harrodsburg Mo. since the 10th of Sept. 1865. The Company has been performing Guard Duty also scouting in the counties of Linn, Laffayette Jackson & Johnson.

Diadict

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B.

Co.,

7

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

82/2276	"
82/2277	"
82/2278	"
82/2279	"
82/2280	"
82/2281	"
82/2282	"
82/2283	"
82/2284	"
82/2285	"
82/2287	"
82/2286	"
82/2288	"
82/2289	"
82/2290	"
82/2291	"
82/2292	"
82/2293	"
82/2294	"
82/2295	"
82/2296	"
82/2297	"
82/2296	"
	"
	"

See also

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

7
for *from Mar 24* to *April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Georgetown Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indian Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Sedalia for Tipton May 25 arriving at latter place May 27; were under command of Lt Col O'Neal 26 Ind Vols until he left for Rolla, when Tipton was made an outpost of Lynaume, Col J. F. Phillips Comdg 7 Co M. S. M. The Co has been on service with Capt Ferguson to the South West region, also with Lt Sarge in same country, he destroying a raft, concealed 1 mile from the river on Tides Saline. Another scout under Lt McQuinn, in a N. W. direction, captured a quantity of powder. Also one scout under Lt Sarge captured 3 Miles N. W. of Tipton 6 boxes powder 2 boxes powder 1 1/2 boxes of black powder 7 1/2 boxes of powder. One do under Lt Sarge captured on the same place Aug 5 boxes 9 319 Cans of powder. Total of Co

1862

(1862)

W. J. S. Hall
Copyist

MAR. 27

8212277

AL891A

were on Scouts in all direction

73 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 August, 1862,
shows station of company,
Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was posted at Tipton
where last encountered when it remained
until Aug 5th when it was ordered
to California a distance of twelve
miles where it remained until
Aug 16th when by Order of Genl. Totten
the Company was ordered to Sedalia.
On the 18 August this Co was ordered
to Lexington under command of Col.
John T. Phillips after marching 12
hours it was ordered back to Sedalia
Aug 20th marched from Sedalia to
Springfield arrived at the latter place
Aug 27th where the Co is now stationed.
3rd Lieut Henry Sanders was ordered
to the ranks for subordination
Aug 30

B Co., 7 Reg't Mo S.M. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 17th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper to
state that the late day at
which this roll is made out
is attributable to the fact
that this Reg't from the 20th
of August to the first part of
this present month was on the
March. I did not receive notice
of the order requiring it until
a day later.

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Spring Valley Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

78 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elk Horn Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was in Camp at Camp
Hollows Ark Nov 4 62. Nov 3rd
marched from Camp Hollows to Sugar
Creek 12 Miles. Nov 4 marched 25
miles to George near Capeville Mo.
Nov 5 marched 22 1/2 miles to
Newtonia Mo. where the Regt
went into Camp & remained until
the 12th day of Dec 62, while at
Newtonia the Regt did the
scouting chasing dispersing &
killing Guerrillas & Marauders
almost daily many Loyal Citizens
were delivered from oppression
& one Company of Loyal Militia was
organized on the 13th & 14th marched
from Newtonia to Elk Horn Iowa
Ark 40 Miles & took Post where
the Regt has remained up to this

over

(1862)

Updell

Capt.

MAR. 27

8212281

16812

Active covering rear of Army
of the Frontier doing Escort
& Scouting duty. Two men
wounded in action at Newtonia.
A number of horses lost &
died. The health and
Military Condition was never
better.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated March 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at Elk Horn Ark. when last mustered on the 5th Jan'y it with companies A. & C. were ordered on a scout to Berryville, Ark. where they attacked a party of Rebels (Pushwhachers) killing nine & capturing their horses & arms & returned to Elk Horn 8th Jan'y distance traveled 90 miles on the 10 Jan'y the Regiment was ordered to Springfield Mo. traveled day & night making the entire trip in 36 hours a distance of 85 miles it remained at Springfield until the 13 Jan'y when it was ordered in over

Hearst

MAR. 27

8212282

1891

pursuit of Marmaduke
marched to Hartsville in
Wright Co. a distance of
50 miles. returned to
Springfield Jan'y 18.
remaining there until
the 20 Jan'y. Ordered to
this place a distance of
35 miles. reached here
Jan'y 21. and has since
been stationed at this
Post.

B Co., 7 Reg't *Mc. Flat & Mc. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The foregoing Muster Roll
is made out in pursuance
of General order No. 27 from
H^q 2^d Dept of the Mo. & Louis
Mo. M^o 15th 1863, for the use
of the Provost Marshal
General in making drafts
to fill up Regiments to
the proper complement.

B

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When this Company was last mustered it was stationed at this place where it has remained to the present muster having been actively engaged scouting. This country being infested with numerous bands of Guerrillas & bushwhackers the company has been kept actively engaged in their pursuit frequently marching from forty to fifty miles in a day and doing garrison duty.

Heard

B

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this company was stationed at Greenfield Mo. where it remained actively engaged in scouting until May 25th when it marched to this place where it has been in active service since. has taken part in the rout and capture of several Bands of Bushwhackers.

Heard

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When this Co. was last mustered
it was stationed at Newtonia,
Mo. where it remained active
by scouting until July 28
when it with the Regiment
under command of Col. Kilips
made a heavy march into
McDonald Co. in pursuit of
Orfey and his band. Returning
to Newtonia the 29th march to
Bowers mill Aug 1st thence to
Greenfield Aug 2^d thence to
Sedalia, Mo. arriving Aug 7th
where it is now stationed.
Aug 23 this company made
a scout into Johnson Co.
attacking a band of Bush
whackers killing 3 & wounding
several others. Cover

Hearst

MAR. 27

8212287

016810

Captured 9 horses & guns
& all their camp & garrison
equipage. returned to
camp at Sedalia Mo. the
28th having traveled a
distance of 120 miles.

P

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Idalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is last mustered this company
was stationed at Newtonia
where it remained actively
engaged scouting until
July 28th when it with the
Regt. under command of Col.
Philips made a heavy scout
into W. Donald County in
pursuit of Coffey and his
band. returned to Newtonia
29th marched to Bowers Mill
Aug 1st thence to Greenfield Aug.
2nd thence to Idalia Mo. Aug. 5.
where it is now stationed.
Having marched a distance
over 200 miles. Aug. 25 this
company made a scout into
Johnson County, attacked a band
of bushwhackers killed 3 & (over)

Hearst

MAR. 27

8212286

#168712

wounded several others.
captured 9 horses & guns
all their camp & garrison
equip. returned to camp
at Sedalia 28" having
traveled a distance of
over 120 miles.

B

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this company was stationed at Sedalia, Mo. where it remained actively engaged scouting until 26th Sept when it was ordered to report to General Brown as escort marched on the 27th Sept to Warrensburg 30 miles on the 28th marched to Lexington 30 miles on the 2nd October made a scout to Jackson County distance 20 miles on the 3rd returned to Warrensburg on the 4th marched to Clinton 35 miles on the 7th assisted to Warsaw via Ocala distance 60 miles arrived at the latter place at daylight on the morning of the 8th attached ^(over)

Hearl

MAR. 27

8212288

416874

the enemy and fought them
for several hours - wounding
several - captured 3 prisoners
reached Sedalia same evening
distance 35 miles. on the
11th Sept this company reported
to the Regt. Consider. and with
the Regt. went in pursuit
of the rebels under Shelby
marched 60 miles and
attached the enemy at
Marshall, Mo. on the 13th inst.
in which the company took
a prominent part, completely
routing the enemy, continued
the pursuit until the 15th inst.
capturing the enemy's artillery
a large amount of small
arms, ammunition, &c.
Returned to Sedalia Oct. 14,
where it is now stationed.

B Co., *7* Missouri *State Mil. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31-63 to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When this company was last
mustered it was stationed
at this place where it
has remained to the
present muster having
been actively engaged
scouting and doing
garrison duty*

Hearst

B

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29. to June 30.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Narrowsburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

73

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When this company was last
mustered it was stationed
at this place, where it has
remained to the present
time doing Post and
Escort duty.*

E. W. Stein.

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Weston

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Pappinville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Warrensburg. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston.

73

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1865;

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Stein

B. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

B. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 7 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212297	"
2	8212298	"
3	8212299	"
4	8212300	"
5	8212301	"
6	8212302	"
7	8296905	"
8	8212313	"
9	8212314	"
10	8212305	"
11	8212306	"
12	8212307	"
13	8212308	"
14	8212309	"
15	8212310	"
16	8212311	"
17	8212312	"
18	8212313	"
19	8212315	"
20	8212314	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

C Co., *7* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Haris.

C. Co., 7 Reg Missouri S. M. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co returned from
the pursuit of the Rebel
Genl Price to this Station
Nov 3/64, where it
remained until 15
Nov/64. when it
marched under orders
to Jeffe's City Mo, and
returned back Nov 23/64,
and has since remained
at this station doing
Post & Escort duty.

Total distance marched
since last muster 300
miles.

Dayton

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Papineville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Holden, Mo., and joined the Regt. to which it belongs, at Mansfield, Mo., on the 26th day of Sept. 1864. Trained in the pursuit of the rebel Genl. Price. Was 40 days (nearly) on the saddle. Total distance marched, 980 miles. This Company participated in every fight with the enemy, from the Otago below Jeff City to St. Louis. Lost one 2nd Lt. Killed, 6 men wounded.

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Holden, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed at Holden, Mo., since last muster, doing escort and scouting duty, but has not made any captures or had any action with the Rebels, worthy of record.

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Holden, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Sedalia, Mo., on the 27th day of May, 1864; marched to Warsaw, Mo., - 20 miles, where it remained, scouting and doing Post and escort duty, until the 21st day of June, 1864, when it marched, under orders, to Holden, Johnson County, Mo., distance 15 miles. Total distance marched - 45 miles.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

March and April, 1864,

tion of company,

Miss, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
made at Seclusion,
since last muster
of Fort Green and
to duty

The 11th April 1864
men of this company
and to Little Santa Fe
were covering the

command of
Franklin Pharis
went to refugee

and accompanying him
and the 20th April
distanced marched
to.

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
quartered at Sedalia, Mo.
since last winter
doing Post-guard and
escort duty. It has been
in no action nor performed
any march worthy of
record.*

J. H. Smith.

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Sedalia, Mo.
since marching out
except duty so no marches
or detachments have been
made worthy of record.

J. L. Smith,

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been stationed at Sedalia, Mo. since the last muster and has been on point in pursuit of Rebel Shelby's forces was in the fight at Marshall, Mo. on the 15th Oct. 1863. Two men slightly wounded in the fight. Eleven days on the scout. Distance marched in all the scout 250 miles.

J. J. Smith,

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to August 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at
Newlinia Mo. from May 29, 63,
to July 28, 63, at which time the com-
pany (with the Bat) left Newlinia
under command of Col. J. F. Phillips
in pursuit of Coffee (Reb bushwhacker)
Marched 35 miles first first below
Pineville 3d. day marched back
to Newlinia 35 miles under upful
in catching the Rebels On the 30th
Marched 20 miles in the direction of
Hempfield Marched to Hempfield on
the 31st. 20 miles from there took
up the line of march for Ledalia, Mo.
Arrived at Ledalia, Mo. Aug. 1st. The
distance of whole march 330 miles. Found
important Hempfield while on the march.
This is at Ledalia this company has been
doing heavy work. Counting and over duty.

J. T. Smith

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1868*, 1868,

shows station of company,

Company 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Springfield
on the 28th day of May, 1868,
and marched to Victoria
on the 29th and has
been doing scouting,
escort, picket and forage
duty.*

*Sustaining no loss
and making no captures
worth noting.*

J. Smith

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Smith

C Co., *7* Reg't *A. M. Car*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

shows station of company

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Houston

L

2

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

distance of 100 miles
and returned without
encountering them
on the 26th inst. Second
Reunion under Com-
mand of Major Henry
Snodgrass of Co
E. H. Co. & 7th left for Spring
field Mo in obedience
to special orders
No. 21 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Mo. Dist.
of Mo February 24th 1863

1 for

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863,
shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been
stationed at Greenfield
Dade Co. Mo. since Feb'y
1st doing escort scouting
and garrison duty. A
general Court martial
was in session from
Feb'y 2nd to the 22nd for trial
of men for desertion and
other offences. on the 4th
sent a detachment of
20 men from Co. A under
command of Lt Christian
Winstont in a westerly
direction in pursuit
of horse thieves. Marched
but 10 miles and not getting
on their trail abandoned
the chase - on the 10th Col

Stinson

MAR. 27

8212302

AT 1891

Philip and staff left
for Springfield Mo to
receive a Baccalion of
the 3rd M. S. M. Bureau
to special order no 12 148.
2nd State of Mo. Feb'y 4th
1863 on the 15th Recon. went
into Cedar Co. under
command of Major Knapp
in pursuit of a party of
Guerrillas succeeded in
capturing a number of
prisoners & stores and
after a long march
distance marched 70
miles on the 14th Col. Philip
& staff with Baccalion
3rd M. S. M. left Springfield
for his place arrived on
the evening of the 15th dis-
tance 35 miles Detachment
of Co. E. F. G. and H. under
command of Major Knapp
started for Carthage and Keokuk
on scout in expedition
in pursuit of Livingstone's
Band of Guerrillas marched
continued on No 2

B Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Vally Springs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
stationed at Spring-
field on the last
muster day, remained
there until September
24th marched to Crane
Creek the distance of
30 miles remained
there until October
13th marched from
there to Vally Springs
Ark. remained
there until Nov-
ember 2nd. 1862.
marched from there
to Mulonia. now
under command
of Col. Geo. F. Phillips
no record of events for
November & December

Odorous

B Co., 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for dates Sept 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper
to state that the late
day at which this
Roll is made out
is attributable to
the fact that this
Regiment from 20th
August to the first
part of this month
was on the march
and did not receive
notice of the order
requiring it until
a very late hour.

Houston

6 Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Schofield near Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was stationed at Tipton on the last muster day for pay and stayed there until the 16th Aug when it was ordered to Dedalia on a forage march by order of Genl Schofield and on the 17th it was ordered to Lexington on a forage march under command of Col. Phillips. Marched some twenty-five miles when we received orders to return to Dedalia at which place it remained till the 20th. It was then ordered over

Houston

MAR. 27

8212299

1891

to Springfield Mo.
under command
of General Totten
marched through Cal-
houn then to Osceola
a distance of thirty
miles distant 65-
miles from Des Moines
marched on through
Hannibal Bolivar
to Springfield at
which place we
arrived August 27th
under command
of General Totten

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tippecanoe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Houston

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 5 to April 30, 1862,
shows station of company,

Georgetown
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sedalia March 17th
1862 on a recruiting ex-
pedition, reached Bel-
mont a distance of 20
miles where we re-
mained until 23rd
recruiting as mounting
the men reported
with my Command
at Clinton by order of Col.
Fitz Henry Warren on the
24th a distance of 11 miles
from Calhoun. Left Clinton
for Leesville a distance
of 15 miles on the 26th
arriving in the evening
when we heard from
reliable authority that
a portion of Jackson's
over

Sturgeson

MAR. 27

8212297

1891*

Command were aware
of our coming and
intended if possible
to take us in. Our
number at the time being
small from the fact
of the Company being
divided into small
squad who were
endeavoring to purchase
horses in the vicinity.
Dispatched to Cold Harbor
at Clinton asking for
instructions, who
sent a detachment of 75
men. Started for White
Sulphur Springs on
the Osage River in
pursuit. Met some of
the Rebel Gang and drove
in their pickets, wound
ing our man and
captured 6 prisoners.
thence turned over to
the proper authorities
at Clinton. Arrived at
Georgetown when we
arrived and camped on
Sunday April 6th 1862 with
Company numbering 11 men

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

ny

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8212316	21
8212317	22
8212318	23
8212319	24
8212320	25
8212321	26
8212322	27
8212323	28
8212324	29
8212325	30
8212326	31
8212327	32
8212328	33
8212329	34
8212330	35
8212331	36
8212332	37
8212333	38
8212334	39
8212335	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

D Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Musterin to April 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Georgetown, Pitts Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. James M. Farley with his
command met 12, 1862.

started for Marshall Saline
County, a distance of thirty
miles through the enemy's country
as an escort to B. H. Wilson's
Company. Whilst at Marshall
a body of Rebels camped near
there. Lieut. Farley on investigation
found them stationed at a brick
Church, burned and drove in
their pickets and routed their
entire force, capturing a
lot of baggage &c. and
also recapturing 12 of Capt.
Kiers (M. B. M.) men whom
the enemy were guarding. On the
18th inst. saw a small band,
burned killed two, captured 4
(over)

Callaway.

MAR. 27

8212316

418914

and sent them to Sedalia,
April - Lieut. Turley with
a part of the company went
a distance of 30 miles to
Warrensburg, Johnson Co. Mo.
as an escort to Capt. Morse
to muster Capt. Houtrie's
company into service. Nothing
of importance happened and
they returned in two days.
April 27 Lieut. Turley with
16 men went 20 miles, in
Saline Co. and took 3
prisoners. Capt. Turley with
18 men went near the same
place next morning and
took two more prisoners and
returned the same day.
The prisoners were all sent
to Sedalia.

d Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{4th} & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th May Jesse J. Furley former Capt of this Company went out on a raid with 30 men into Saline Co. After being absent two days he returned bringing 4 prisoners besides obligating many disloyal persons to come into Georgetown to take the oath and give bonds. His trip had a good effect upon that section of the country. Company left Georgetown May 26th for this Post, 38 miles. Has been constantly scouting since with more or less success in the way of capturing rebels who have been turned over to (over)

Calloway

MAR. 27

8212317

416814

*the Provost Marshall,
at Bonville, for dis-
position.*

d Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth Augth, 1862

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Pettus Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd of July 1862,
Captain Purley took ten
enlisted men and scouted
monitau and Cooper
counties for three days. At
the end of which time he
had traveled some 40 miles
and returned with 94 guns
(muskets, shotguns and rifles)
which he had collected under
authority of order no. 19.

On the 8th August '62 he
joined Col. Guitar, with his
company near Roanoke, Mo.
in a chase after Poinexter.
Col. Guitar was 600 strong
Col. Poinexter 1000. The
pursuit lasted for five days
and resulted in encountering
(over)

Caesway

MAR. 27

8212318

416814

The enemy's rear three times
which caused him to lose
about 200 of his men in
killed, wounded and taken.
Prisoners and a disbandment
of the balance. In all of
this Captain Turlay
compley particularly distin-
guished itself. - being
always in the advance
and doing the heaviest
of the work.

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company, _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. was stationed at Springfield, Mo. till Sept. 23. On that date was ordered to Crown Creek, Stone Co., Mo. Marched to that place in one night & 2 a day - distance 30 miles over rocky hilly roads. - Oct. 13/62 (being attached) to Gen. Herrold's Division, the Co. marched for Cassville, Mo. reaching that place in one day and a half march - a distance of 23 miles. Oct. 17. marched to Sugar Creek in Arkansas. On the 20th in company with Herrold's whole Division moved (over)

Wm. M^c Murphy

MAR. 27

8212320

418914

in pursuit of a Division of the enemy under Davis at Huntville, on White River. Took a southeasterly route, and on the evening of the 22^d was within 9 miles of Huntsville, when the command was ordered in the direction of Croft Hollows.

Marched nearly all that night and the next day, camping the evening of the 23^d 2 miles east of Croft Hollows at Valley Springs. At Crane Creek Oct. 3, '62, Capt. Furley took 13 enlisted men and went in pursuit of 4 men of his Co. who left without leave.

Travelled as far as Georgetown, Mo. 165 miles, where detaining three of the men, he joined his command while marching Oct. 23/62. Oct. 25, 1862 this Co. participated actively in an engagement of this Brigade with a force of 5,000 rebels at Oxford Bend - routing the enemy.

D Co., 7 Reg't M.B.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 17, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27 of July 1862 Capt. Turley took ten recruited men, and scouted in Monticello and Cooper Counties for three days.

At the end of that time he had travelled some 40 miles and returned with 94 guns (muskets, shotguns, and rifles) which he had collected under authority of Order no. 19. On the 8th of Aug. '62 he joined Col. Ginter, with his company near Roanoke, Mo. in a chase after Penderster, Col. Ginter was 600 strong, Penderster was 1000. The pursuit lasted for five days and resulted in encountering the enemy near three times, causing him to lose 200 of his men in killed (over)

Callaway.

MAR. 27

8212319

cl8914

wounded, and taken
prisoners, and a disbandment
of the balance, In all of
this Captain Lurley's Company
particularly distinguished
itself - being always in
the advance and doing the
heaviest of ^{the} work.

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31st to Dec. 31st*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Old Horn Tavern, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. were stationed at Springfield, Mo. till Sept. 23rd on that date was ordered to Crane Creek, Mo. Oct. 13th again they were ordered to Capt. ville. There they were attached to Gen. Herrons Division. Oct. 17th they marched to Sugar Creek, in Arkansas. On the 20th in company with Herrons whole Division marched in pursuit of a Division of the enemy under Rains but Huntsville, Arkansas. On the evening of the 22nd when within 9 miles of Huntsville, this command (over)

M. W. Murphy

MAR. 27

8212321

416814

were ordered to Croft Hollows, camping the same evening 2 miles east of Croft Hollows at Valley Springs. Oct. 3/62, while at Crane Creek, Capt. Turley took 13 enlisted men and went in pursuit of 4 men of his Co. who left without leave.

Traveled as far as Georgetown,

Mrs. 165 miles, where obtaining the men, he joined his command while marching.

Oct. 23/62 - Oct. 28 this Co. participated actively in an engagement of this Brigade with a force of 5000 rebels at Oxford Bond, Ark. routing the enemy. On Nov. 3 this Co. was ordered to Newtonia, Mo. where they made great many scouts which resulted in killing and capturing a great number of rebels. On the 16 Dec. they were ordered to Elk Horn Tavern, Arkansas.

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28,* 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Wade Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1 day of Jan. 1863
this company was
stationed at Elk
Horn Tavern, Arkansas
on the 10 Jan. was
ordered to make a
forced march to
Springfield, reached
Springfield on the
12 of January, a
distance of 80 miles,
on the 13 January
marched in South
east direction under
command of Col.
Cloud in pursuit
of a body of Rebels
under Marmaduke.
After marching over

W. M. Murphy

MAR. 27

8212322

218918

a distance of 100 miles,
we returned to Spring-
field on the 17th of
January. On the
19th and 20th January,
we marched to
Greenfield. Duda.
Co., Mo. a distance
of 35 miles.

20 Co., 7 Reg't S.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin
Copied.

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
this Company has
been stationed at
Greenfield Mo. doing
picket & police duty
also scouting and
scouring the Country
of Bushwhackers.

On or about the first
day of April 1863. this
Company went in
pursuit of a body of
rebels that were
plundering ~~the~~ and
robbing the country.

They found the Rebels
about 25 miles North
West of Greenfield killing
one on the spot and dispersing
the whole band.

Martin

L. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster this Company were stationed at Greenfield scouting and doing picket duty. On the 27th day of May they were ordered to Newtonia Marching 60 miles in two days arriving at this place on the 29 day of May/63. this Company has been scouting nearly the whole time it has been here and have had many a skirmish with the Bushwhackers killing some and wounding many. This Company has been scouting from here into the Cherokee Nation (over)

Martin

MAR 27

8212325

816312

distance from here about
45 miles, also from
here into Arkansas
about 30 miles distant
from here, on the 12th
day of June/63, this
company killed 4
rebels, (Bushwackers)
Near the Arkansas line
finding that the bushwack-
ers were nearly 200 in
number and night ap-
proaching we were
compelled to fall back,
in the melee we took
several of their horses,
one belonging to their
Captain.

LD Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mresden Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

When last mustered this company was stationed at New Comia from which place they were constantly scouting and scouring the country after bushwhackers and bands of thieves. This company was in several skirmishes with Livingstone's thieving Guerrillas. Since last Muster on the 10th July this company was in a skirmish with Coffey in Jasper County and followed them from there to the Cherokee Nation scattering and dispersing the whole band. On the 19th July this company had

(over)

Martin

MAR. 27

8212326

41681*

a skirmish with some
of Lipinostone's command
on the Arkansas line, killing
several and dispersing
the balance, on the 2nd July
were ordered to Pineville on
forced march under Com-
mand of Col Phillips. Reached
Rutledge on same evening and
Pineville early next morning. On
the march we killed one noted
Bushwhacker, the same after
noon we reached Newton and
next morning we started for
Greenfield reached Bowerville
25 miles same day. Next day we
reached Greenfield. On the 2nd day Aug.
ordered to Sedalia marched 120 miles
and reached Sedalia on 8th inst. Remained
until Aug. 20. During which time
the company made several scouts in
Perry + Johnson Counties. Aug 21.
stationed at head of Muddy River.
Co. actively engaged hunting
bushwhacker thieves. Aug. 26th
Capt Turley with 15 men engaged
and routed a band of bushwhack-
ers on Clear fork. + so captured them
that they killed three of their own party.
Sergt. Turley of this Co. severely wounded
in the melee. On 31st ordered
to Sedalia for Muster.
(Finis.)

40

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this Co. were stationed at Dresden Mo. on the 21 Sept. this Co. were ordered to Johnson County, reached the head of Muddy Creek in Johnson County the same evening. Camped there until the 25th Sept. from which place we made several scouts through Henry Johnson & Lafayette Co's. On the 25th Sep. we were ordered back to Dresden Reached there the same evening on the 27th Sep. we were ordered to Sedalia, arrived there the same evening. were stationed at Sedalia until the 31st Sept. when we were ordered to Brownsville arrived there a distance of 25 miles the same evening. Camped there until the 6th of Oct. when we were ordered by Col. Phillips to make a forced march to

Martin

MAR. 27

8212327

1891

Clinton Henry County Mo. Early
on the morning of the 1st Oct we started
for Clinton reached there on the morning
of the 8th. after traveling a dis-
tance of 60 miles. When we were
again ordered immediately to follow
the Command which had left there
that morning for Osceola. Reached Osceola
that night distance from Clinton
25 miles we got up with the
Command. On the morning of the 9th
we started with the Command of
Lieut. Brown to Sedalia. Reached there
early on the morning of the 10th. after
traveling a distance of 60 miles.
On the morning of the 11th we started
on forced march under Lieut. Brown
in pursuit of the Rebels Commanded by
Brig. Gen. Shelby Col. Coffee others.
After marching all day a distance of
not less than 40 miles we camped that
night at Pilot Grove near Booneville. Early
next morning we started under Lieut. Brown
to attack the enemy which was then in Booneville.
The enemy finding that Lieut. Brown was
going to attack him although he outnumbered
him in men was afraid to risk a battle
took another route towards Marshall.
Keeping a strong rear guard all the way.
This Co. being thrown in the advance engaged
their rear guard three times. Killing & wounding
not less than 20 men of theirs. This Co. with the
balance of the Command under Lieut. Brown
& Col. Phillips engaged them next day the 13th
Oct at Marshall Mo. and routed them entirely.
Capturing one of their caissons. On the 14th
we followed them on forced march under Col.
Phillips & Co. and from there the same day
we followed them about 30 miles south west
of Waverly when we were ordered to halt & some
back as there were fresh troops after the enemy.
Since then this Co. has been on Marshall Mo.
scouting nearly the whole time -

(end)

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last Muster
this Company were
stationed at Sedalia
Mo. doing picket &
Police duty. on the
1st of Dec. this Company
were ordered to the
Muddy Creek Bridge
where they were doing
guard & picket duty
until the 14th Dec.
When they were or-
dered back to Sedalia
distance between Se-
dalia & the bridge about
4 miles. on the 21 Dec.
this Company were or-
dered back to the Muddy
Creek Bridge where they
overs

Martin

MAR. 27

8212328

416814

remain Stationed
at Present.

H. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Johnson County Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st day of Oct. 1863. this Company were stationed at Sedalia Mo. doing police & picket duty.

On the 1st day of Dec. 1863. this Company were ordered to the Muddy Creek bridge where they were doing guard duty, untill the 14th day of Dec. 63. when they were ordered back to Sedalia distance between Sedalia & the bridge about 4 miles.

On the 21st day of Dec/63. this Company were ordered back again to the Muddy Creek Bridge where they remained doing guard & police duty untill
(over)

Martin

MAR. 27

8212329

1891

the 12th day of Jan. 1864.
When this Company with
Co. "L." of same Regiment
were ordered to the Head
of Muddy Creek in John-
son County Mo. 2 miles
from Muddy Creek Bridge
were they arrived same
evening and where
they have been
camped up to the present
date. Scouting and
doing picket and
Camp Duty.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Marshal Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster this Co.
was at the Mts. of Muddy
Creek in Johnson Co., Mo.

Scouting & doing guard
duty on the 3 day of
Mar/64 this Co. was ordered
to Sedalia among where
on the same day after Mon.
Ching 25 miles was stationed
there doing guard duty until
Mar 14/64, when ordered to
Hammock, Hickory Co., Mo.
Arrived there on the 23 Mar.
64, after marching a distance
of 71 miles was stationed there
scouting & doing guard
duty until the 24 Apr/64
when this Co. was
(over)

Steel

MAR. 27

8212330

818918

ordered to Sedalia
mo arriving there
on the 26th Apr./64.
After marching a
distance of 70 miles
& on the 26th of
Apr./64 was ordered
to march to
arriving there on
the 27th of Apr./64
& was mustered
on the 30th Apr./64.

2

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st May this Co.
leaving its C & G. at
Marshall, Saline, Co. Mo.
Engaged actively in
Scouting through Saline
Co. making Grand Oak
Church their concentrating
point & on May 23 this
Co. was ordered to Sedalia
which place it reached
on May 24. & on May 30,
it was ordered to Warren-
burg where it remained
until June 3. when it was
ordered to Springfield
Mo. with other Compa-
nies of this Regt. but after
marching as far as Quincy
was ordered back to
(over)

Stella

MAR. 27

8212331

416814

Warrensburg, arriving
there on June 9th
where it has since
remained scouting
& doing guard &
picket duty. This
Co. has marched
not less than seven-
teen hundred miles
the last 2 months.

11

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster the Co.
was stationed at Warrens-
burg, Mo. where it has
remained since. Scouts
doing good & as such
duties. On the 7th day
of July 1864, a detachment
of this Co. under Capt.
Howell of Co. L of
the Regt. had a skirmish
with Bushwhackers
near Wellington, La Fayette
Co. Mo. killing four,
9 mortally wounding
one more on the 16th day
of July another detach-
ment of this Co. under Capt.
Gurley had a skirmish
with Bushwhackers
(over)

Howell

MAR. 27

8212332

018910

in Johnson Co.
Mo. Killing five
of them and capturing
one horse &
Equip. without
any loss to this
Co. Since last
winter this Co.
has marched
in scouting &
escort duty about
fifteen hundred
miles.

D, Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster the Co. was
stationed at Warrenburg, Mo.
Scouting & doing guard & picket
duty. On the 23 Sept. was ordered
from Warrenburg to Sedalia reached
there same day distance 35 miles
Camped there until 27th, when ordered
to Jefferson City. Reached Jef-
ferson City, Oct. 1 & marched to the
Osage river & same evening
crossed the Osage early on
the morning of the 2nd inst. where
we remained until 6th
when we met the enemy & fought
Linn's whole day disputing his
passage across the Osage river
on the morning of the 7th we
were ordered to fortifications of
Jefferson City where remained
(over)

Steele

MAR. 27

8212333

16812

1 day & 1 night & on the morning of the 5th, we were ordered to follow the enemy who was then on route for Brownville. We overtook his rear and engaged them about 8 miles from Jefferson City. & on the 8th we engaged him again at California. & engaged him at Brownville. On the 11th & at Independence on the 22nd, we engaged him again on the 23rd. We engaged him on the Big Blue where we got 3 men wounded. We engaged him again at Main River. Some time called Osage on the 25th just marched to Fort Scott. Some day next day 26th marched to Larnor & on the 27th were ordered to back to our District & on the 31st just got were mustered for pay while on the march. This Company has marched since last muster no less than one thousand five hundred miles.

D. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster the Co.
was mustered while
on the march and
mustered for pay near
Pappasville and
arrived at Warrens-
burg, Mo. on Nov 2/64.
where it remained
since doing guard
& picket duty also
building winter
quarters.

Heck

A

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered
this Co. was stationed
at Warrensburg, Mo.
where it has remained
since doing guard
duty, scouting &
other duty. Parts
of this company
has traveled about
500 miles since
last muster.

True

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

7

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212336	25
2	8212337	26
3	8212338	27
4	8212339	28
5	8212340	29
6	8212341	30
7	8212342	31
8	8212343	32
9	8212344	33
10	8212345	34
11	8212346	35
12	8212347	36
13	8212348	37
14	8212349	38
15	8212350	39
16	8212351	40
17	8212352	41
18	8212353	42
19	8212354	43
20	8212355	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

E Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Cav.

-Out

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 11, 1865,

shows station of company

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized on the 12th of April, 1862, and was mustered into service on the same day by Capt. C. Benson Moore at Georgetown, Mo. — was then ordered to Syracuse, Mo. — thence to Bronville, and then to Springfield, and was attached to the 1st Brigade, Army of the Frontier, served in S. W. Mo. and Arkansas until June, 1863 — during which time was engaged in the battles of Mc Gills Ferry, Arkansas Sept. 23, 1862, and Hartsville and Mountain Store, S. W. Mo., May 23rd and 26th, 1863. — Has since that time been serving in Cent. Dist. of Mo. Has engaged in battles of Warsaw, Bernville,

E. H. Woodford

MAR. 27

8212355

1891

Jonesborough, and Marshall,
Mo., on the 8th, 13th, and 14th of
October, 1863, - and in the battles
of Jefferson City, California,
Boherville, Independence, Big
Blue, Osage and Mine Creek,
in the month of October, 1864, -
besides many fights with
Guerrilla Bands.

The Company has marched
since organization seven
thousand and ninety-six
miles.

E

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster, this
company has been station-
ed at Warrensburg, doing
scout, escort, and guard
duty.*

E. A. Woodford,

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 16/64 this Company with the Regiment broke camp and moved with all camp and garrison equipage for Jefferson City, Mo., arriving at Jefferson City Nov. 18/64. Counter-marched for Warrensburg, Mo., arriving at Warrensburg on Nov. 25/64 - Went into camp where we are at the present writing. Distance marched one hundred and ninety miles.

C. S. Woodford,

C. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Warrensburg on the 24th of Sept. 1864, Marched by way of Sedalia to Jefferson City. Met the Rebels under Paul Price at Geary River. After a sharp skirmish, fell back to Jefferson City. Participated in various skirmishes from that point to Independence. Took active part in fight at Big Blue and Little Geary on the end of October, 1864. Followed the retreating Rebels to Canyon. Moved back to Ft. Scott, thence to Papinville, near which place we mustered.

C. H. Woodford

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, this
company has been stationed
at Warrensburg, Mo., doing
guard escort and scouting
duty. Members of this com-
pany have been in several
skirmishes with bush-
whackers - but no casual-
ties on our side.

C. H. Woodford

E

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, this Company has marched from Harrisburg via Pleasant Hill and Independence to Kansas City, Mo., and returned over same route. Marched via Ocala and Hannamville to within 6 miles of Springfield, Mo., counter-marched and returned to Harrisburg. Whole distance marched (400 miles.)

E. S. Woodford

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of March, 1864 this company marched from Independence to Kansas City and on the 4th marched from Kansas City to Independence and on the 5th marched to Kansas City & on the 6th marched for & arrived at Lexington Mo. on the 11th & on the 13th marched for Warrensburg Mo. via Hazel Hill arrived same day. The above was escort duty. On the 8th day of April 1864 marched for Pleasant Hill Mo. and on the 26th of the same month marched for Warrensburg.

Selat

MAR. 27

8212349

ALB812

Via Lone Jack & Chapel
Hill arrived on the 29th
whole distance travelled
(90) one hundred ninety
miles.

E

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
Company marched
from Brown's spring
Pettis Co Mo to Marshall
Mo, thence to Dresden
Mo thence to Warrens-
burg Mo and thence to
Independence Mo. Dis-
tance marched 1180
miles

Selah

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Brown Springs, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
company marched from
Sedalia, Mo, to Marshall
Saline Co. Mo, & from Mar-
shall to Brown Springs
Pettis County, Mo.

Seluh.

E Co., 7 Missouri *M. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th of Oct Co E was ordered from Buffalo Mills to Warsaw. Started on the morning of the 6th arrived at Warsaw the same day. On the evening of the 8th we were attacked by a force of rebels 1500 strong under Gen Shelby after killing & wounding several we retreated to Clinton leaving in the hands of the rebels 3 of our men prisoners. They captured three of our wagons, eighteen ^{mules} of our Ca black & papers, arms & ammunition. we arrived at Clinton at 2 pm the same day. from there we went to over

Selah

MAR. 27

8212346

018910

Calhoun, on the morning of the 9th we joined the 1st M. S. W. Col. Lazer & started in pursuit of the rebels, came on their trail at Cole Camp morning of the 10th started in the direction & camped at Tipton, 11th marched to Brownville came up with their rear guard & camped morning of the 12th, still pursued & had skirmishing with their rear guard up to noon & our horses being run down we fell back & let Co. E of the 1st in our place our loss up to this time was two men, Mendeth Dellond & George W. Gunn, we killed 20 of the rebels. Nothing more of interest occurred in the Co. we followed them to Waverly on the Missouri river and then retreated to Sedalia where we are at present. Distance travelled about 240 miles.

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Buffalow Mills. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marshfield July 11 the
2 Batt 7 Cav M. S. M. Com
panies O. G. G. & H. broke
camp. marched NW &
arrived at Warsaw Mo
the morning of the fif
teenth, distance travelled
75 miles rough & rocky
road. July 23 Co E was or
dered to Duroc, arrived
there the evening of the
same day, distance 15
miles. Aug 7 Co E was
ordered to Buffalow
Mills where it is now
stationed.

Selah,

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Selah

E

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The second Battalion 7
Car M. sm Maj Success
Commanding struck tents
at Loudon Mo. 17th of April
& took up the line of march
& arrived at Marshfield
the same day distance 26
miles April 28. Capt Parst
and 14 men started on scout
in the neighborhood of Hart
ville we came on a squad
of Rebels and routed them
captured one horse full
equipments and several
guns & some clothing. we
gave up the chase and re-
turned to camp at Marsh-
field where we are at pres-
ent.

Selah

E Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. Inf. Car*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Linden, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Phillips

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 26 struck tents
and started for Lin-
den Christian County
Mo. Mustered for
pay Feb 28 at Camp
Phillips arrived at
Linden. First March
Roads very muddy
distance of fifty miles

O Leary

E Co., 7 Reg't S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield. Mo:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper to state that the late day at which this roll is made out is attributable to the fact that this Regiment from the 20 of August to the first part of the present month was on the march and did not receive the notice of the order requiring it until a very late hour.

O Leary

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elkhorn, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
this company has been
stationed at Springfield
Mo at Crane Creek Val
ley Springs Ark Newlonia
Mo. now at Elk Horn
Ark Sept 25/62 was or-
dered to Crane Creek
Stone County Mo distant
from Springfield 30 miles
Road hilly and rocky
Oct 13/62 Being attached
to General Herrons di-
vision. This company
marched for Cassville Mo
Reached that in one
day 1/2 March 23 miles
Oct 17/62 marched for
Sugar Creek Ark on
over

O Leary

Copyist.

The 20th inst in company Herrons whole Division marched in pursuit of a division of the enemy under Rains at Huntsville: on White River took a south east course & on the night of the 22nd was within 9 miles of Huntsville when the command was ordered in the direction of Cross Hollows marched nearly all night & the next day camped the night of the 23rd 2 miles east of Cross Hollows at Valley Springs on the 28 of Oct this company while on picket on the Fayetteville Road discovered two of

The enemy advancing the sentinels fired on them. First Lieut Darr & 15 men mounted & went in the direction of the firing. Discovered 17 of the Rebels & often exchanging a number of shots with but little effect the Rebels fled no one hurt on our side. Oct 28 this company with Gen Herrons command participated actively in a fight at Oxford Bend on White River Ark routing the enemy for three and a half miles. November 3 '62 This Regt was ordered to New Orleans. Mo. Camped night of the 3rd on Sugar Creek having marched 12 4th camped 4 miles north west of Coatesville 27 miles from Sugar Creek 5 reached New Orleans 21 miles from the East

#1891*

8212340

MAR 27

RECEIVED DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Camp. Dec 12/62
Received March 9, 12
12/12/62

19th camped at Reitanville
15 miles from Rocky
Comfort on the 14 inst
Reached Alghorn Ark
10 miles from Reitanville

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Valley Springs. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
this company was station-
ed at Springfield Mo. till
Sept 25 on that date was
ordered to Crane Creek Stone Co.
Mo. marched to that place
in one night & 1/2 day dis-
tance 30 miles over rocky
hilly roads Oct 13. '62 being
attached to Gen. Herons Div-
ision the Co marched for
Capville Mo. reached that
place in one and half
days 23 miles Oct 17
marched to Sugar Creek
in Arkansas on the 20
in company with Herons
Whole Division moved in
pursuit of a division of
over

O Leary

the enemy under Rains
at Huntsville on White
River. Took a south easterly
route & on the evening of
the 22 was within
nine miles of Huntsville
when the command was
ordered in the direction
of Cross hollows marched
nearly all that night
and the next day. Camp
ing the evening of the 23
2 miles east of Cross
Hollows at Valley Springs
on the 26 of October this
company while on
picket duty on the road
leading from Cross Hol-
lows to Fayetteville dis-
covered two of the enemy
advancing fired on them

The Lt. with 15 of his
men mounted and started
in the direction of the
firing discovered 172 rebels
and after exchanging
a number of shots the
rebels gave way and we

saw them no more
no one hurt on our side
28 This company par-
ticipated actively in a
fight Oxford Bend on
White River routing
the enemy five thous
and in number

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Pettis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed
at Boonville from
thirtieth of June to
the 28th August 1862

When ordered to
Springfield Mo By
Brig. Gen. James Tot-
ten arrived at Seda-
lia Mo on the 29th
and mustered on
thirty first August
1862

J. Leary

E Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Boonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 7-1862 March
ed from Georgetown,
Mo. by order of Genl
Totten and took
Post at Syracuse
Mo. (36) miles under
command of Lt. Col
Crittenden 7th Cavalry
M. S. M. Capt A. D.
Havely Appntd Pro-
vost Marshal-*

*May 27 Marched
from Syracuse to
Boonville Mo. 25
miles*

*M. Roll of Co.
Age 20 years not on
file*

O Leary

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *7* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212356	"
2	8212357	"
3	8212358	"
4	8212359	"
5	8212360	"
6	8212361	"
7	8212362	"
8	8212363	"
9	8212364	"
10	8212365	"
11	8212366	"
12	8212367	"
13	8212368	"
14	8212369	"
15	8212370	"
16	8212371	"
17	8212372	"
18	8212373	"
19	8212374	"
20	8212375	"
21	8212376	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

H

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb. 20/65*

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*January 10/65 Lt. Crain
went on a scout into Saline
County returned the 15/65
having traveled one hundred
and (150) miles since last
muster the company has
been doing escort fatigue
and guard duty*

D. M. Allen

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14. Lt Grain and Squad returned from the M. River. Sept 24 Broke Camp marched to Sedalia 3 mls. Sept 29. 64 Broke camp marched to Jefferson City arrived the 1st Oct, left Jefferson City the 1st Oct in search of the enemy, maneuvered around through Bond County until the 6th when a sharp skirmish took place between our forces commanded by Col. Philip, the Rebels by Price, we then withdrew to Jefferson City arrived in Town on the 7th where we remained until the 9th we then left the City in pursuit of Price's forces then moving in the direction of Booneville overtook his rear and had a sharp skirmish but without loss to us, we remained the pursuit early in the morning came up with them at California where we engaged him again which resulted in driving them from Town we then took up Camp for the night, we continued the

(over)

D. Waters

MAR 27

8212374

ALG 10

permitted on the 11th following them for days without engaging him until the 22nd at Inman we had a sharp fight driving the enemy from town on the morning of the 23rd we engaged the enemy at the crossing of the Big Blue River where he fought desperately but was compelled to give way and fall back for shelter. Our loss was three severely wounded nothing of interest on the 24th early on the morning of 25th we took the chase the enemy was forced to give battle in it he lost his Artillery and quite a number killed and wounded taken prisoners our loss in this engagement was two severely wounded; during the month the Co. has traveled eight hundred miles.

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31/64*

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company returned from the Raid made by the Rebel Genl. Price the 2nd of November went into Camp at Warrensburg Mo where it remained until the 15th when it broke camp and moved for Jefferson City Mo. arriving there at 10 O'clock P.M. on the 18th started the 20th for Warrensburg Mo. reaching that place at 2 P.M. of the 23 where it went into Camp and commenced building winter quarters & Stables for the stock which has consumed the best part of our time since our last arrival at this place. Lt. Crain with 30 men went into Saline Co. on a Scout the 23 of Dec. commanded by Capt. Bess the Scout killed one man. Lt. Crain & Scout returned to camp on the 28 of Dec. 1864. The Co.

(over)

D. S. Waters

MAR. 27

8212375

218914

Has traveled 330 miles since
last muster & erected winter
Quarters & Stables for the
Stocks

F Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 64.

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 6th Capt. Wilson, and Lt. Crain
& Thirty Four men go to
Hickman Mills after forage
returned on the 13/64 July 10th Lt
Lanning & ten men go on a scout,
had one skirmish in which four Rebels
were killed no loss on our side, re-
turned on the 14th July 13th Lt. Crain
& Twenty two men go on a scout and
by orders were placed on Board Steamer
Lannie Ogdon, Patrolling the M. River.
Aug 9th Six men go to Lexington on
Board Steamer Lannie Ogdon
not returned. Aug 22nd Eighteen
men go on a Scout under Capt
Turley had a Skirmish No
loss on either*

Spratt

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 30:64*

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 23/64 Broke Camp & moved to
Marshall Mo. distance 18 miles. May 25/64
20 Enlisted men go on a scout under Lt.,
Mc Echam travelled 50 miles, May 27/64
Lt. C. rain with (40) men go on a scout
in Lafayette Co. trav 100 Mls. May 27/64
The remainder of the Co. broke camp & moved
to Sedalia arriving here the 28th distance
trav 35 miles, May 31/64 Broke camp & moved
to Hannibal Mo. distance 30 Mls. June 3/64
Broke camp & started for Springfield
Missouri arriving within 6 miles of there
when orders came for us to return,
started back June 9/64 arriving here on
the 12th day of June travelled 240 (Mls). Lt
C. rain & 20 Enlisted men go on a scout
returned the 17 travelled 150 Mls. June
22 Capt. B. H. Wilson & 35 men go on a
scout to Henry County Mo. Captured
(over*

of notes

MAP. 27

8212372

476874

two hours of the B. Whacker one man Isaac
W. Taylor grazed by a ball, since the first
of June we have had on a average
(35) men scouting & doing escort
duty besides the regular guard
duty of the Port which is heavy
we have travel about 800 miles
during the last two months

J Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Frankfort, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company broke camp at Marshall, Saline Co. Mo. on the 4 day March, 1864, and removed to Frankfort, Saline Co. Mo. where it has remained ever since.

It has kept scouts out regularly all the time; they have arrested J. I. Lewis & Henry Harris for disloyalty, and forwarded them to the Provost Marshal at Sedalia.

They also captured one noted rebel by the name of Asa C. Huff, who is now sick and unable to be sent off. Five bushwhackers attacked, two men of the Co. abt the 20 of Apr. last.

G. W. Chase

F Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Saline Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 8, 1864 - Broke camp
at Browns Spring in Pettis
County, Mo. & marched to
Marshall, Saline County, Mo.
where we are at present
stationed.*

*Detachments of the Company
have been on several scout
capturing some prisoners,
arms, &c &c*

G. W. Chase

F Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brown's Spring, Pettis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company broke camp at Sedalia, Mo. Nov. the 14, 1863, and moved to Marshall, Saline Co. where it remained until the 25 Dec. 1863, when it broke camp and marched to Brown's Spring five miles south of Sedalia, Pettis Co. Mo. where it is at present stationed.

Dec. 3: 1863 Lt. Grain with 15 men went on a scout & found one Government wagon at R. Y. Thompsons, which was taken off of a steamboat by Joe Shelby in 1861.

Dec. 23, 1863 a scout of 4 men went out; killed one man.

G. W. Chase

(Continued)

2

J^r Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marshall & Arrowrock road, when a general engagement ensued lasting 4 or 5 hours, when the rebels retreated. We pursued them 10 miles when we had another skirmish with them, when they retreated. We then camped for the night.

Oct. 14 started in pursuit of the rebels again, camped at G. Mulhys in Lafayette Co.

Oct. 15. started again, camped at the Fishtrap Ford on Blackwater in Saline Co.

Oct. 16. Co. started to Marshall, arriving there the same evening.

Oct. 21/63 started for Sedalia arriving there the same evening, where we are at present stationed.

G. W. Chase

J Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 8 Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Webster Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 1 - marched from Springfield to Linden, Christian Co. Mo. a distance of 15 miles where we pitched tents.

Mch. 16 - Capt. Wilson went with 20 men down on Swan creek a distance of 20 miles to intercept some Bushwhackers; did not reach their crossing place in time, owing to his having recd. information too late of their intention to pass.

Apr. 16 - struck tents & marched to Marshfield, Webster Co. Mo. a distance of 25 miles, where we are at present stationed.

Apr 17 - Capt. Wilson in command of a scout of 39 men started after a band (over)

G. W. Chase

MAR. 27

8212364

018912

of Guerrillas reported to be near Hazlewood.

Apr. 19 ran into them near Hartsville, Wright Co. Mo. Scattering them & capturing one horse, with one set of Govt. horse equipments, five guns and various other small articles that had been taken from the citizens.

Apr. 20, returned bringing in two prisoners suspected of knowing the movements of the Bushwhackers.

Distance from Marshfield to Hartsville - 25 miles.

J Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Webster Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12/63, Lt. Leaming & 15 men went on a scout to Dallas 25 miles; returned May 13.

May 15/63. Lt. Grain & 20 men went on a scout south of Hartsville, a distance of 25 miles, killed one rebel & captured his horse & accouterments. Returned May 17.

May 19/63, Capt. B. H. Wilson with 25 men mounted & Lt. Grain with 20 infantry went on a scout into Wright Co., Mo., captured a lot of bacon & burned one harboring place for the bushwhackers; returned May 22/63.

June 5/63 Capt. Wilson with 25 men, went (over)

L. W. Chase

MAR. 27

8212365

AL891A

on a scout to Heartsville
& from there to store, cap-
tured a lot of guns; return-
ed June 8/63.

June 21, Capt. B. H. Wilson
& Lt. Grain with 36 men
went on a scout with rest
of the Batt. in comd of
Maj. Quess.

On the 25 Capt. Wilson &
company were ordered to Peace
Valley; killed one rebel
& captured some property.
& returned to the comd. at
West Plains, Howell Co. Mo.,
on the 26. Returned to
camp at Marshfield, Mo.,
June 29/63, where we mus-
tered.

J Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Pettis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 12. The company starts with the rest of the Batt. from Marshfield, Mo. to Warsaw, Benton Co. Mo. Arrive at Warsaw July 15/63, distance 75 miles.

July 23/63 the Co. starts for Hermitage, Hickory Co. Mo.

July 24 arrived at Black Oak Point distance 25 miles.

Stayed at Black Oak a few days & then marched to Hermitage, distance 7 miles.

Lt. Crain with 10 men go on a scout, but without success Aug. 10.

Broke camp at Hermitage Aug. 14, marched to Warsaw Mo. distance 25 miles.

Aug. 23, leave Warsaw (over)

G. W. Chase

MAR. 27

8212366

16814

for Sedalia; arrive at
Sedalia Aug. 24/63, distance
35 miles, where we are now
stationed.

Aug. 25 - 20 enlisted men
under Capt. Ferguson go
on a scout.

Aug. 27. Scout returned.

221

F Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bedalia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2/63 Capt. Wilson with 35 men started on a scout; returned Sept. 5/63

Sept. 12. 20 enlisted under Capt. Foster go as an escort for the paymaster to Warsaw. Sept. 13 escort returned.

Sept. 16. Capt. Wilson with 30 men start on a scout to Johnson Co. Sept. 18 scout returned.

Sept. 25/63 Lt. Lrain with 25 men go on a scout; returned Sept 27/63

Oct. 1/63. 20 men go as escort for Col. Philips to Warsaw; return Oct. 4/63

Oct. 6/63 the Co. left Bedalia with less 4 & 5 under Col. Philips, arrived at Clinton Oct. 7/63. Oct. 8 left Clinton & arrived at Osceola same evening. Oct. 9 left Osceola (over)

L. W. Chase

MAR. 27

8212367

AT 6818

and arrived at Sedalia at daylight
Oct. 10/63.

Oct. 11. left Sedalia with the
balance of the Regt. & camped
that night within 10 miles of
Boonville. Oct. 12 started with
A. Co. & under Maj. Sness to
cut off Shelby's rear guard.
Engaged up with them, when
the Co. was ordered to dismount
& attack them, killing one rebel
& scattering the rest. We then
with the rest of the Battalion
pursued them until dark, hav-
ing two other skirmishes with
them, one at Blackwater & the
other at Merrells crossing of
Salt Fork in Saline Co. Mo.
Lost none of our men, one
slightly wounded. Camped at
Merrells all night, sleeping on
our arms. Oct. 13/63 started
in advance with the rest of the
Battalion under Maj. Foster.
Engaged up with the rebels at
the Salt Fork Bridge on the
Continued on 2.

F Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. S. M. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Linden, Christian Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

4

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elk Horn Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was in camp at
Crows Hollows Ark. Nov. 1st 1862
Nov 3rd Marched from Crows
Hollows to Sugar Creek 12 miles
Nov. 4 marched 25 miles to Long
Blanc castle Mo. Nov. 5th marched
22 1/2 miles to Newtonia Mo. where
the Regiment went into camp &
remained until the 12th day of Dec.
1862 - while at Newtonia the
Regiment did heavy scouting
chasing, dispersing & killing
Guerrillas & Marauders about
daily. Many loyal citizens were
delivered from oppression & one
company of loyal Militia was
organized on the 13th & 14th Marched
from Newtonia to Elk
Horn Savan Ark.

one

Holbrook

MAR. 27

8212361

818918

40 Miles and Fort Post
When the Regiment has
Remained up to this date
covering rear of army of
the Frontier during Escort
+ Scouting duty. two men
wounded in action at
Newtonia. a number of
Horses lost + died. The
Health + military condition
of the Regiment was
never better.

J. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Phillips

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Elkhorn Mo

Arkansas Jan. 11 - 1863

*(Marched to Springfield Mo
then went on a scout after
Marmaduke was gone five
days when we returned to
Springfield & marched from
there to Greenfield where
we were stationed while
at Greenfield went on a scout
after Slaughter & Spekes was
out 6 days. While out Slaughter
caught capt. John Cook
took his horse & rigging,
gun & pistol &c. & then stripped
him of his hat overcoat &
boots & paroled him. we
left Greenfield for Springfield
Mo. Feb. 26. 1863: from there*

over

Holbrook

MAR. 27

8212362

1891

We marched to Faiden
where we are stationed
at present.

F Co., 7th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 21st Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Valley Springs Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Springfield
Mo. Sep. 21. 1862 and marched
for Anne Creek where
remained then a short time
when it marched with
the rest of the Regiment to
Valley Springs Arkansas
where it remains at
present. It was in an
engagement had with the
Enemy at Oxford Bend of
White River Arkansas.

Goldbrook

F Co., *7* Reg't *Cal. I. Merc.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 17*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Springfield (Mo.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Syracuse Aug. 16/62
(Marched to Sedalia 20 miles
remained there until Aug. 18"
When we started for Lexington
got 30 miles on the road
When we were ordered back
to Sedalia arrived there
Aug. 19" Remained there until
Aug. 20" When we started
on a scout arrived at Colfax
Aug. 21 & 22 miles. Remained there
until Aug. 23" When we started
for Springfield arrived at Decatur
some 12 or 13 miles. Remained there until
Aug. 25 when we started again &
arrived at Polina that evening 25 miles
Aug. 26: 12 a. m. started for Spring
field. Arrived until 12 P. m.
When we stopped for the

on Holbrook

MAR. 27

8212358

18914

Night at River

Aug. 27 Started late & arrived at Springfield that evening where we have remained up to this time.

Distance from Bolivar to Springfield 20 Miles.

J

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Post at Georgetown
Mo. to May 25 for when
Pursuant to orders from
Dir. H. A. Carter marched
to Syracuse Mo. 25 miles
Have gone on several scouting
Expeditions which resulted in
notifying many disloyal citizens
and disarming rebels of the locality
of the Porret Market Street Mo.
When they might report & take
the oath of allegiance to their
Government. Hundreds have
availed themselves of the
privilege.

Talbot

J

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Apl. 17-62 to 30 apl 1862,*

shows station of company,

Georgetown Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Albrook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G (Company)
Co., *7* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82/2377	"
2	82/2378	"
3	82/2379	"
4	82/2380	"
5	82/2381	"
6	82/2382	"
7	82/2383	"
8	82/2384	"
9	82/2385	"
10	82/2386	"
11	82/2387	"
12	82/2388	"
13	82/2389	"
14	82/2390	"
15	82/2391	"
16	82/2392	"
17	82/2393	"
18	82/2394	"
19	82/2395	"
20	82/2396	"
21	82/2397	"
22	82/2398	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

G Co., 7 Missouri *Mean*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 21 to 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

Georgetown Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. completed their organization April 11/62 while recruiting at the Sulphur Springs Warrenburg. Part of 2 Co. commanded by M. H. Foster, and 20 men of Capt. Houtz Co. Commanded by L. J. Jewell in all attacks and routed a body of 35 Rebels commanded by one Cheah Houx and had concealed themselves among the ravines and under brush in that vicinity. Killed 4 of the enemy and wounded several capturing horses over

Foster

MAR. 27

8212377

01891*

* equipments.

Loss on our side

9 men wounded 3
of whom died

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Lamine Cantonment Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company has been
stationed at Hannsberg
Mo. engaged in constant
scouting, forager & guard
duty - On the 12 of June
1862 Lt Fox with a de-
-tachment met and dis-
-persed a body of fresh
Killing 3 wounded not
known and losing no
men. On the 17 of June
1862 Lt Love with
25 men encountered
the notorious Bush-
-whacker Gr. Hayes with
20 men & killed
H. W. Henshaw and kil-
led 13 - wounded not

Forrest

MAR. 27

8212378

416874

Known - lost 2 men
Killed and 2 slightly
wounded - on the 27th
of June 1862. the
Company in obedience
to specific order No
99. from Division
Head Quarters moved
to Larime Cantonment
(50 miles) where it
is now stationed

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Scofield or Spring
field Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last winter the
company has been sta-
tioned at Larrime,
Cantonment. On the
18 of July a Detachment
under command of
Col. Lowe with other
detachments of the
Regiment under command
of Major Foster pene-
trated the country
North 35 miles discovered
a recruiting band of
several who were preparing
to join Pinckney.

On the 7 Aug another
detachment under com-
mand of Col. Lowe with others com-
manded by Col. Phillips

Forrest

MAR. 27

8212379

018914

Scouted in Morgan
County 35 miles and suc-
-ceeded in capturing 3
Wagon Loads of Powder
on the 16 of Aug. the
Company left Laramie
Cantonment and
proceeded to Sedalia
16 miles on the 18 of Aug
started to Lexington
went as far as Hurks-
-burg 30 miles and re-
-turned next day on the
20 of Aug left Sedalia
with others under Genl
Totten for Springfield
120 miles where the
company arrived on
the 27 of Aug 1862
where we are now
encamped.

G.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Sept 17, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Totten ^{mo} Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper to state that the late day at which this Roll is made out is attributable to the fact that this Regiment from the 2^d of August to the first part of the present month was on the march and did not receive the order requiring the roll made out until a very late hour

Forrest

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Elk Horn Benton City Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 of Nov-1862
the company moved
Valley Springs Ark and
on the 5 arrived at
Kentonia Mo (60) miles
On the 15 of December
the company moved from
Kentonia Mo to Elk Horn
Ark (40) miles on the 21
Capt Foster with a
detachment escorted
a commissary train
to Fayetteville (35) miles
and on the following
day returned to Elk Horn
35 miles where the com-
pany is now stationed

Forrest

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

2

shows station of company,

Valley Springs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of the 21 Sept the company left Springfield and moved to Crane Creek 29 miles. On the 13 Oct moved to Flat Creek 17 miles. Thence on the 14 to Cassville 9 miles. On the 17 moved from Cassville to Sugar Creek Ark 25 miles. On the night of the 20 moved in direction of Huntsville. Camped night 21 on White River 20 miles. On 22 moved towards Huntsville 12 miles at 7 o'clock night started back and camped at Valley Springs the night of the 24th. On the evening

Forrest

MAR. 27

8212381

418914

of the 24 a portion of
the company under Lt
Marr skirmished and
drove in a heavy picket
of the enemy. Lost no men.
On the Fayetteville road
On the night of the 27
a detachment under Lt
Marr in company with
two Regt and others moved
towards Fayetteville and
on the morning of the 28
surprised a camp of the
enemy 5000 strong 3 miles
beyond Fayetteville (25
miles) and participated
in a skirmishing that fol-
lowed, lost no men.
The company returned to
Valley Springs the same day
25 miles where it is now
camped

by Co., 1 Missouri *San Carlos*

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 8 of 1863*

shows station of company,

Camp Phelps Green Co Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 8 of Jan'y 1863. Captain
Traylor & Co. were in order
at Camp Phelps Green Co Mo*

Have not yet been to travel -
will and arranged on
the 14. 35 miles, then
to Newtonville. 30 miles
arrived on the 13th then
to Fayetteville 30 miles,
on the 14th in charge of
prisoners of War and com-
-and. In diets and com-
-mand. There is no record
on the 16th. to Elk Horn (35
miles) & found the Regt had
moved to Springfield &
from there to Springfield
(25 miles) and from there
to Springfield (5 miles)

Forest

When we arrived on the 22nd & rejoined the Regt. On the 23rd at Greenfield (95 miles). The remaining portion of the company with the Regt. left Wkhorn 11. o'clock on night of Jan 11 and moved to Springfield (80 miles) where it arrived on the morning of the 13. - moved in the direction of Wardsville on the evening 14. - On the morning of the 16. arrived within 5 miles of Wardsville (40 miles) returned thence to Springfield (40 miles) - Marched for Greenfield on the 20. - and arrived on the 21. - 35 miles. On the 6th of Feb 1863. This company is

company 2 Battalion
dragged forward south of

19 by the day, 4 months
- Did not stop (30
miles) thence to Wells
on the 20. (20 miles)
thence to Grandville on
the 21 (20 miles). In
company 2 Battalion
started for Springfield
on 26 - arrived at San
Philip (20 miles) on the
28 where the company is
at present mustered

THE COMPANY MUSTERED

G Co., *Missouri* *S. M. Lee*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

London, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

M. Lee
for

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Marchfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
company moved from
Camp Philip Green Co
Mo to Springfield Mo (15
miles) and thence to
Linden Mo (15 miles) on
the 1st of March 1863 from
which point Capt Foster
with 35 men started in
the direction of Yellville
Ark and reached Lawrence
Mill (35 miles) on the
1st day of April from
there to Bogies on Little
North Fork of White River
(35 miles) from there to
White River and down to
Coopers (35 miles) from
Coopers to Gallena (35
miles)

Willory

MAR. 27

8212385

418914

miles, and from Gillman
to Lincoln (45 miles)
This scout succeeded in
killing an notorious
Bushwhacker - On the
11 of April the company
with balance Battalion
moved to Marshfield
Mo (35 miles) where it
is now stationed

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wassell's Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 2nd 10 Lt Box & 50 men with 40
escorted Gen. master to Lebanon
(35 miles) returned next day
(35 miles) On the 13 Lt Box & 50
Scout South killed one Rebel
returned next day (20 miles)
On the 20 Lt Box & 50 men
with 30 men went on a
Scout to woods Hazelwood out
three days traveled (26 miles)
killed one Rebel, On the 26
Lt Box & 50 men with 20 men
went to Panther Creek (25
miles) killed one Rebel re-
turned next day (25 miles)
On the 1st day of June Lt 50 men
with 10 men went after de-
serters from the 1st Regt Mo Vol
below Hazelwood, got three
over

Wassell

MAR. 27

8212386

1891

returned on the 3rd (90 miles)
The company under Capt
Foster with balance Battal-
ion started after Rebels at
2 o'clock on the 5th made
Mountain store (45 miles)
next morning at daylight
started back at 12 o'clock
made Marshfield (45 miles)
next day Capt Foster with
20 men went after rebels in
the direction of Jones 14th re-
turned next day 40 miles
company under Capt Foster
with Bal Battalion started for West
Plain at 7 o'clock P.M. June 21st
made within 3 miles of
Leartsville (42 miles) from
which point Lts Box &

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warr was sent a head west
night made Monticello
12 1/2 miles, next day made
Pocahontas 12 miles, Lt. Fox's
detachment run into a
squad of Rebels killed six
& wounded one captured
Homes guns etc. next day
made within three miles
of West Plains 30 miles,
next day to West Plains
thence by way of Drifting
Springs & Highwood to
Crossfield 12 1/2 miles
where we are now
stationed.

W. L. Miller
Private

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Marsh-
field on the 12th of July 1863
for Warsaw Mo arrived 16th
(180 miles). On the 26th Lt
Box with 46 men escorted
Paymaster to Germantown
(46 miles), thence to Bedalia
Mo (50 miles), thence to
Warsaw Mo (36 miles) on
the 1st of August - Lt Box
on the 5th with 20 men
scouted in the neighbor-
hood of Gale Camp (40 miles)
and on the 10th with 20 men
scouted up Osage River (30
miles). The company left
Warsaw Mo on the evening
of the 15th arrived at Bedalia
on the 16th (36 miles) where
over

Wiley

MAR. 27

8212388

216873

the company is now stationed
on the 24" Capt Foster
with 30 men started
towards mid. went within
eight miles of Waverly Mo
and returned to Sedalia
Mo on the 26th of August
distance (60 miles)

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bedalia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Foster with 8 men on the
27 day of Sept recented Pay me as-
ter to Warsaw. The returned
the 29th distance 150 miles left
with the came on the 30th for
Warsaw. 105 miles. First
of October from Warsaw to Buf-
falo Mills 25 miles. On
2^d went by way of Versailles
to Lepton. 35 miles. The
3^d Returned to Bedalia. The
night of the 6th of October left
for Clinton. 40 miles.
After Shelby reached there
the morning of the 7th The 8th
went to Ascala 25 miles.
From thence on the 9th started
back in direction of Bedalia
Arrived at Bedalia the
over

Wiley

MAR. 27

8212389

1891

morning of the 10th at day
break, from Padalia
on the 11 went towards
Boonville by way of Alter-
ville Camped on the Boon-
ville & Georgetown road 8
miles from the latter place
distance traveled 135 miles
On the 12th overtook Shelby
rear guard on the Boon-
ville & Marshal road at
night we had a skirmish
at the crossing of Salt Fork
where we camped. On
the morning of the 13th had
an engagement with the
enemy at Marshal. Camp-
ed 12 miles N W Marshal
From there started in
the direction of Lexington
in close pursuit of the

9
Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp
Phillips to Sedalia Mo
April 1864*

Wiley

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Phillips Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. C. C.
J. C. C. C.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 22, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Philips Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sedalia Mo. on the
22nd day of November
and moved west to the
Friedman Creek Rail
Road Bridge 13 1/2 miles
from the Camp the
name of Camp Philips
where we are stationed
at present muster

W. L. Miller

2
Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 - 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leaving Left Hancock and
camped at Lewis Fork Keys
on the motor road
135 miles traveled, 15" went
to road on the creek
125 miles, Reached Sedalia
the 16" where we are at
present stationed

W. L. L.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 186 4

shows station of company,

Golden, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27 of May the Co.
went B. O. & left Se-
dalia for Hannu-
burg (35 miles) Stopped & fed.
Started at 12 o'clock that
night, scouted on Post
Oak. Stopped at Corn-
elia (night of 28th (25
miles) Returns to War-
rensburg next day. Moved
on the 31st to Cornelia
(10 miles) Left Cornelia
June 3, with baggage of
2 Batts. for Springfield.
Arrived 4 miles north of
Springfield on the 8th.
Recd orders to return to
Hannu-
burg where we ar-
rived on the 12th (200 miles)
over

Hannu-

MAR. 27

8212394

018910

Left Warrumbury 12 O'
Clock the night of 21st
for Holden, arrived
Sun up next morning
(14 miles) (While Sta-
tioned at Warrumbury
& Holden have been
doing constant escort
& scouting duty.

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Holden Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been sta-
tioned at Holden since
last muster, doing
patrol and escorting
duty. I have had sev-
eral skirmishes with
Bushwhackers - Killed
three - Captured ten
Horses, eight guns
and three revolvers. Have
travelled one thousand
miles.

(Harmen)

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 4,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Holden
Mo. Sept 22 & joined the
Regt at Sedalia Mo.
Sept. 26. Engaged in the
pursuit of Price - par-
ticipated in considera-
ble skirmish at Cali-
fornia, Mo. Lost four
men drowned in Osage
River Oct 6th/86 while
attempting to swim said
stream to escape the
rebels - Also one man
mistakenly shot by our
own pickets near Boon-
ville. Mo. Oct 11. by our
own pickets. On 22
day of Oct the Co was
detached from the

Harmon

MAR. 27

8212396

1891

Regt at Wellington
Mo. by order. Maj Gen
Pleasanton as Provost
Guard - was relieved
at Independence
on 22^d and ordered to
gather stragglers, and
establish line of communication
from latter place to Lex-
ington - Returned to
Independence 23^d. was
sent as escort to Gov.
William P. Hall 7 Mo. on
24 to Warrensburg Mo.
Returned to Pleasant Hill
on the 26, thence to
Warrensburg on the 27.
Traveled one thousand
(1000) miles.

G

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. moved on the
15th Nov from Camp
Lyons under orders
for St Louis. Arrived
at Jefferson City on the
17th - Received orders to
return. Arrived again
at Camp Lyons on the
23rd. Traveled 194 miles.

Norman

G Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Seby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Green, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

HC Co., *ny* (Company) MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212399	25
2	8212400	26
3	8212401	27
4	8212402	28
5	8212403	29
6	8212404	30
7	8212405	31
8	8212406	32
9	8212407	33
10	8212408	34
11	8212409	35
12	8212410	36
13	8212411	37
14	8212412	38
15	8212413	39
16	8212414	40
17	8212415	41
18	8212416	42
19	8212417	43
20	8212418	44
21	8212419	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was last mustered
for pay at Warrensburg,
Mo., Dec. 3/64 & was
stationed at said
place doing Guard,
Coercing, & Scouting
Duty up to the present
date*

Henderson

H

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered for pay at Warrensburg, Mo., Aug. 31/64. Lt. E. W. Hunt with 25 men having been stationed at Hoboken Station, Mo. since June 20/64, rejoined the Co. on the 20th of Sept. The Co. remained at Warrensburg, Mo., doing guard, escorting, & scouting until Sept. 29th at which time it was ordered to Jeff. City, Mo. from where it marched to Osage River. The Co. was engaged on the 6th of Oct. with the advance of the rebel Army under Genl. (over)

Wenderson

MAR. 27

8212417

ATG 1891

Sterling Price. Casualties.
Simp. Houts was wound-
ed. The Co. left Jeff. City
on the 9th of Oct. in pur-
suit of Pices Rebel
Army skirmishes most
of the way with Pices
near to California, Mo.
On the 21st of Oct. the Co.
was ordered to Lexington
to do Prov. Guard Duty
having marched 23 days
& a distance of 600 miles.
The Co. distinguished it-
self by bravery & good
order during the raid &
is now stationed at
Lexington, Mo.

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered
for pay at Lexington,
Mo., Oct. 31/64 & remained
there until Nov. 6th when
it moved to Warren-
burg, Mo., where it ar-
rived Nov. 7th. distance
35 miles. On the 15th day
of Nov. the Co., together
with 7th Regt. Cav. Mo. & Dr.
left Warrensburg, Mo. &
marched to Sedalia, Mo.,
from there went on train
of P. R. R. to Jefferson City,
Mo., where it arrived, Nov.
18th. Dist 100 miles. Left Jef-
ferson City, Mo. on the
20th of Nov. & arrived at
Warrensburg, Mo. Nov.
(over)

Henderson

MAR. 27

8212418

1891*

23^d, where the Co. was
then stationed doing
Guard Duty & building
winter quarters up to
the present date.

A Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered for pay at Warrensburg, Mo. June 30/64 during the two months July & Aug. Lieut. Kountz with 25 men were stationed at Hobston Station 6 miles west of Warrensburg, Mo. doing Guard Duty. The remainder of the Co. has been stationed at Warrensburg, Mo. during the months July & Aug. doing Guard Duty, escorting & scouting. The Company is now stationed at Warrensburg, Mo.

Henderson

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownville, Saline Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered for pay at Sedalia, Mo. and was encamped near that place doing Guard Duty until the 13 day of January when it moved to Bowletta, Pettis Co., Mo. distance 18 miles. On the 23 day of February Sergeant Becker with 28 men started out on scout into the Southeast part of Lafayette County and making no discoveries of Guerrillas returned next day to camp. On the 26 day of February

D. C. Taylor

MAR. 27

8212413

416374

*The Company moved
to Brownsville, Saline
Co, Mo. distance 6 miles
where it is now sta-
tioned.*

H Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last mustered for pay at Brownville, Mo. where it was stationed until the 29 of April when Capt. Box, Lieut. Houts and 49 men went on a scout in pursuit of a company of Guerrillas. Sergeant Hecker with the remainder of the company moved to Sedalia, Mo. and encamped there at. On the 23 of April while stationed at Brownville, Ma. Capt. Box with some of his men and with the aid of some of the

T. C. Taylor (over)

Original.

MAR. 27

8212414

CL891*

Citizen Guard succeeded in capturing a Bushwhacker of a notorious character and executed him next morning at 9 o'clock.

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered for pay at Sedalia, Mo., where it was stationed till May 27, when it moved to Warrensburg Mo. with Companies E, F & G of same Regt. Distance 35 miles. Went from there on a scout with detachments of different Companies under command of Col. M. Ferran 1st Cav. Mo. & Co. Had a light skirmish with some guerrillas on the 28th & returned to Warrensburg, Mo. on the 29, having marched 25 miles. On the 31st of May the Co. moved to Wolfe
(over)

Henderson

MAR. 27

8212415

016810

Post Office, 7 miles
south west of Warren-
burg & was ordered back
June 2^d. On the 3^d of
June the Co. together with
Companies C, F & G of
same Regt. marched to
within 5 miles of Spring-
field were ordered back
& arrived at Warrenburg,
Mo., on the 12th, having
traveled 250 miles. On the
20th of June, Lt. Houtz
with 25 men went to
Hobbs station, 7 miles
west of Warrenburg &
encamped there for
guard duty.

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company last
mustered for pay at
Syracuse, Mo. and
changed station from
Syracuse, Mo. to Sedalia,
Mo. Nov. 4, 1869 where
it has been doing
Guard Duty and
where it is now
stationed.*

W. C. Taylor

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued.

the battery on the left during the engagement at dog ford on Salt fork of Blackwater was in the advance at Marshall engaged the enemy at the bridge where a hot fight was kept up for nearly an hour. Charged the bridge kept the advance during the whole engagement pursued the fleeing Rebels 60 miles returned to Sedalia, Mo. from there to Syracuse, Mo. where the company now remains.

S. C. Taylor

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
Co. H has been in active
service and doing
heavy scouting. On the
21 June 1863 Compa-
nies H. E. F. and G
started on scout to
Hartsville thence to
mountain store from
thence to west plain
and thence to north
fork of White River
thence to fox creek to
the head of Bryant's
fork of White River
from there back to
Marshfield arriving
there 29 June traveling
250 miles in 8 days

N. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 27

8212408

1891

*where the Company
now remains.*

St Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Marshfield 12 of July
1863 for Warsaw, Mo. ar-
rived the 16 (10 miles).
On the 26 a detachment
under command of
St. B. Co. & 7 Mo. S. M.
escorted Paymaster to
Hermannsburg (46 miles
thence to Sedalia, Mo.
(150 miles) thence to Warsaw,
Mo. (36 miles). On the 15 of
August the company
left Warsaw for Sedalia
arrived at Sedalia on
the 16. On the 25 of August
St. B. Co. with 25 men
under command of
Capt. Ferguson left

R. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 27

8212409

18914

for Johnson County, Mo.
finding a camp of reb-
els routing them kill-
ing three. The compa-
ny is now stationed
at Sedalia, Mo.

(1)
H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 of Sep. the Company moved from Sedalia to Syracuse Mo. On the 14 of Sept. Sgt. Gilbert with 11 men went to California, Mo. where they remained 9 days. On the 26 of Sept. Capt. Box went out with 30 men on a scout. Killed one rebel captured 8 guns and a quantity of ammunition. On the 2 of Oct. Capt. Box went out with 29 men, attacked a company of bushwhackers numbering

D. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 27

8212410

816818

61 killing a Lt. Col.
one Capt. and 10 men
captured a rebel flag
several suits of confed-
erate uniform several
horses arms and a
quantity of stolen goods.
On the 6 of Oct. the Com-
pany was ordered in
pursuit of the Rebel
General Shelby was
out 10 days. On the
12 of October St. Houts
was ordered with seven
to drive in the Rebel
pickets near Boonville,
Mo. which he did kill-
ing two of them wound-
ing one or two and cap-
turing two horses & guns.
The Company supported

H Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Camp Phillips to Linden 25 miles where it arrived Mar. 1. 1863. April 3 started on scout in direction of Mountain Store (via) Hazlewood, thence to head of Cowskin 16 miles, thence to head of Gasconade 7 miles. Returned by way of head of James Fork of White River to Linden where it arrived Apr. 5. Marched from Linden to Marshfield April 16 25 miles where it now remains.

P. C. Taylor

H Co., 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Linden, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H of the
7 Cav. M. S. M. started
from their encampment
at Linden, Mo. April 3
1863 to Hazelwood from
thence to Cowskin
from thence to Gasconade
and returned to camp
April 6, 1863 making
in all eighty miles.

P. C. Taylor

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Phillips Green Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "H" left Eckhorn Ark Jan.
11/63 marched under forced
march to Cairoville, Maine
village still Rock to Spring
field (100 miles) where it ar-
rived Jan. 13/63. from there
to marsh field (35 miles) then
to Haffelwood (12 miles) the
16 Jan arrived within 8 miles
to Northville, returned
thence to Springfield, arrived
there Jan. 18/63 (47 miles)
Jan 20/63 marched to
Greenfield Mo. arrived there
Jan 21/63

MAR. 27

8212405

13918

June to Shouls mill on
Shouls creek by way of
Sherwood (30 miles) on the
19th Feb. by way of Newkirk
to Deawood Grove
(30 miles) Thence to Anella
on the 20th (20 miles) thence
to Greenfield on 21st
(20 miles) The Co. with
the 2 B at. started for
Springfield on 26th/63
arrived at Camp
Philip (25 miles) on
the 28th Feb where
the camp is at this
time.

F. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 22nd*, 1862

shows station of company,

Elkhorn Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. "H" 7 Cav. Mo. SM. marched
since last muster day from
Vally Spring Ark. by way of
Cassville Mo. to Newtonia Mo.,
from there to Elkhorn
Ark where it is now en-
camped. The Regt. was in
Camp at Cross Hallows Ark
Nov. 16th. Nov 30th marched
from Cross Hallows to
Sugar Creek 12 miles Nov. 4th
marched 25 miles through
near Cassville Mo. Nov 5th
marched 22 1/2 miles to
Newtonia Mo. where the
Regt. went into camp &
remained until Dec 12th 62
while at Newtonia Mo.
the Regt. did heavy scouting
(work)*

Steele

MAR. 27

8212404

1891

Feeling, dispensing
& killing Guillas &
murderers, almost
daily. Many Loyal Citizens
were delivered from oppres-
sion & one Co. of Loyal
militia was organized
on 13th & 14th marched from
Newtonia to Elk Horn
Tabor, Ark. 40 miles and
took Post where the
Regt. has remained up to
this date covering most
of army of the Frontier
doing escort & scouting
duty. Two men wounded
in action at Newtonia
a number of horses lost
& died. The health &
military conditions of
the Regt. was never
better.

C Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Spring Valley Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. 7 Regt Cav. Mo. S.M.

*marched since last muster day from Warsaw Mo. to Springfield Mo. from there to Sugar Creek Ark, from Sugar Creek nearly to Huntsville Ark, (by way of Elkhorn Tavern) from there to Cross Ballou and then to Spring Valley, when a portion of the Co. went to Fayetteville, Ark and helped to rout the enemy encamped there, returned to Spring Valley where it is now encamped
Oct 31/62*

Steele

Co., 7 Reg't M. S. M. Co.

Special Muster Roll

For dates Sept. 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is thought proper to state that the hour or which this Roll is made out is attributable to the fact that this Regt. from the 20th August to the first part of the present month was on the march and did not receive the notice of the order requiring it until a very late hour.

Steele

N Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co N. of 7th Cav Mo SM
was in the engage-
ment at Lone Oak
Mo Aug. 16/62 They
dislike making themselves
for bloody being in
the hottest of the
battle. They stood
up like men & sol-
diers to the fight

Steve

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Syracuse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

22

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 21 to apr 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Georgetown Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *7* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82/2440	25
2	82/2421	25
3	82/2422	25
4	82/2423	25
5	82/2424	25
6	82/2425	25
7	82/2426	25
8	82/2427	25
9	82/2428	25
10	82/2429	25
11	82/2430	25
12	82/2431	25
13	82/2432	25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

I

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sevier Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ferguson

J

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30th August 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
marched from Newtonia Mo
distance 12 miles and from
thence to Katlice mo

distance 20 miles and
back to Newtonia mo. and
by way of Pleville mo.

Distance 30 miles killing
some guerrillas & capturing
some Prisoners & horses &
from there to Greenfield
mo. distance 50 miles
thence to Sedalia mo. 120
miles then back to
Warsaw mo distance
40 miles.

* As it appears on the Roll.

W B Fitzgerald

J

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has marched, since last muster from Warsaw Mo, to Clinton Mo, thence to Osceola, Mo. distance 50 miles, thence to Sedalia, Mo. 70 miles, thence to Ottumwa Mo., thence to near Booneville Mo., thence to Marshal, Mo. where the Company was engaged in the fight against Shelby & Coffee, on the 14 of Oct 1863, Marshal, Mo. after which we marched back to Sedalia, Mo. and from Sedalia, Mo. to Warsaw, Mo. making a distance travel some 300 miles, on the 29 of Oct 1863, a portion of the

concluded

MAR. 27

8212424

1891*

Company, engaged some
15 Rebels, on Little Pomeleto
near the line of Hickory &
Benton Co. Completely routing
them, killing one man,
and capturing there horses,
arms, and various other ar-
ticles Two tedious to men-
tion

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24 April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3rd Battalion of the
7th Cal. M. S. M. of which
this Squadron forms a part
was ordered by Gen. Wolcott
Commanding District S. W.

Mo. Under Special Order No
to move under Lt. Col. T. T.
Crittendon of 7th Cal. M. S. M.
from Greenfield Wade Co. Mo.

At Carthage Jasper Co.
Mo. to take Command at
that Post the Battalion
left Greenfield on the 19th
of March 1863 and marched
to Carthage on the Evening
of the 20th. During the time
the said Battalion Remained
at Carthage various drills
were made driving and
(over)

W. B. Ferguson

MAR. 27

8212421

416814

Scattering the numerous bands
of guerrillas that infected
that County capturing some
very notorious characters a
flag of truce passed from
Lt Col. T. T. Crittendon of the
U. S. A. to Col. Harrison of
the U. S. A. to negotiate in
regard to exchanging of
Prisoners which was done
very satisfactory upon the
Evening of the 2nd of April 1863

Said Battalion was ordered
to move under Special Order
No 59 issued by Col W. F. Cloud
Commanding District S. W. Mo.
to Newton Newton County
Mo. where it is now sta-
tioned.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January to February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greensfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 31st day of
Dec. 1862 the Company
or a portion of it has detached
from Springfield Mo. to
Lebanon Mo. a distance
of thirty five miles arrived there
on the 3rd day of Jan. 1863 &
back to Springfield Mo. a
distance of 35 miles arriving
there on the 9th day of Jan. 1863
the battle being fought on
the 8th day of Jan. 1863 at
Springfield Mo. in which
a portion of the Company
were engaged, after which
the Company were ordered
to join its Regt in pursuit
of the Enemy following them
a distance of 50 miles to
(over)

W B Ferguson

MAR. 27

8212420

416814

Cartersville Mo. & Back to
Springfield Mo. 50 miles
thence to Forsyth Mo. a
distance of 80 miles &
Back to London Mo. a
distance of 40 miles thence
to Springfield a distance
of 14 miles thence to
Springfield Mo. a distance
of 35 miles making a
distance in all traveled
since Dec. 31st 1862 309
miles to be 17th day of
February 1863

D

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharin

I Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has marched
since last muster
from Warsaw to Cole-
Camp, Mo. Distance
20 miles, thence to
Marshall, Mo. Dis-
tance 40 miles, where
it is now stationed.*

Marin.

S Co., *7* Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Miami Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company has since
last muster moved
from Marshall Mo
to Miami Mo. a dis-
tance of 15 miles and
has been by detachment
all the time on Scouts
and detach duty.*

J. Leonard
Comdr

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has,
since last muster,
marched from Miami,
Mo, to Nehalem, Mo.
by the way of Brownsville
Mo - distance 80 miles.
thence to Warrensburg,
Mo, distance 30 miles,
and has made numerous
excursions - distance trav-
eled 100 miles.

Tharin.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charin

C

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The compy. has since last muster
marched from Warrensburg to Se-
dalia Mo. distance 30 miles, thence
to Jefferson City 70 miles, thence to
Lima distance 30 miles, thence to
Jefferson City 30 miles, thence to Moro
Bridge, thence to Otago near Fialy
Ford where a sharp skirmish
ensued with the enemy, thence to
Moro Bridge thence to Jefferson
distance 40 miles thence near
Bonnville thence to California thence
near Belin thence to German
Settlement, thence to Brownsville
thence near Waverly thence to
Long Church, thence to Independence,
thence to Big Blue where a sharp
skirmish ensued with the enemy,
thence to San Tofee, thence to
(over)

MAR. 27

8212430

1891

Trading Post, Kansas, thence to
Mine Run where a hard
contested battle was fought,
the Federals completely routing
the enemy, the Co. in the en-
gagement charged the enemy
and captured two pieces of
the enemy's artillery - thence
to Ft. Scott, thence to Haines,
thence to Ft. Scott, thence to
German town, thence to Clinton.
thence to Warrensburg Mo.
where the Co. is now stationed.
Distance traveled 751 miles.

I Co., 7 Missouri M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company has since
last muster marched
from near Germantown,
Mo. to Clinton Mo.
thence to Warrensburg
Mo. thence to Jefferson
City Mo. thence to War-
rensburg Mo. where
the Company is now
stationed. Distance
travelled 250 miles.

Leonard
Company

D Co., **7** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Grover, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *7* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82/2433	25
2	82/2434	26
3	82/2435	27
4	82/2436	28
5	82/2437	29
6	82/2438	30
7	82/2439	31
8	82/2440	32
9	82/2441	33
10	82/2442	34
11	82/2443	35
12	82/2444	36
13	82/2445	37
14	82/2446	38
15	82/2447	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

K Co., *7* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th Jan 1863, my Co.
gallantly assisted in defend-
ing the City of Springfield, Mo.
against the combined forces of
Mannix & Co. & Co.
After which it marched to Fayette
Mo distance 45. Thence to
Linden 30 Miles thence to
Springfield 15 Miles thence to
Greenfield, Mo 35 miles, where
it now remains.

B. Wagner

A^o Co., *7th* Reg't *Mo. S.M. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Capt.

N^o

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Opl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster my Co.
has marched from Greenfield
to Canthage, Mo. distance
30 Miles thence to Newtonia,
Mo. distance 30 miles, where
it now remains.*

B. Wagner

No.

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

No

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster roll
Co. has marched from
Neosho to Sedalia, Dist-
ance 175 Miles, thence
to Warsaw 35 Miles
where it now remains.

B. Wagner

K Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, my Co. has marched under orders from Warsaw to Clinton, thence to Cualo, thence to Sedalia; thence to Otterville, thence to near Boonville, skirmishing with the enemy; thence to Marshall, where it participated in a general fight with General Shelby's Confederate force, which resulted in a complete victory for our arms:—thence to Waverly, thence to near Lexington, thence back in Salina Co., thence to Sedalia where it now remains, a distance of some 500 miles in 11 days and nights.

J B Gage

JK

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my
co. has marched from Sedalia,
Mo. to Warsaw, Mo.; thence to
Quincy in Hickory Co., took
post & remained some 10
days; thence back to Warsaw
where it now remains.

J. B. Yager

K

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my
Co. has marched from War-
saw Mo. to Quincy, Mo.,
where it now remains.
Has made 2 or 3 small
excursions, but resulted in
nothing of interest.

J. B. Gage

K Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
my company has been
stationed at Quincy, Hickory
Co., Mo. Has made many
escorts to different Posts &
various scouts in the county.
But resulted in nothing of
importance.

J B Gage

K Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my company has marched from Quincy, Mo., to Warsaw, Mo. Thence back to Quincy, where it remained a short time, then returned with Camp & Garrison Equipage to Warsaw, Mo. Remained there until the 6th June, when it marched with Camp & G. Equipage to Quincy, Mo. en route for Springfield. On the 7th of June, returned to Warsaw. Thence it marched with Camp & G. E. to Warrensburg, Mo. where it now remains. Dis. 150 miles. During our station here my Co. has formed a part of the many escorts & scouts sent from the Regiment. Had one fight with Guerrillas (over)

J B Yager

MAR. 27

8212442

16314

which resulted in the
routing the enemy with
the loss of one man killed
from my Company.

K

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
my company has
been stationed at War-
rensburg Missouri.
Has been doing Post
& escort duty. Also
has formed a part of
the many parties
sent from this Post
through the Central
District.

Joseph Stewart

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 10 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster ing 600 has
marched as follows from
Knobcoster to Jefferson City dis-
tance 87 miles then to the Osage
and met the enemy under Sul-
livan fought with him on the banks
of the Osage thence in pursuit
had skirmish with him 5 miles
west of Jefferson took part in fight
at California thence to Boon-
ville thence back to California
thence to Brownville thence to
Georgetown thence to Livingston
thence to Big Blue fought Price
thence to Independence fought
him. then thence to Osage
fought him then thence to
Lamar. thence back to War-
rsburg. had some more
as appears on roll.

Joseph Stewart

MAR. 27

8212444

1687

Record of Courts.

wounded none killed,

Distance traveled

1500 Fifteen hundred
miles.

K Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my Co. marched from Warrensburg to Sedalia Mo. then took the cars to Jefferson City remained here two days then took up the march and returned to Warrensburg Mo. distance traveled 180 miles

Joseph Stewart

(1862)

Copyist.

A

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
Co has made no
marches except es-
cort & scouts & not
much of that.*

Joseph Stewart

(1865)

Copyist.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., Y MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212447	25
2	8212448	25
3	8212449	25
4	8212450	25
5	8212451	25
6	8212452	25
7	8212453	25
8	8212454	25
9	8212455	25
10	8212456	25
11	8212457	25
12	8212458	25
13	8212459	25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

L

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. V. S. R., 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenefield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged with the forces of Genl. Ma-
inaduke at Springfield,
Jan. 8th, 1863, from
ten in the morning
until evening.

Jan. 13th, Left Spring-
field on scout - Dis-
tance traveled to Harto-
ville & back one hun-
dred miles.

Jan. 19 left Spring-
field again for Hob-
slythe & return again,
ninety miles.

Feb. 15, Left Spring-
field for Greenefield,
distance thirty five
miles.

C. R. Owen.

L Co., 7 Missouri S.M. Co.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barthage, Jasper County, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

L. R. Owen.

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3^d Batt. of the 7th Co. - Mo. Mil.
of which this Squadron forms
a part was ordered by Col. W.
Blanco. Comd Dist. S.W. Mo. under
S.O. no - to move under Lt.
J.T. Crittenden of 7th Co. - Mo. from
Greenfield Base Co. Mo. to Cortage
Jasper C. Mo. to take Comd.
at that post. The Batt left
Greenfield on the 19th March 1863 &
marched to Cortage on the
even of the 20th. During the time
said Batt remained at Cortage
various Scouts were made during
& scouting the numerous bands
of guerrillas that infested the
County, capturing some very
notorious characters & flag of
truce passed from Lt. J.T.

(over)

Steele

MAR. 27

8212449

1891

Cutler of the U.S.A.
to Col Harrison of the C.S.A.
to negotiate in regard
to exchanging of prisoners
which was done very
satisfactory upon the
Evening of 22 April/63.
Said Batt was ordered
to move under S.O.
#69 issued by Col.
W. Cloud Comd Dist
S.W. Mo. to Newton
Newton Co. Mo. where
it is now stationed.

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtownia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co has been on various scouts & two engagements with Livingston's Band of Guerrillas near Carthage, Mo. The first engagement - was on the 16th of May, 1863 & lasted about 30 minutes, with losses one killed, one wounded & 4 horses killed. The enemy's loss was twelve killed & two wounded.

The second engagement - was on the 27th of June 1863,
(over)

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 27

8212450

1891a

with no loss,

Enemy's loss, one
Capt. killed, 3 men
wounded.

The last scout-
comid. by Lt. Wm.
Argo.

MAR. 27

8212450

1891

with no loss,

Enemy's loss, one
Capt. killed, 3 men
wounded.

The last scout-
comid. by Lt. Wm.
Argo.

L Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this company was last mustered in the south-west district of Mo., at Newtonia, Newton County, it has been on various scouts in conjunction with detachments from other companies of the 7th Cav. M. S. M.; often bands of guerrillas in M^o. - Donald, Jasper, & Newton Counties Mo., always accomplishing much good. On the morning of the 28th of July, 1863, it marched with about 200 men of the Regt-

(over)

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 27

8212451

1891

under command of Col.
Phelps, in the line of the
state regarding upon the
Indian Nation & the
Kansas - after Col. Coffey
of the Co. 8th, who has
succeeded to the position
of the 1st of the 1st
Col. could not be
found. Regt. returned
to New York & from
there proceeded to
Bedford, Pettis County
Mo., was granted, 1891
with special order, No. 1, from
Gen. Schofield, Comd. the
1st of the 1st of the 1st
from on the 10th of August, 1891
from there this company
was ordered to remain
Morgan County, Mo. Arrived
there on the 17th of August. Since
it has been there, it has
been on various points
after General and
there are others,

L

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles, Missouri, Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this company was last mustered at this place, detachments from it have almost daily been after Guerrillas and thieves catching several, two of which were shot dead while attempting to escape from this place, on night of the 6th inst. This company received orders at twelve o'clock to move to Clinton, Mo.: it started at three a.m. and reached Clinton on the night of the 7th inst. and traveled with other troops to Osceola on the 8th inst. and to Sedalia the 9th inst. Rested on the 10th and on the 11th inst. Started again in pursuit of Gen. Shelby, the Regiment under command of Gen. E. B. Brown.

[over]

O. J. Markle,

MAR. 27

8212452

1891

overtaking the Rebs near
Boonville on the night of
the 11th inst. and fought
their rear guard to
Marshall when Gen.
Browne's Command sur-
rounded the Rebels and
fought them four hours.
This Company supported one
piece of Artillery two hours
when it was called on to charge
Shelby's left wing, which it
did and dispersed the enemy
and pursued them several days,
but has now returned to this
place according to orders
without losing a man.

L

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this Company last mustered at Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo., was ordered by Gen. C. B. Brown Commanding Central District Mo. by special order no. 209 dated Jefferson City, Mo., Nov. 3, 1863 to report to Col. John F. Phillips 7th Army M.S.M. at Sedalia, Mo. for orders, distance 35 miles, and have been on escort to Warrensburg and Warsaw escorting prisoners, distance 130 miles, and on various scouts in small detachments.

O. J. Markle.

20

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp S. L. Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this
Company was ordered by
Special order No. 4, dated
Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 14, 1864 to
move on the head waters
of Muddy Creek western part
Pettis County, Mo., where it
is now stationed*

O. J. Markle

S

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo., April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. was ordered by special order to --, dated Sedalia, Mo., March 2, 1864 to move from Camp I. L. Johnson Co. Mo. to Sedalia Mo. where it is now stationed.

O. J. Markle,

S Co., *7* Missouri *State Militia*, *Cur.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Warren and Jesse*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo., June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this
Company was ordered by
to move with Camp
and Garrison Equipage from
Oedalia, Mo. to Warrensburg
Mo. on the 30th day of
May, 1864, where it is now
stationed doing post and
guard duty and heavy
Scouting.*

O. J. Markle,

G. Co., 7th Missouri S.M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st / Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Grover, Hardsburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. has been almost constantly scouting & escorting in various portions of this County and has been in two active engagements with the Enemy. A portion of this Co. with other Troops commanded by Capt. Murlin C. Husick & S. 7th M.S. Co. started in pursuit of the Enemy on the 8th of July 64 after two days hard marching were engaged with a band of Guerrillas near Wellington. Lafayette Co. Mo. On the 18th July 64 a portion of this Co. together with other detachments of the 7th M.S. Co. (over)

Ensign

MAR. 27

8212457

416814

Cont.

was engaged with the
Purcellan near the head
waters of Clear Fork,
Johnson, Co. Mo.

Distance Traveled since
July 1st 64 (2800) miles.

L Co., 7th Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
at Warrensburg Mo. this
Co. has been doing active
field service & has
been in several severe
engagements with the
Rebel forces under Genl
Price. This Co. was engaged
in the Battles of Slide
Blow & Big Blaw & Orange
Sistance & traveled 2000 miles
since last muster.

No record of permits
for leave and Daring.

S. Co., 7th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th / Feby, 1865

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since
last muster has been
stationed at Harrisburg
Mo. & has done every
very hard duty
scouting, escorting
& doing garrison
duty.

Francis

13
Next number 13-a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W

Co.,

14

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8212460	2	
2	8212461	3	
3	8212462	4	
4	8212463	5	
5	8212464	6	
6	8212465	7	
7	8212466	8	
8	8212467	9	
9	8212468	10	
10	8212469	11	
11	8212470	12	
12	8212471	13	
13	8212472	14	
14	8212473	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

See also

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Greenfield Mo
Mch 15. 63 for Carthage
Mo distance 35 miles
arrived at Carthage
in the evening of the
17th of Mch 63. Left
Carthage Mo April 63
for Newtonia. Mo dis-
tance 25 miles
arrived there the
same day.

James

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the muster of April 30. 63. Portions of the company have been engaged in two skirmishes with the rebels near Cartage Mo. In the first May 10. 63 two members of the company were killed - Sergt & Charles Credit & Corp'l Wm. C. Darnaby. In the second June 25. 63 near the same place - one member private Hungen Smith was killed after surrender.

James

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb'y 2. 63 by military
order the 3rd Co of Reg't M.S.M.
was disengaged & transferred
to other Reg'to the 2nd Battalion
being transferred to the 7th Co
M.S.M. Co "M" (formerly Co H
3rd M.S.M.) formed a part
of the 2nd Battⁿ 3rd Co of M.S.M.

Left Springfield for
Hendricks Jan'y 14. 63 - Returned
to Springfield on the 18th. Left
again for Fayette on
the 20th arrived at Fayette
on the 23rd Jan'y. Left for
Lyndon Feb 6. Arrived at
Lyndon on the 8th. Left Lyndon
for Springfield on the 12th and
arrived on the same day. Left
Springfield for Greenfield on
the 14th & arrived on the 18th 63

Jacobs

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Tipton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Light Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tuesday 5.31 O.C. P.M.
recd order from Colonel
St. Philips by telegram
to arrive immediately
with Companies 1st
H. (H. stationed at Syracuse)
Commanded by Capt
R.M. B. of 1st Regt. Maine
Postation by Clinton this
via Sedalia where to
send dispatch to Capt
Muslin. Hurd at Fair
salem to proceed by
force march to Clinton
via Cole Camp where
we have arrived receiving
the order to march
for Sedalia where we
arrived in the morning

M. C. Co. 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Copyright.

of the 7th at day break,
loaded our wagon with
Cannons and Col-
lateral stores and pro-
ceeded en route to
Cathlamet, reached
there at 9 30 o'clock,
but, there I awaited
any transportation
which got in about
midnight, packed
and went down, left
Cathlamet at day break
on the 8th without fuel-
ing, Dr. Cummins and
Clinton - were met by
my friend, turned off
from Clinton to join
Genl. E. Brown, moving
towards Tacoma, on over-
taking Genl. Brown.
was ordered by him to
be fitted and awaiting
transportation, nothing
replied since the
night before, late
that evening our wagon
came by, we returned

the next day and reached
Tacoma, about 10 A.M.,
where we found Genl. E.
Brown, for the night,
then we found our command
at Post No. 574. On the
next morning we started
with the Green machine
Genl. E. Brown, for Sedalia
in pursuit of Shelby,
reached Sedalia on the
morning of the next
day, we rested one
day & night, being tired
and worn down, on the
morning of 12th started
for St. Louis, from St.
Louis marched to within
9 miles of Brownville
and encamped for the
night, we started next
morning in pursuit and
soon came up with the
max. gun, our advance
surrendering with them
soon with night and
encamped at Day Ford

over

on the Lamine, started
early in forenoon in with
accompanying Comrade Marshall
where we brought the
camp to a stand, & scattered
his forces, in which action
Co. M. was engaged,
after this we returned, then
to Warrenton, and staid on
the Warrenton highway road, 32
miles beyond Warrenton,
and then took up the
others & returned to Laramie
having marched 341 miles,
& on the morning of Tuesday
the 9th reached Gifford, the
having marched in all
336 miles, P.M. here
has engaged in many
other parties, through
section where she is
now stationed

MAR. 27

8212464

018914

for *N. D. C.*, 1863

shows station of company,
Ex: Iron, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
marched from Tip-
top Mt. to Dufur
Mt distance 3 miles
from Dufur to
Gr. Tom. Ranch
station 3 miles.
Since march to
this Post performed
every duty to pro-
vision trains to
Clinton 45 miles
to Paymaster to
Marshall 35 miles

Copyright.

M. Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

January & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered from Station
at Fort Davis, Mo.,
Feb'y 26, 1864, marched
to Marshall, Mo. (pre-
sent Station) same
day, distance thirty
five miles.*

M. C. C.
Copied.

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
has been at War
shall salute Co.
tro. since last
muster being
executed duty

M. C. C.
C. C. C.

W

Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. H. Smith, 1864

shows position of company,

Warrunburg Tro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith
Copyist

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
scouted thoroughly
Big Creek country
west of Warrensburg,
Mo., marching dis-
tance of one hundred
& fifty miles.

Montague

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company

Dipton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was attached to the 1st Brig under Gen. Safford and participated in the pursuit of Gen. Price through Missouri from his first crossing of the Osage River ten miles east of Jefferson City, Mo. to Blackwater 18 miles north of Sedalia, Mo. Here it was ordered back to meet and guard an ammunition train from Georgetown, Mo. to Gen. Safford's command in a few hours after reaching Sedalia, Mo. (in neighborhood of (over))

Montague

MAR. 27

8212470

1891*

(Georgetown) that
toof was captured
by rebel force under
Jeff Thompson,
when 21 members of
company with captain
& first Lt. were made
prisoners, and after
being sworn not to
take arms until ex-
changed were released,
the parole being invalid,
the men were returned
to duty.

M Co., 7 Missouri 8th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grover, near Hannsberg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since last muster marched from Difton, Mo. to Knob Hoster, Mo. distance 50 miles from Knob Hoster, Mo. to Sedalia, Mo. distance 20 miles, at Sedalia, Mo. took the cars for Jefferson City, Mo. distance 60 miles; from Jefferson City, Mo. marched to Camp Grover near Hannsberg, Mo. present station, distance 90 miles. Some changes of station has been engaged in escort & guard duty.

Montague

M Co., 7 Missouri *St. Louis*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company since
last muster has
been stationed at
Warrensburg Mo.
engaged in scout
and guard duty.*

Montague

M Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated *Shelby, Mo. Apr. 12*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was recruited in the Spring of 1862 was organized & mustered into service on the 12th day of April, 1862 at Chillicothe Mo. Remained at that place until May 18 1862, when the Regt 3rd Mo. S. M. commanded by Col. Walter King was ordered to report to the commander of the South Western Dist Springfield, Mo, which point it reached about June 15th. This company's history is identified with that of the 3rd Regt U. S. M. having been engaged in all the principal

(over)

Montague

scout & skirmishes, &c.
in that dish & endured
innumerable hardships,
participated & rendered
good service in the fights
at Springfield (Victoria),
& a great portion of
the time of this company
was spent in Arkansas &
on the border. This Regi-
ment (3^d U.S. M.) is noted
as having been the most
neglected, being but poorly
dressed, scantily fed, & but
little regarded except in
point of service.

On or about the 4th of
July, 1863, by special order
from Dep^t Sec^y, this
Regiment was broken, 4
companies being transferred
to 6th Cal. M. & M. & 4
companies to 7th Cal. M. & M.
one of which was Co.
"C" since that time, this

Company has done invaluable
service in South West
&c. In July, 1863 7th
Regiment was ordered
to the Cent. Dist. where
they have remained
until expiration of
time of service. They
engaged in the mem-
orable siege after
Sterling Price in the
fall of 1864 until
about Oct. 18th at
Black Water. This
company was ordered
to escort ammunition
train to Sedalia, Mo.,
which place they reached
the same day & were
captured by Genl Jeff.
Thompson & ordered
paroled informally.
They ordered to report
at Jefferson City, Mo.,
in a few days & to
report to Dep^t Sec^y. Since that
time this company

MAR. 27

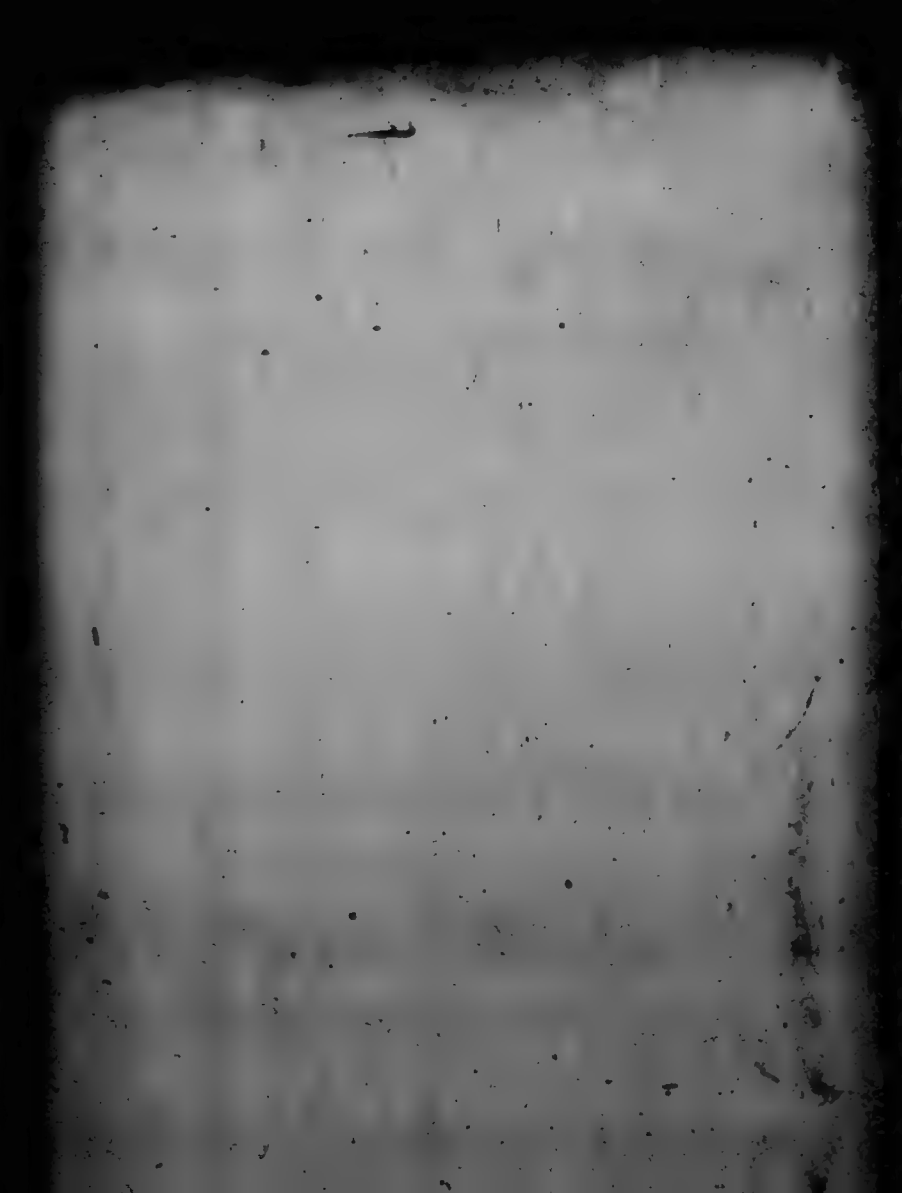
8212473

71891

has been stationed
at Harrenburg Mo.

all. I expect to measure
the body of *Gerrilla* bands,
or in that section.





Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *cons.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Hall

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station,

Wingfield Inn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Jones
Capt.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *Ind.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *June 1st*, 186*2*

shows station,
Prarie School Co. 11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten wavy line]

[Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist.

Field & Staff, *P* Missouri *East.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Am. & Dist.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Capt. Harley Jacobson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Smith
Copied.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Am!

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Dec. 28 to Feb. 15, 1867.

shows station,

On T. B. Field, Kent Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

R. H. Kent

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

Camp & Post, Spring & Fall *Co. D.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri land

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863,
shows station,
Arcadian Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8678)

19 April

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri bar.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Greenfield (Ch St)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~

St. John

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *600*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *21st Regt*, 186*2*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Staff
600

Field & Staff, P Missouri La

Field & Staff, P Missouri La

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for:

for _____, 186

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1578)

Copy:

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Cent.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 2001, 4 Oct., 1864

~~shows station,~~

shows station,
Dunall, Bunk (10/11)

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Land

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March 10, 1864,
shows station,

General Philip S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philip S.
C. S. A.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

General Staff And

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyright.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri 01.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct. 8th, 1864,

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Kan.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 5th., 1864,

shows station,

Brownsville Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. F. F.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *Kans.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Oct 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

Greenville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Law.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb., 1861,

shows station,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Fitch

Field & Staff, 1 Missouri 1st

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Mas. & Apr. 1865,

shows station,
Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Hall

Missouri

for

1862,

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2576)

Copyright

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

J Reg't *Mo Barry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't *Missouri* *Cory*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

8 Reg't *mo* *lavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield, mo,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

[1125]

Copied.

S Reg't *Missouri* *Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Curtis Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note: Marched from
Springfield Mo Nov. 14. 1862.
Proceeded to Hazelwood Mo.
thence to Camp Curtis near
Caymo on Ozark. Started to
Yellville Ark. with Scout com-
pany of the 10 Ill Cavalry
& 1st Iowa Cavalry, accompanied
by Col Chickasaw of the
10 Ill Cav. Nov 24. About
six days marching in the
mountains some 200 miles.
Took a number of prisoners
destroyed several hundred stand
of arms (Rebel) together (over

Shesener

APR. 23

36661685

1396.

*with a Salt Peter Cave in
the vicinity of Yellowstone Ark,*

J Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Graini Grove, Ark.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

8 Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186 *7*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Foreyt Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg'l *Mo* *leavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186 *3*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Finley Creek Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

8 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186 *3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Det Co Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't *Mo Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Don't Co Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't *7th* *Co* *Carry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Lake Spring Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

8 Reg't *Mo Army*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186 *3*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Armadia Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

D Reg't *Mo Levy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Albino Ferry, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't W. C. Loavy

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville, Ark.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Allens Ferry
Ark to Brownsville, Ark, distance
about 90 miles, crossed White
River at Camden on the 17
and found small parties of
rebels who gave back on our
approach. On the 23 we de-
stroyed rebel camp, burning his-
tory camp & various equipments
on the Durrell Bluff & Little Rock
Rail Road. Participated in the attack
on the rebels at Brownsville on the 25 &
Bayou Metairie on the 7 not
losing a man.

Shannon

S Reg't Mo Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186 2,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Metain R.R. Bridge Ark.
except as follows: less Co. F.
S. R. L & M, at Austin,
Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Brownsville
Ark to Colledgeville Sabine Co. Ark.
(via Little Rock) and thence to
this place arriving on the 18th
distance about 90 miles. Moved
from Brownsville on the 6th arriving
at Ferry Landing on the Arkansas
River on the 7th - some skirmishing
but no casualties. Fought Arkansas
River on the morning of the 10th
at Bayou Fouca six miles
below Little Rock. we were
ordered to fight on foot. On
mounting we deployed in
line and moved across (over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661695

96
96
96

cornfields, driving the enemy
skirmishers before us and causing
their batteries to limber up and
fall back towards the city where
we arrived early in the evening.

Casualties as follows, Co A Priv
James Fair. severely wounded,
Co B priv Linn S Leck. wounded,
Co F priv Christopher Hawkins killed
Mr Stubbs wounded, Co G priv Jas
Moseinger wounded, Co H priv.

Robt H Davis Thos J Rorer wounded,
Co I Capt Eli L Holden priv
Samuel Creek, Jasper W Hastin
wounded, Co K priv W R Mills
wounded, Co L Serg. Owen & Michel
wounded, Co M. Priv Jno R Lowell?
wounded, on the 22 at Bayou

Mitair bridge foraging party
was butchered by guerrillas

Co L Priv Thompson Jones killed
Co E priv W Dennis killed
Beatty Owens. Louis & Betty
wounded.

(continued)

8 Reg't Mo Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued.)

Co D James M Harkness
wounded. Since our arrival
here we have scouted the
country north and west of the
place, taking quite a number
of prisoners, no casualties.

Shumers

5 Reg't McLeary

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Austin Ark.

except as follows: First Infantry,

Co A & C & H at Duvalls

Cluff. Ark, Co B & G

at Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't *Mc Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186 *3*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Austin Arks.

except as follows: *Coos A B D*
E G & H at Anah Bluff
Arks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

S Reg't *Mo Loary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *3*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Austin Ark.

except as follows: *lies A. B. D. E.*
G + H, at Durals Bluff,
Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

8 Reg't Mo Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Qualls Bluff Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters
and Companies C, F, G, H, I,
J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
left Austin Arkansas
on the 15 January for the
purpose of changing station
to Qualls Bluff Arkansas.
with wagons and animals at
the last named place Jan.
20, 1864, after having marched
fifty miles over roads of the
most character imaginable.

Shannon

S Reg't *Mo. Army*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shera's Bluff Arkansas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherrin

8 Reg't Mo Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Swall's Bluff Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23 day of Feb'y 1864 a
detachment of four hundred men from
this Regiment, commanded by Capt
Wm Bodinhamer, proceeded down
White River to Claremore Ark. cross-
ed the river and proceeded up Indian
Bay, clearing the country completely
for forty or fifty miles and arrived
at camp Feb. 29. 64, bringing several
prisoners. A detachment of one
hundred and fifty men, commanded
by Captain Alfred Kennedy, on the
27. Feb. proceeded up White River
to West Point on Little Red River
clearing the country several miles
(over)

Sherrinore

APR. 23

36661702

366.

Beyond that place. on the night of the 6th of March while attempting to surround and capture a party of rebels who were quartered in a citizens house near West Point. Lt William J. Gray was shot by them and very severely wounded. a few rebel prisoners were captured. The party returned to Camp Marshall 11. 1864. March 14 a detail of 50 men commanded by Capt William A. Luman proceeded to Clarendon Ark. for the purpose of protecting the citizens in holding an election. while there a party of 20 men commanded by Lt W. B. Turner was sent out some 20 miles into the country and while returning was fired and charged with by a superior force of rebels, one man was lost. killed and soon missing. the balance returned to camp at Clarendon and the whole party returned to this place on the 16. March 1864.
(Continued)

Reg't *Mo Cary*

Regimental Return

the month of *March*, 1864,

rs Field and Staff and companies stationed at

pt as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

On the morning of March 31,
a detachment of fifty men from
companies I and L under Capt.
Edward Matthews and Lt Francis
Whittemore joined in an expedi-
tion up White River, which was
commanded by Col. L. B. Andrews
of Minnesota Infantry. The party
proceeded from this place on board
the Steamer Dove and landed at
Augusta, proceeded 15 or 20 miles
into the country, chasing small par-
ties of rebels, and on their return
to Augusta were attacked near
(over)

Shenandoah

Copyist.

APR. 23

36661703

96
96
96

a place known as Cypress
Swamp by a considerable force
of rebels under Brig Genl M. Steele.

A sharp engagement ensued
lasting two hours: in all of
which the detachment of this
Regiment participated losing
2 men missing. The engage-
ment took place April 1st and
the party returned to camp at
this place April 2, 1864.

Quite a number of other
small parties have been sent
out during the past month
and several escorts to Little
Rock,

8 Reg't 170 Carry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Dwells Bluff, Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical memoranda for
the month of April.

Apr 3^d Captain Albert
Gerritts Company Quete
Sgt Edward M. Clark and 60
men of said companies left
camp at this place and proceeded
to Smith, Arkansas, thence to
within 14 or 15 miles of Arkansas
Post on Arkansas River. Captured
the Smith Redoubt

APR. 23

36661704

96

Company B, with Lieut. Hargis.
 Dwyer Co. and 100 men from these
 cos. proceeded down the Rail Road
 to Brownsville Ark, and returned by
 a circuitous route, marching about
 75 miles in two days. Apr 13th
 Capt H. W. Woody leading Co B with
 45 men marched via Des Arc to
 within a few miles of Bangs Ark &
 from thence cleared a small party of
 rebels across the Rail Road near Cum-
 merville Ark. Returned to camp 17th.
 Apr 15. Lt J. J. Lee Company B with
 20 men proceeded to Switt, Ark, thence
 to Little Island - thence to St Charles
 on White River, and returned to
 camp the 20th after having covered a
 distance of nearly 200 miles, securing
 the country completely in that
 direction. Apr 20 Lieut Col.
 Geo. H. Loring with Major Wm. T. Paul,
 George L. Childers, several lieutenants
 and 250 men left camp at this
 place, at 9 am on an expedi-
 tion against the rebels under
 (continued)

A Reg't *Mc Carry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Mc Rae, east of *St. Louis River*
Proceeded to *Clarendon Ark*, crossed
the River at 6 O'clock P.M. then rode
up the march in the direction of *Colton*
Plant, Ark, proceeded on distance of
25 miles, halted at midnight
and bivouacked, remaining there until
daylight the 21st when the march was
resumed until reaching *Colton Plant*
about 11 A.M. Here a halt was
called. the men fed their horses and
were allowed to rest 2 hours. The
baggage was then ordered forward
and proceeded in the direction of
Argueda, Ark, or rather between
(over).

Shannon

APR. 23

36661705

6
9
6
r.

Beyond Levee and Cache River, information having been received that the rebels were in that direction and that they were guarding about 50 prisoners near the road 18 miles from Cotton Plant. At 7 P.M. the Point where they were said to have been was gained, but on arriving there it was ascertained that they had abandoned the place and moved off. The command was then ordered back a distance of one mile on the same road and encamped for the night. Next morning (22) at sunrise one of our out posts was attacked by the enemy. Major Quincy immediately ordered his whole force forward. A general engagement ensued which lasted one hour and twenty five minutes, during which time our forces drove the rebels back several times but they finally came out with numbers and it was ascertained they were endeavoring to flank

(continued)

(3)

8 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

us and gain our rear in order to
take possession of the only ford ac-
ross Bayou de la Riviere which is a mis-
erable crossing that could be held
by 50 men, properly stationed against
a force of 600. Our forces were then
ordered to withdraw which was
done in good order and without any
confusion whatever. A strong rear
guard was kept out to protect the
retreat and was very frequently halted
and forced on back in order to fire
volleys into the rebels who were fol-
lowing in hot pursuit, which was
done with telling effect. (over)

Spec. no. 1

APR. 23

36661706

96

The rebels giving way when it was done, at a distance of ten miles from where the attack was made our rear guard made a desperate resistance when the rebels were withdrawn and gave up the pursuit. Lieut Edward M. Clark Company A, during one of the charges made by our force was dangerously wounded and captured by the enemy. Also 11 men were lost 8 of whom were wounded. The command returned to camp at this place the 23 & 24, having marched altogether a distance of one hundred and thirty miles. It has since been ascertained that we were fighting a force of 600 men and that at least that number besides were but a short distance away the assistance of whom would have been secured within an hour or two. The precise number of rebels killed and wounded altogether has not been ascertained, though it is positively known that 8 fell dead on the field.

(continued)

(4)

S Reg't 110 Co

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Amongst them was a Captain
an Adjutant and a Lieutenant
besides several who were shot from
their horses by our rear guard while
on the retreat. On back a con-
fidential Officer who was on duty with
our command was taken by the
enemy and has since returned to
their place together with a part of
the number of our men that were
lost. The old commander, M^r Rose,
was heard to say that we were the
best drilled cavalry he had ever fought
having been fired in every attempt
to throw us out of shape and come

Shannon

APR. 23

36661707

96.
3
1

create confusion. Also on the same day (Apr 20) Capt Jas H. Garrison led 4 with 50 men proceeded on board the steamer "Commercial" in company with another expedition under Col. Anderson to Augusta on the East bank of White River above this place. Arrived there, disembarked at daylight 21st and was sent immediately across to Leray Ferry on Cache River. Encountered rebel pickets 3 miles out from Augusta. They were driven across Cache River. Col Powder an officer of the rebel army and one soldier was captured. The captives returned by a circuitous route to Augusta, capturing also a rebel mail carrier with his mail. The 22nd & 23rd were spent in continual marching between White & Cache Rivers and on the 24th remained to camp at this place. On the 21st a party of 25 men 80 miles in the direction
(continued)

S Reg't 1110 Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

^(Continued)
of Ant Bluff on the Ark River
captured the noted rebel leader and
guerrilla "Young blood" and ac-
cused on the 22^d.

On the 27th Col H. F. Lewis
with several line officers and
men left camp and proceeded in
the direction of Heavy Ark, covering
the country completely about Iron
Hickory Point. Again on Heavy
Ark, captured a small party of
rebels supposed to be part of belong-
ing to a guerrilla party in the vicinity
of Heavy and returned to camp on
the 1st May after having marched
(over)

Sherrill

APR. 23

36661709

396.

altogether a distance of 175 miles.
There has been during the past month
a great many other small scouts
and patrol parties sent out through
the surrounding country.

I Reg't Mo Can

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Small Bluff Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda.

On the 13th of May Capt. H. H.
Leedy, with Lieutenants M. W.
McDonald and 60 men, left camp
proceeding to Hicks Station on the
L. & N. R. R. and reported to Col.
Wood at that place on the
14th where ordered by Col. Wood to proceed
to Austin in search of the rebels.
Col. H. H. Lee, who was supposed to be
at that place with a force variously
estimated at from 75 to 125 men,
on arriving found that the enemy were
retreating. Sent M. W. McDonald with a portion
(over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661708

1396.

of the detachment immediately
charged upon the rear guard of the
enemy, wounding several & dispersing
them in all directions, thereby greatly
increasing the rapidity of the enemy's
retreat. Capt. Woody Knapp encamped
for the night in the outskirts of
Austin, and the following morning
May 19. proceeded to Seary Ark. Finding
no rebel forces there he started May 20th
upon his return to Austin. At a place
near Honey Point on the road leading
from Austin to Seary he was attacked
by Mr. Neal, who had been informed
during the night by Mr. Long & one
or two other bands of rebels & guerrillas.

Capt. Woody Knapp at once formed
his men & charged vigorously upon
the enemy, completely routing and
putting him to flight. pursuing
him a distance of ten miles
killing one Lieutenant and two

(continued)

(2)

S Reg't 7th Co

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

men, wounding six & capturing six
even six horses and six guns
of various kinds. Capt. Condy
then proceeded to Anderson
Pole where he united with the de-
tachment under Major Teed, having
had no casualties, neither killed
wounded, missing and having
marched about one hundred and
fifty miles. On the night
of the 16th of May Maj Gen. Childers
with several line officers and two
hundred men left camp to go to the
Arkansas River at Arkansas Post.
to contact of the enemy are (one)

Harmon

APR. 23

36661710

396.

crossing the Arkansas River at
 that point, proceeded by way of
 Dewitt and arrived at Arkansas
 Post - 9 O'clock A.M. May 18th
 Ascertained that there had been
 no crossing by the enemy and
 that there were no rebel forces in the
 vicinity. retired to camp at this
 place by same route on May 20th
 having marched altogether a distance
 of one hundred and fifty miles
 losing one man (Carpet Bearer
 to C.) shot and cruelly wounded
 by guerrillas in ambush near
 Dewitt Ark. On the evening
 of the 21st May Maj. Gen. Fred
 Smith, Maj. Geo. L. Childers, Cap-
 tains Demuth, Coffee, Brown
 Bodenhorn, Jones & Kennedy, Lieut.
 Amos Strohner, Walker, Boyd
 Craig & Ruser with 375 men
 left camp and proceeded by way
 of Austin Ark. toward Batesville
 Ark. at which place the
 (Continued)

S Reg't *Mo Cany.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued.)

rebel General Shelby was supposed to be concentrating & organizing forces. Nothing definite has been known from them up to date. Consequently no account of anything they may have effected or casualties they may have had can at present be given. During the month numerous smaller scouts & patrol parties have been sent out in various and different directions throughout this and adjoining counties. Several excursions have been furnished for boat trains to *run*.

See memo

AR. 23

36661711

1396.

Little Rock and points along the river both above and below.

The effective portion of the regiment have been actively and profitably employed throughout the month in disposing killing or capturing guerrillas bands and marauders & in many other ways tending to secure permanent peace and quietude to the portion of the State.

J Reg't *Mo* *Leavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Duralls Bluff, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda
The expedition noticed on last
return as being absent, left camp
at *Duralls Bluff, Ark.* at midnight
on the 21 and marched to *Quinn's*
distance 42 miles, reaching that
place at 2 P.m. the following day.
It rejoined there by detachment 8 m.e.
of *Co. K & 10* of *11* *th* *regiment* *infantry*
by *some* *other*. *Big* *gun* *street* *can*
arriving. *arrived* *Monday* *6* *a.m.*
reaching *Quinn's* at 9 P.m. the
succeeding distance 60 miles (Platford
by *and* *artillery* stopping at *Frank*
exchange *high* *20* *miles* *from* *Quinn's*
(over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661712

96.

marched on the following day in
the direction of Clinton Conway
Co. sent Capt Garrison in command
of 20 men forward. who reached Clinton
at daylight on the next morning.
Here we first received reliable information
as regard to the force under com-
mand of Thos B. General Shelby.
which consisted of 2000 mounted
men and 4 pieces of artillery. marching
by a circuitous route Springfield in
Conway Co. again forming junction
with the Infantry & Artillery, also some cross-
ing parties of the 8th under command
of Lieuts McAdoo & McConwell. On
the 25 sent Maj Childers with 100
men to follow after Shelby's force
and ascertain his destination if possible.

(2)

8 Reg't Mo Carry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

30 miles distant, when we were joined by Maj. Childress and his command. Moved on following day to Sugar Loaf Springs, distant 12 miles, and thence to Loads Run, distant from Springs 20 miles and 10 miles from Seely. Sent Capt. Semple with his Squadron to Seely where he captured a rebel Captain. Left Loads at 12 M.
June 2^d Sent Maj. Childress with 20 men in the direction of Loads Blage. Capt. Brown with 25 men to Blair Ferry 4 miles above Seely. Encamped at old Black's (over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661713

6
9
6
7
1

7 miles from Seary. Soon heard
 Maj Childress had an engagement
 with and routed the enemy. June
 3^d marched to Owens farm 1/2 mile
 from Seary. Here we were joined by
 Maj Childress, who had in the mean-
 time another skirmish with the enemy.
 And reconnaissance towards Belar Ferry.
 At 2 P.M. had word that Shelby
 pickets held Seary. Sent Maj Child-
 dress forward with one battalion, the
 remainder falling back to a church
 near Black farm. At 7 P.M. had
 word from Maj Childress that the
 enemy had not crossed Red River,
 Returned to camp at Owens farm, thence
 on Seary to Qualls Bridge across
 Wagon Run are 6 miles south of Seary
 on the Little Rock road arriving
 there at 2 P.M. June 5. Sent Cap-
 tain Rodenhiser with 100 men to
 Oak Point 14 miles distant to ascer-
 tain if there was an enemy in that
 part of the country.

(Continued)

2. Low.

8 Reg't Mo Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

Learned some 20 or 25 rebels,
charged them and scattered them, kill-
ing one, wounding five and captu-
ring three prisoners, our loss one horse
killed. Capt Bodenkemper returned
and arrived June 6 to Hickory Plains

On the following day June 7 we
reached camp at Jewell's Bluff,
having traveled 21.7 miles. One of the
one killed and two severely wounded.

On the 11th moved camp from
Jewell's Bluff to Bayou Ten Prairie
near Ashby Station 20 miles dis-
tance. On the 14th Col Greig left
camp at 2 P.M. with 275 officers
(over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661714

96.

and men and marched to the
Deadman place, distant 12 miles
and encamped. Marched on the
following morning at 6 a.m. Maj
Deed and one Battalion going direct to
Harris Landing on White River,
while the remainder marched via
Abundant and joined Maj Deed at
the Landing - could find no enemy
in that country. Moved to the
prairie three miles distant and
encamped. On the 17th Lt. Luger
started with Maj Deed and one Bat-
talion to Crook's Bluff. After going
10 miles and swimming two streams
they returned (as it was raining in a short
ly) on the 19th marched to Abundant
7 miles distant. and on the following
day June 20 returned to camp having
marched 100 miles. Casualties none.
On the 25 365 officers and
men under command of Lt Col
Drs St Leger marched from camp
(Continued)

(4)

S. Reg't Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

at 5 1/2 A.M. reaching Duvall's Bluff
at 12 M. Moved at 4 P.M. and
camped on Rock River 6 miles
from the bluff. On the following day
marched to Clarendon where we crossed
the river, formed junction with 1st Cavalry
and 2nd Cavalry and engaged the rebel
Genl Shelby who was encamped in
the vicinity. We were on the right
flank and did not become engaged.
At 12 M. a general halt was made
and as the enemy was retreating we
were placed in advance. Moved
forward at 4 P.M. and soon en-
gaged skirmishing with the
(over)

Shelby

APR. 23

36661715

96.

enemy, pressing him so closely for the next five miles, that he was compelled to abandon a 24 pound gun, that he had captured a few days previous from off the Gun Boat no 26, which fell into our hands un injured. On the following morning we started at 7 A.M. the Infantry having moved in advance, at 8 1/2 A.M. we passed the Infantry and skirmished with the enemy for several miles. While halting near Bayou de la and awaiting the arrival of the Infantry & artillery our pickets were violently attacked by a superior force of the enemy and driven in, but by timely reinforcing them the enemy was handsomely repulsed and compelled to make a hasty retreat.

On the following day Maj. Childress and one battalion pursued the enemy several miles but failed

(Continued)

S Reg't *Mo Levy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June* _____, 186 *4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

Is lying on a general engagement.
On his return which was at 1.
A.M. June 29th we returned to
Blairtown where the infantry
and artillery had already gone.

Crossing the river at this point
we encamped a few miles from
the river and the next day June
30. we moved in camp at 9 1/2

A.M. (Camp was removed from
Bogon Fire Prairie to Durillo Cliff
during our absence) leaving market
107 miles. Casualties: There were
seriously wounded also several horses
killed & wounded.

Shawano

S Reg't Mo Leary

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Duralls Bluff Ark,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched July
26 & 27 from Duralls Bluff
Ark. to Brownsville Station
on the military Rail Road
to Little Rock Ark, a distance
of twenty four miles, arriving
on the 27th July and returned
to Duralls Bluff Ark July 31st
1864.

(11)

1st Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Swalls Bluff Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At noon on the 6th August the
Regiment left camp to join in a
cavalry expedition under Brig Gen West
against the rebel forces in the vicinity
of Jacksonport and Batesville Ark.
marched 20 miles and encamped
near Lee Arc., Ark. Squads
A and C having been detached on
skirmish and sent in a circuitous
route, captured a rebel picket
guard, consisting of 12 men, near
Hickory Plains. The march was
resumed at 4.30 P.M. the 7th
proceeding via Hickory Plains
Audin and Stony Point Ark.
(over)

Sherrers

APR. 23

36661718

1896.

and encamped at Bull Creek
a distance of 30 miles. Aug 8th
marched 20 miles to Heavy Landing
on Little Red River and encamped,
Aug 9. marched 20 miles and en-
camped 4 miles west of Augusta
on White River. August 10 marched
back on same road four miles and
encamped. Co F was detached and
sent to Augusta with orders to take a
flat boat from that to a crossing
a few miles above which was done
between midnight and daylight
on the night of the 10. Aug 11
marched to White River 2 miles a
bove Augusta, crossed the river

(2)

8 Reg't Mo Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

amb was completed at midnight.
About 15 horses and mules were
downed in crossing and recrossing.
The Regiment went into camp on the
left bank of the river one mile above
the crossing at midnight. Rosemont
thence Aug 12th amb proceeded to
Long Landing, a distance of 25
miles and encamped. For the last
two days the horses had to subside on
some grass in the river bottom by
the river. Aug 13 the supply train
which had been taken out with
the expedition was sent back to
Brownsville with the aid men
(over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661719

1896.

and came horses and the Reg-
iment marched a distance of 12
miles to Searcy Valley, and en-
camped at 8 A.M. Aug 13^d
Companies D and F were detached
and sent in the direction of Jackson-
port. Aug 14th Lieut Col Lively took
Companies B and L and returned
to camp via West Point and also
are, capturing a Captain Kirk
and his Lieut & Jackson and ar-
rived at camp at Duval's Bluff Ark.
Aug 16th. The remainder of the Regi-
ment, got into camp at Duval's
Bluff Aug 17th and on the 18th
Companies D & F returned after hav-
ing marched to within a few miles
of Jacksonport. On the 24th August,
at 1 O'clock P.M. "To horse" and
"to arms" was sounded at Head
Quarters of the Brig in which the
Regiment is serving and was im-
mediately repeated by the different
(Continued.)

(3)

8 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

regiments of the Brigade then at Dec-
orle Cluff art. Within fifteen minutes
the officers & men were mounted
armed, equipped and in the direction
of Ashley Station on the Memphis
and Little Rock Rail Road where
it was reported the enemy had made
his appearance in force a few hours
previous. Our regiment took the
advance, threw out skirmishers and
marched at a buck of gallop, arriving
within two miles of the station at
3.45 P.M. our skirmishers encountered
those of the enemy whose lines
were posted on the open prairie (over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661720

96
96
96

North of the Rail Road amb was
commanded by the rebel General Shelby
in person. Our line of battle was
immediately formed without halting.
One regiment composed the left
amb the 11th Mo Cav. cols the right
the 9th Iowa Cav cols being held in
reserve. We then opened on the enemy
all along our line a very brisk fire
with carbines and revolvers, which
lasted without cessation until 5 P.M.
when our supply of ammunition
was exhausted and we were obliged
to fall back a short distance on a
line with the Rail Road. The 9th Iowa
Cavalry was then ordered forward, but
did not open fire. In the meantime
the enemy began to move his lines
into the woods to the north and
on our right, the object of which
was supposed to be to get in our rear,
and perhaps move on Shew's Bluff
in the absence of the Cavalry. It has
since been ascertained that they were
(continued)

(4)

S. Reg't Mo Levy

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Looking up the line of march in the
direction of Jacksonport from where
they came. When we left the battlefield
to return to Dunwell Bluff, their lines
had disappeared, with the exception of
a small force near the woods to
the north. They did not return to
the battlefield and their bodies were
left on the ground, and were buried
by federal forces two days afterwards.
It has been ascertained that Shelby
acknowledges a loss of about one
hundred killed and wounded.
They lost quite a number of horses
killed. The enemy outnumbered

Shummers

us at least three or one, He had
two pieces of artillery but did not
bring them into position while we
engaged him. For some reason un-
known to us they were immediately
upon our arrival taken out of sight
in the rear. The following is a
list of casualties in our regiment.
To wit, Killed, Bugler James A. Layton
Co. D. Amos Chas. A. Gibbons Co. C.
Sgt Hiram H. Brain Co. F. Wounded
Sgt. Rich. Skinduck Co. C. Mortal,
Priv. Wm. Danley Co. A serious, Private
Chas. Tinnel Co. C. serious, Priv. Jas. A.
Larrison Co. C. slight, ~~Sgt. Wm. Plump~~
~~Co. C. serious~~ Priv. Leonard Walker
Co. C. slight, Priv. Thos. Adams Co. D
serious. Priv. Jas. Hackney Co. D serious
Priv. James Lewis Co. D slight. Sgt. John
Camp Co. C serious. Priv. John A.
Dowd Co. C serious. Priv. John J. Hensler
Co. C slight. Priv. Virgil E. Wm. Habb
Co. C slight. Priv. Washington Wm. Habb
Co. C slight. 1 Sgt. Robt. Adams Co.
F serious. Sgt. John W. Patterson
(Continued)

x as on Return.

x Canceled on Roll

A Reg't *Mo Navy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Co F slight. Priv St H Bacon
John Black, Isaac N Jones, Jas
W Hamlet, James Hory Julius C
Stella Co F slight. Priv Healey
Wm New Co L serious Priv St Hearn
James Co L mortal. Privts Columbus
Smithpole and James St Lewis Co H
slight, Capt Isaac N Reese and Privts
Lee St Phillips Co D slight, Capt
Lewis M Robinson and Privts James
R Dickson and Jas Hudson Co K
slight. Privts Nathaniel Curry Co L
serious, Priv Borden Handrey Co L
mortal. Privts Thos B. Luffman and
One B. Hart Co M slight. (over)

Shannon

A. R. 23

36661722

696

Missing. Private Amos Teague, B.

August 27th the regiment started from camp at Dunells Bluff, Ark., at 8 O'clock P.M. and marched to Austin Ark. a distance of 40 miles arriving at 4 A.M. of the 28th. Halted until 10 A.M. and marched a distance of 20 miles and encamped at Bull Creek Bridge on the Little Rock and Jacksonport Road. Aug 29th resumed the march at 6 A.M. and proceeded to Searcy Landing a distance of 8 miles, and remained encamped until 6 A.M. of the 31st Aug when the march was again resumed and the regiment halted at dark at Leona's Stage near Jacksonport a distance of 30 miles. Sept 1st started at 70 A.M. and marched to Fairview Ark. a distance of 16 miles. Thence three miles in the direction of Little Rock, and encamped. Sept 2nd started at
(Continued)

(6)

S Reg't Mo Can

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

daylight, marched to Red River a distance of 2 miles, crossed the river and halted 2 hours for breakfast, when the march was continued 6 miles and the Regiment went into camp. Sept 2.

Marched a distance of 25 miles and encamped near Honey Point Ark.

Sept 4. Marched to Austin Ark. to which place the camp was moved from Smalls Bluff, Ark. on the 5th September. The expedition did not accomplish anything worthy of note.

Sherrill

8 Reg't *Mo Cary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Austin, Ark,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 8 O'clock A.M. on
the Oct 5th 1864 the Regt.
(except a detachment of Borne-
franco A & B which were left
as an outpost for the place
camp) left Austin Ark. and
marched to Brownsville Ark.
(a distance of 14 miles) where
we went into camp.

Shumard

D Reg't *Mo Levy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22 of October a scout of fifty men, Capt. J. B. Ashman in charge, was sent to look for the White River distant 20 miles, which returned on the 24 at without accomplishing anything. On the 30 Oct three commissioned officers and one hundred and twenty five enlisted men were detailed as escort to Major Gen. Sherman to Ft Smith Ark. distant 180 miles.

Sherman

S Reg't *Mc Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th inst. the 3rd Brig Cav.
No 7. A C. (to which the regiment
belongs), commanded by Col W.
H. Linger of the 8th Mo Col Cav was
ordered to proceed to Vandeville on the
Arkansas river. A detachment of
the 8th Mo Col Cav, comprising 20
officers & 270 men under command
of Maj Childress, marched with
the Brigade. Passing through the
Town of Austin, Ark, camped
seven miles north of it. Distance
22 miles. Next morning in the
direction of Springfield Conway Co
Ark, camped at night. Days,
(over 100)

Sumner

APR. 23

36661726

96

march 20 miles. Nov. 6th pass-
ing through Springfield Ark.
turned left in the direction of Lewis-
burg, marching within a half
mile of this place. Camped 6 miles
west on the Ark. River. Weather
fair & pleasant. Nov. 7. marched
5 miles & camped on the river.
Forage plentiful. Nov. 8 marched
at 1 P.M. passing through the
village locally Rock, and camped
a few miles west. Day march
18 miles. Rained heavily at night.
Nov. 9. morning clear & cold.
marched 12 miles and camped at
1 P.M. in position on the
Arkansas River opposite Camden
Some evening one hundred men
of the regiment were sent to Russell-
ville (a small town 5 miles north)
as an out Post. This party made
several captures of prisoners in-
cluding a Lieutenant. At 4 P.M.
(Continued.)

(2)

S Reg't Mo County

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

^(Continued)
of the 10th Lincoln Co Mo County,
with 50 men were ordered to down
the bury seat of Pope.
Distance 16 miles to reconnoitre it.
Having been reported that several hun-
dred rebels were in that neighborhood.
The party arrived at down at 8 PM
finding Col. Stimson in the place
with a hundred men, whom they
chaunted off, capturing several
prisoners. The party then returned.
At 1 AM, Nov. 11th the regt was
ordered to proceed immediately to
down. Met the party under Mo County
returning, arrived at the town
(over)

Shannon

about daylight. Capt Bodenshamer with the advance guard found a picket guard of 10 or 12 rebels in the place which he chased a mile or two, killing one man, wounding several and capturing one prisoner and two horses. Parties were sent in various directions to reconnoiter, who returned reporting the enemy having left that part of the country the night previous. At 11 the regiment proceeded to return to Harrison in two columns. On the return several prisoners and small arms were captured. A party of 25 men were left at Russellville as an out post. Nov 12 Lieut Lee Stepper & 75 men were sent across the river at Dardenville with orders to march for 10 or 12 miles across the country in the direction of the Pitt River. River, which was done without discovering an enemy, returning
(Continued)

(2)

S Reg't Mo Curry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

same night. Nov 13 the Brigade
marched down the river and
camped at Baldy Rock. Day march
12 miles. Found the Arkansas River
for forage which was carried in
sacks on horses. Nov 14. marched
down the river, passed through
Lewisburg Ark. and camped 6
miles below that town. Day march
23 miles. Rainy day. On 15th
marched down the river 15 miles
and camped on its banks. Nov
16. marched down the river 10 miles
and camped at the mouth of the
Palmer at the farm of the notarius
(over)

Shinnery

APR. 23

36661728

96.

and blood thirsty Steel Dandy
 Provost Marshal ran under the
 Hindman administration. Nov 17
 commenced raining at 1 a.m. and
 continued all day. Marched to L. Rock,
 and camped $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles below on
 north bank of the river. Here the
 prisoners captured by the 8th Mo
 Vol. were some 25 in number were
 turned over to the Provost Marshal
 General. Continued raining
 all night. Nov. 18. marched for
 camp at Brownsville, Ark. From
 heavy rains the Biggs' Meta was
 very flush. Treason cut and
 thrown across and in a short
 time a bridge was constructed
 upon which crossed the wagons
 and all the regiments of the Brigade
 except the 8th Mo. Vol., it being
 in advance had swam the horses
 and carried the saddles across on a
 foot log. The roads were flooded
 (continued)

(4)

S Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return
for the month of *November*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
.....
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued
by order for a half mile, the
water standing knee deep to the horses,
arrived in camp at half past noon,
being about 12 days and having
traveled 250 miles. On the 21st of
Nov. 8 officers and 190 men of this
regiment with detachments of the 9th
Iowa Cav. & 10 Ills Cav. all together
amounting to 600 men, the whole
under command of Maj Gen L.
Reichman of the 8th Mo Cav. were
ordered to report to Col Ryan 3 miles
west at Leaning Ark. for
temporary duty. The (over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661729

96.

detachment has not yet returned.
 The detachment reported in October
 Return as being ordered as escort to Maj
 Gen Henson to Fort Smith. This party
 marched to Little Rock, Ark, reporting
 Gen Henson at that place. They
 proceeded to Fort Smith, Ark, by way
 of Lewisburg, Sardinia, Clarksville
 & Van Buren. Forage at the Fort
 extremely scarce and the soldiers on
 grader rations. The party remained
 at this point several days, one or
 two scouts were sent into the Indian Nations.
 The detachment returned by the same
 route it went up. An amb about
 some had several skirmishes with par-
 ties of the enemy that were prowling
 about that part of country of
 Woods & Simmons rpts. on 22
 arrived in camp having been gone
 20 days & traveled 375 miles
 no casualties. numerous
 (continued)

5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

small scouts have been sent out through the country from Burnsville, Ark., capturing some prisoners and horses. The Brigade (to which the regiment belongs) perform picket, out post, camp guard and fatigue duties.

The Brigade is composed of the 8th Mo. Vol. Cav., 9th Iowa Vol. Cav.

10th Ill. Vol. Cav., 11th Mo. Vol. Cav.

& 2nd Mo. Vol. Cav. or "Greenall Horse"

the whole under the command of the brave and gallant Col. A. F. Rogers, with exception of the latter regiment which is in Missouri.

Shannon

S Reg't *mo* *Carry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville, Ark,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda.
The scout mentioned in the
Return, which consisted of detachment
from the 1st regt comprising 2
Coys. Cavalry T. U. C. in all his
handbook (including nine
officers and one hundred & twenty
one men of the 8th Co. Cavalry) all
under command of Maj. Gen. L. C. Whit-
comb of the 8th Mo. Cavalry marched
from camp Brownsville, Ark., by
way of Austin, reach Austin
Sept. 1st and Springfield Mo. 15th
Aug. on the north bank of the Ark.
River, a distance of 75 miles.

Shannon

APR. 23

36661731

196.

As forage is very scarce in that part of the country, five days rations were hauled in wagons, Company one day at Lewisburg Ark, and on the 26th Nov, were ordered by Col Ryan to Ark. Can carry Post to present to Sardinia, Ark, as it was currently reported there were several hundred rebels in that neighborhood. All the wagons were left to Lewisburg. The unit marched to Morrison. From there to Dover, arriving at said place 27th Nov at 11 O'clock A.M. Proceeded to Big Piney River and camped for the night. Lieut Pond and 25 men of the 8th Mo Cav. were sent up the river on a reconnaissance; had a skirmish with a party of rebels, killed one man & one horse. He found that the body of rebels reported 500 men strong were gone up into the mountains beyond our reach.

(Continued)

S Reg't *1^{mo} 10th 1864*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

On the morning of the 28th started
on the return to Lewisburg Ark.
but met a messenger with orders
to proceed to the wreck of the Trans-
port Dow at Stephens Landing on
the Ark. River, arriving at said
place same day. As the river was
very low, in all probability it would
be a month or two before the flat
could proceed to Little Rock Ark. The
predest temporary cabins. The boats
were loaded with Quaker meal & sub-
sistence stores. At 5 P.M. Nov. 30
a party of foragers came on and
reported that the Transport "Alabama"
(over)

Shannon

APR. 23

36661732

1896.

some 5 miles below, had been
attacked by 200 rebels. Capt
O. J. Bodenhamer with 125 men
of the 8th Mo. Cav. was immediately
ordered down to the relief of the Trans-
port. When the party arrived they
found that the party of rebels had
crossed to the south side of the river
night set in. The boat arrived
at the Landing in safety, and the
party returned to its camp. On the
morning of Dec. 1st Capt Bodenhamer
with one hundred men of the 8th Mo. Cav.
and one hundred infantry from
off the boats were ordered to cross the
river and proceed in search of their
enemy, but returned without accom-
plishing anything. Lt Boyd and
twenty five men of the 8th Mo. Cav. were
sent to Down to drive in beef cattle,
He returned with 20 head having had
two skirmishes with the enemy,
killing two, wounding four and
(Continued)

S Reg't Mo Army

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

capturing several horses and equip-
ments, Dec 16th Maj Childress
with the detachment of the Brigade
returned to camp at Brownsville.
Also with the capture of four officers
and 12 men of the 1st Mo Cav.
under command of Capt. Bodine.
Hamer, who was ordered to report to
Lt Col. Otter. A detachment
was sent to supply train from Ft
Smith, and was ordered to go with
the said train as far as Blacksville.
Act Dec 28. Train left Adams
Landing for Fort Smith. Also camped
at Piney where we lay two days.
(over)

Hamer

APR. 23

36661733

696
R.

on account of high water. Dec
25th one of my comrades moved to
Blacksville, Ark, was ordered to return
to Brownsville, Ark by way of Dover,
Springfield, Black Orchard Gap and
Austin Ark, arriving at Camp 28
Dec, had several skirmishes with the
enemy, killed 3 rebels & captured
several horses & equipments, during
the month several parties were sent
out into the neighborhoods of Brown-
sville, Ark, several rebels being killed
and captured, & 10 or 12 horses taken.
On the 31 Dec, Lt Robinson led
he was ordered out with six men
and one wagon to procure lumber
for building purposes, were attacked
by the notorious rebel guerrilla Ray-
burn with 15 men and ordered to
surrender, Lieut Robinson promptly
refused and fought out his revolver
but was immediately shot in the

(Continued)

(4)

S Reg't Mo Leavy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued.*

shoulder and on the thigh. Lee and his party ran into a wood house and kept up a bad fire. The rebels fell back with the loss of two killed. The rebels captured 3 mules. A messenger reported the affair immediately and half the regiment were in the saddle in five minutes. They chased the rebels 17 miles who escaped only by dispersing. The 3 mules and several horses were captured. On the 4 Jan, the 8th Brig Gen. Sir J. A. L. was accompanied by Col. W. F. Leiger of the 8th Mo Cav, including 10 officers.

Shannon

Mr. C. M. Smith

36661734

யை

4352 men of the Somo bar,
commanded by J. McLeinly were
ordered on a scout to August 21, 1891.
On all probability the scout
will be absent several weeks,

A Reg't Mo Peary

Regimental Return

for the month of January....., 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownville, Arkansas.....
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of Jan 4, the
regt under the command of
Lt Col J. M. L. L. in company
with a detachment of the Brigade
commanded by Col A. F. L. began
started on an expedition a distance
of about 70 miles at which place
the regiment arrived on the 10th of Jan.
after one of the most difficult
and fatiguing marches ever ac-
complished in the department. Re-
mained at Augusta till the 24th
sending out occasional detachments
for the purpose of collecting beef
cattle, and capturing horses.

Shannon

APR. 23

36661735

1906.

and mules, recruited by the
deserted citizens. On the
morning of the 24, we took up
the line of march, on our re-
turn to camp. Moved down
White River to Nigger Hill, at
which point we crossed the
river and reached camp at
Brownsville on the 27, - having
been about 24 days. marched
150 to 160 miles over roads
almost impassable - captured
20 horses and 20 mules and
assisted in the collection of about
400 beef cattle.

8 Reg't Mo Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda.

On the 1st of February 1865, the
Cavalry Division was reorganized
for the Field. The 8th Mo Cavalry
was placed in the 2^d Brigade
which was commanded by Col
O. F. Leizer of the S. On the
8 of February the Regiment
was moved to Little Rock,
Ark, where it remained until
the present time.

Sherrard

8 Reg't Mo Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock, Arkansas,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda

During the month of March, the regiment has remained in camp at Little Rock, Ark., performing guard duty, making quarters and doing perfecting in drill and exercises in the manual of arms. The regiment still remains dismounted, but it is hoped that horses will soon be forwarded to us, and be prepared to take the field at once.

Shannon

S Reg't *Mo* *Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda,
During the month of April
the regiment has remained in
camp at Little Rock, Ark.
performing guard duty and
sending quarters. The Reg-
iment still remains dis-
mounted.

Shannon

8 Reg't Mo Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical Memoranda.

This Regiment remained in quarters
at Little Rock through the month
of May, engaged in out Post and
fatigue duty and being perfect
in drill &c. On the last day of
May the Col commanding issued
orders to proceed immediately with
his regiment to Camden Ark, to
establish a post at that point,
At 5 o'clock on the morning
of the first day of June the
regiment commenced the march
to Camden at which place it
arrived without delay on the
(over)

Sherrill

APR. 23

36661739

1896.

10th day of June, a distance
of 110 miles, where it is
now stationed.

A Reg't *Mo* *Leary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camden, Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda.

*This Regiment left Little Rock
Ark. on the first day of June
with orders to proceed to Camden
Ark. and establish a Post at
that Point at which place
it arrived on the sixth day of
June 1865. where it is now
stationed engaged in picket,
patrol & escort duty.*

Shannon

✓

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

✓
See

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A

Co.,

8

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518414	"
2	7518415	" 1
3	7518416	"
4	7518417	"
5	7518418	"
6	7518419	"
7	7518420	"
8	7518421	"
9	7518422	"
10	7518423	"
11	7518424	"
12	7518425	"
13	7518426	"
14	7518427	"
15	7518428	"
16	7518429	"
17	7518430	"
18	7518431	"
19	7518432	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also

A Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Samden, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Comd.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. J. Green

A Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

A Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashby

A

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

DeValls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ashley

A

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

W Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *(.) Jan^y and Feb^y*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Driscoll's Buff Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Mans

W Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Donnell Buff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Providence Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2003)

efficiency

Copyright

A Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Acadia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reference

W Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

referred

A Co., & Reg't No. 12

Special Muster Roll

for dates April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

A

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

.....A Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Washington Co Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

A

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26605

a Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____ date Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

Approved

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 B Co., 8. MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-18433	■
2	75-18434	■
3	75-18435	■
4	75-18436	■
5	75-18437	■
6	75-18438	■
7	75-18439	■
8	75-18440	■
9	75-18441	■
10	75-18442	■
11	75-18443	■
12	75-18444	■
13	75-18445	■
14	75-18446	■
15	75-18447	■
16	75-18448	■
17	75-18449	■
18	75-18451	■
19	75-18450	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓
 See also

"B"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camden, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

(200)

Washington

Copyright

"B"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

13 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

Company

B

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Seval's Bluff, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taxton

B

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Suwall's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2555)

Saxton

Copyright

B

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

13

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Ballade

15

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Two & one 1863

shows station of company,

Durand, Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sallade

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benjamin A. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1993)

Orange

13

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

13 Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gallade

13

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcadia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lake Spring, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Spring Lake Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Edmundson

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp July Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmundson

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

shows station of company,

Praxis Grave Ave

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reinhold

D Co., 1 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1867

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmundson
Approved

B Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Edmunds

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518452	25
2	7518453	25
3	7518454	25
4	7518455	25
5	7518456	25
6	7518457	25
7	7518458	25
8	7518459	25
9	7518460	25
10	7518461	25
11	7518462	25
12	7518463	25
13	7518464	25
14	7518465	25
15	7508387	25
16	7518467	25
17	7518468	25
18	7518470	25
19	7518469	25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓
See also

A
Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 8 Missouri Cavalry*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camden Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Brandon

A large, handwritten cursive letter 'G' is shown on a four-line grid. The letter starts on the baseline, curves upwards and to the right, then loops back down to the baseline. A dashed line indicates the continuation of the stroke.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 27th 1863.

~~shows station of company,~~

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Brandon

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Henry D. Brown, 1865.

shows station of company.

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. E. Thandon

@

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

@

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

"C."

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Survals Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C" participated
in an engagement with Col.
Shelby of the Confederate Army
at Ashly Station, Ark, Aug.
24, '64. Having 5 men wounded
(one mortally) one horse killed
and four wounded.

Baker,
Capt.

Q

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duvals Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devals Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

De Cal's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

J. R. Mice.

C Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Mice

6

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Austin, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Mice.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Bloomfield, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1984)

J. B. Rice.

Open

B

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Arcadia, Iron Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lake Spring, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *8* Reg't *Mo. cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lake Spring, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

C Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Emily Webster Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway

C Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prarie Grove, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway

B Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D

Co.,

P

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518471	"
2	7518472	"
3	7518473	"
4	7518474	"
5	7518475	"
6	7518476	"
7	7518477	"
8	7518478	"
9	7518479	"
10	7518480	"
11	7518482	"
12	7518481	"
13	7518483	"
14	7518484	"
15	7518485	"
16	7518486	"
17	7518487	"
18	7518488	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓
See also

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avary

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry

D Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

D Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Georlie's Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kovdas
Capt.

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hedges

Al Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bevals Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Donnell's Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Qualla Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
Doral Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(222)

Leger

Copyright

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. G.

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D
Legg

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company

Lake Spring Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

D Co., 8 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for. Dated Apr 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lake Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Finley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

shows station of company,

Praine Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

D Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

E Co., 8 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518489	"
2	7518490	"
3	7518491	"
4	7518492	"
5	7518493	"
6	7518494	"
7	7518495	"
8	7518496	"
9	7518497	"
10	7518498	"
11	7518499	"
12	7518500	"
13	7518501	"
14	7518502	"
15	7518503	"
16	7518504	"
17	7518505	"
18	7518506	"
19	7518507	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"



See also

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Camden Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Wash and Co.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Battalion 2nd Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan And Feb

186 *3.*

shows station of company.

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

"E"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Crownsville Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"C"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbott

"C"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Revallo Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with its regi-
ment started to Revit Ark,
on scout July 4, 1864, re-
turned July 17th without
meeting the enemy. Marched
10 miles. Aug 6, 1864, company
with the regiment joined ex-
against the rebel Gen. Shelby.
Returned Aug 18, 1864 - marched
900 miles. Aug 24, met
Shelley's forces near Ashley
Station when we were close-
ly engaged for two hours
when the enemy withdrew.
Private Charles A. Gibbins
killed, Sergt Wm P. Camp
wounded in abdomen, John
W. Snider severed in the foot.

(over)

Talbot

MAR. 26

7518502

1891

Privates John T. Heuser,
Martin L. McHabb and
Virgil E. McHabb slightly
wounded.

"E"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Qualls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E."

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ape*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duralls Bluff. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salvatore Copyright

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Dual's Bluffs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lucas Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meade

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Deane's Blue & Oak

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(b)(5) DPP

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Head

E

Co., **B** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Creadie Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11
C

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1861-1862

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lake Springs, Ont. Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten signature

Appendix

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Finley Webster Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company

Prairie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 12 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *P* (Company) MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-185-08	28
2	75-185-09	28
3	75-185-10	28
4	75-185-11	28
5	75-185-12	28
6	75-185-13	28
7	75-185-15	28
8	75-185-14	28
9	75-185-16	28
10	75-185-18	28
11	75-185-17	28
12	75-08685	28
13	75-185-21	28
14	75-185-22	28
15	75-185-23	28
16	75-185-24	28
17	75-185-25	28
18	75-185-26	28
19	75-185-27	28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

✓
See also

分

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

F

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 100 Y Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

J. Neal

71

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Neal

G Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

De Vall's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of the Regt.
to which my Co. belongs
was ordered to Devitt, Ark.
July 10, 1864 on a scout and re-
turned July 13. without meeting
the enemy. Distance marched
100 miles. Aug. 6, 1864. the Co.
with the Regt was ordered
on an expedition against
Genl Shelby when a small
detachment to which my Co.
was a part proceeded in the
direction of Fairview & after
marching 10 miles met a
squad of rebels had a light
skirmish with them having
one man wounded slightly
Lieut. C. St. Prossers when we
proceeded to Fairview and
(over)

I. Neal

MAR 26

7518522

1891

returned to the Command
distance 100 miles Aug.
24. Met the Rebel Genl
Shelly's force near Ashleys
Station when the Co. with the
Regt. became warmly engaged
the engagement lasting 2
hours with some severity
when the enemy withdrew.
Loss (Capt. Adams Deyth
shot through abdomen
died of wound Deyth J. W.
Patterson wounded in leg.
Deyth D. W. Moran wounded
in mouth Priv D. H. Jones
wounded in foot. Priv H. W.
Bacon wounded in leg. Priv
J. H. Hambley, J. Clark, J.
Stony & Julius Wells slightly

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1861.

shows station of company,

Devall's Bluff, N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(b) (5) DPP

Copyright

1 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15, 1864.

A detachment of the
Regiment to which my
company belongs was
ordered on a scout from
De Valls Bluff, Ark. to
Clarendon Ark. a distance
of 40 miles and while there
a party of 25 men under
the command of Lt.

Turner was sent out to
be reconnoitered and after
advancing 8 miles north
and on their return with
in 4 miles of Clarendon
Ark. were fired in to by
Gerrill's Loss 1 man
killed and three captured

L. Neal

A cursive lowercase letter 'j' is shown on a four-line grid. The letter starts with a dot on the top line, descends to the bottom line, and has a small hook at the end. A dashed line indicates the midline.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 - Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Davall Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Aus dem Arke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

F

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. F. participated in the
battle before Little Rock
Sept 10. 1863. Also in
following Price Sept
11. 1863.*

Turner

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

In the Field Browns v. U.S. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James is

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Anna

RECORD OF EVENTS

Turner

Co., 8 Missouri Bar

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field - Camp Lake Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Chengdu

F Co., 8 Reg't *Mr. Law.*

Special Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Outline.

J

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhired.

F

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

AF

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

 Co.,  (Company) MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518528	28
2	7518529	29
3	7518530	30
4	7518531	31
5	7518532	32
6	7518533	33
7	7518534	34
8	7518535	35
9	7518536	36
10	7518537	37
11	7518538	38
12	7518539	39
13	7518540	40
14	7518541	41
15	7518542	42
16	7518543	43
17	7518544	44
18	7518545	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

✓
See also

9

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. P. Webster

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Webster

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Webster

21

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

(222)

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Halimul

9

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

shows station of company,

Devall's Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Lewis

4

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duval's Bluffport

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

Co., 8 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Durillo Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(258)

Hymn

Copyright

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Suball's Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sumalls Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has participated in all the fighting in the vicinity of Little Rock.

It has lost since last muster four men by disease one killed and one wounded.

Murphy

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at
Acadia Mo we have
changed our camp to
Brownsville Ark. leaving Ac-
cadia July 1, 1863. and ar-
riving at this place on
the 26 of August and
driving the rebels off.

Since then we proceeded
ten miles further, taken
possession of their Rifle
pits and fell back to
this place for camp.
During the last two
months we have traveled
a distance of near 300
miles through a swampy
hostile country, having
numerous scouts and

Murphy

MAR. 26

7518534

1891

skirmishes, and doing
heavy picket duty all
the while. We have
traveled but little over
half the time, since
we left Ureadia. No
having laid by frequently
for different causes.

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Ureadit Mo. June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

G

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lake Spring Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

L. Co., 8 Reg't Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Febr 28 to Apr 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lake Spring Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster changed
camp from Camp Finley in
Webster Co. Mo to present camp
Lake Spring, thirteen miles south
of Rolla Mo. We marched from
Finley Mo. Feb. 2^d 63. and arrived at
Mountain Grove Mo a distance
of about thirty miles where we
remained until the sixteenth
of March when we moved camp
to Bladder Valley, Shannon Co. Mo
arriving there the 19th of March
1863. and remained there until
the 29th when we moved
to Lake Spring, arriving here
the 31st of March 1863. marching
in all since last muster
a distance of one hundred
miles besides scout
and recort duty.

H. L. Allen

G Co., 8 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Tuesday Dec 2nd 1862. 25 of
Co. G with the Capt & 1st Lieut
were detailed as scout
for a number of miles in White
river with a detachment from
each company under command
of Lt. M. Baldwin. On the
3rd the remainder of the
company was ordered to Can-
selle Ark with the rest of
the regt at which place they
arrived Dec. the 6th, a distance
of about 120 miles from Springfield
Mo. and on the 7th participated
in the battle of Prairie Grove
sustaining but little loss.
One of "Co. G" was taken
prisoner but paroled. On the
14 Dec the remainder of the
(over)

Allen

MAR. 26

7518529

1891

Regt. on escort was
ordered to join the
Regt. camped on the
battlefield which they
did on the 20th of
Dec. 1862. On the 27th inst.
we were ordered to
Vanburen Ark. and arrived
there on the 28th a distance
of 50 miles over a very
rough road started back
on the 29th and arrived
at Prairie Grove Dec 31st
1862.

G. Co., 8 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Finley Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Prairie Grove where
we mustered last Jan
2^d 1863 and moved
Camp 3 miles East of
Fayetteville where we
remained near a week
and left there and
came to Huntsville
Ark about the 8th of
Jan and left the
morning of the 11th
arriving in Carrollton
on the 13th where we
stayed until about the
15th when we left
for French Mo. arriving
there about the 20th
where we remained until
the 1st of Febr when we
(over)

H. L. Allen

MAR 26

7518530

1891

Moved to our present
Camp travelling in all
since last winter
about 160 miles over
a rough country.

G. Co., 8 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Oct 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

HO Co., *P* ^(Company) MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518546	25
2	7518547	27
3	7518548	28
4	7518549	29
5	7518550	30
6	7518551	31
7	7518552	32
8	7518553	33
9	7518554	34
10	7518555	35
11	7518556	36
12	7518557	37
13	7518558	38
14	7518559	39
15	7518560	40
16	7518561	41
17	7518562	42
18	7518563	43
19	7518564	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

H.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Allen

H

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V

H. Allen

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Allen

16

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brunswick Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Frontier Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duval's Buff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

K

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Smith

16

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar ~ Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Mack

H Co., **B** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22 to Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ha 22222222

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 220v. & 4 sec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Duval's Buzz, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Na22222222

H

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct- , 1863,

shows station of company,

Duralls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

N Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcadia, 2220-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ha222222r

H.

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

H Co., *8* Missouri *Can*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rebates for Nesbitt

H Co., *8* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Fuley Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field Paie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

H

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 19* to *Oct. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nerbitt

26

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

August 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *P* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75/85-66	28
2	75/85-67	27
3	75/85-65	28
4	75/85-68	29
5	75/85-70	29
6	75/85-69	28
7	75/85-71	28
8	75/85-72	28
9	75/85-73	28
10	75/85-74	28
11	75/85-75	28
12	75/85-76	28
13	75/85-77	28
14	75/85-78	28
15	75/85-79	28
16	75/85-80	28
17	75/85-81	28
18	75/85-82	28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓
See also

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(6)

Posey

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

For Michxale, 1865,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posley

L

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

June & July

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for John F. Miller, 1867.

shows station of company,

Greenwell Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. The Major -

3
c

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Transferred to K

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

2, 7, 12, 1864

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Service Camp Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Oswatch Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Night

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March ^{and} April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluffs ink

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My friend -

9

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sivalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

I

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

29

C^o., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcada Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

9

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lake Spring Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

I Co., *8* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 15*, 1868,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

"J"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Finley Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"J"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

Clipped

"J"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 To Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

KD Co., *P* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518583	28
2	7518584	29
3	7518585	30
4	7518586	31
5	7518587	32
6	7518588	33
7	7518589	34
8	7518590	35
9	7518591	36
10	7518592	37
11	7518593	38
12	7518594	39
13	7518595	40
14	7518596	41
15	7518597	42
16	7518598	43
17	7518599	44
18	7518600	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓
See also

L Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camden Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 April, 1865

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Hoyerberger

(b)(6)

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 25th

186

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(3)

Hoyt

Copyright

"K"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark's,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Goodman,

"K"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{and}, Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

K⁷

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{and} Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Duralla Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

"K."

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duvalle Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

"K"

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Duvalle Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

K

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dwight's Bluff Ark Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jarris

K

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin Ark.

Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Austin Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co K participated in the
battle before Little Rock
Ark. Sept 10/63. Also in
following Price & Marmaduke
Sept 11/63.*

Lewis

K.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arcadia Mo June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lake Spring Dist Co Mo Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *8* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lake Spring, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Brown

Capt.

K - Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Finley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

K - Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Prairie Grove, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Brown
Coyd

K - Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

for *Sept. 5 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown
Coppin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
L Co., *P* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518601	28
2	7518602	27
3	7518603	28
4	7518604	28
5	7518605	28
6	7518606	28
7	7518607	28
8	7518608	28
9	7518609	28
10	7518610	28
11	7518611	28
12	7518612	27
13	7518613	28
14	7518614	28
15	7518615	28
16	7518616	28
17	7518617	28
18	7518618	28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓
See also

L Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camden Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

L

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

L Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

L

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Philipson

(152)

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Philipson

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug^t*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Drumalls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

De Vall Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Philipson
Agent

2

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

De Kalb Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for paid Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Lowell's Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

T. Johnson *Original.*

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Arthur O'Leary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1586)

H. Johnson Copyed.

Copyright

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____.

shows station of company,

Christine Delaisa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

H. J. Johnson

Co., *J* Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Thomsonville, Oregon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

T. Johnson Copy.

7
2 Co., Missouri Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for.

186 2.

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co.,

Missouri

Barclay

Special Muster Roll

for

Date of birth, 1863,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Quetzavis

L

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Friday Ark. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Davis

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1867.

~~shows station of company,~~

Barrie Grove Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"*fu-Lavi*"

L

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W Co.,

P

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7518619	25
2	7518620	26
3	7518621	27
4	7518622	28
5	7518623	29
6	7518624	30
7	7518625	31
8	7518626	32
9	7518627	33
10	7518628	34
11	7518629	35
12	7518630	36
13	7518631	37
14	7518632	38
15	7518633	39
16	7518634	40
17	7518635	41
18	7518636	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
See also

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

186 5.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(S)

Copyright

L.H.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Missouri

for.

186

~~shows station of company,~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Co., *8* Missouri *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Co., *8* Missouri *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *S* Missouri *Ca.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Ball's Sharpshooters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Missouri

for

186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Detain. Buff. c&K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 18

16 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company 8 Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 29th, 1865

shows station of company,

Cam: Austin Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(222)

cccco

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Greenville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(5) DPP

Copyright

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Campbread No

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Алекс

C/6 Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Aug Apl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lake of the M^o

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *8* Reg't *Mo can*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 5*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor Captain.

M Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Firley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos Captain

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Mrs, 1862.

shows station of company,

Præ: *George Musico* *indian*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(255)

Stand

Original

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24 Oct 31, 1862

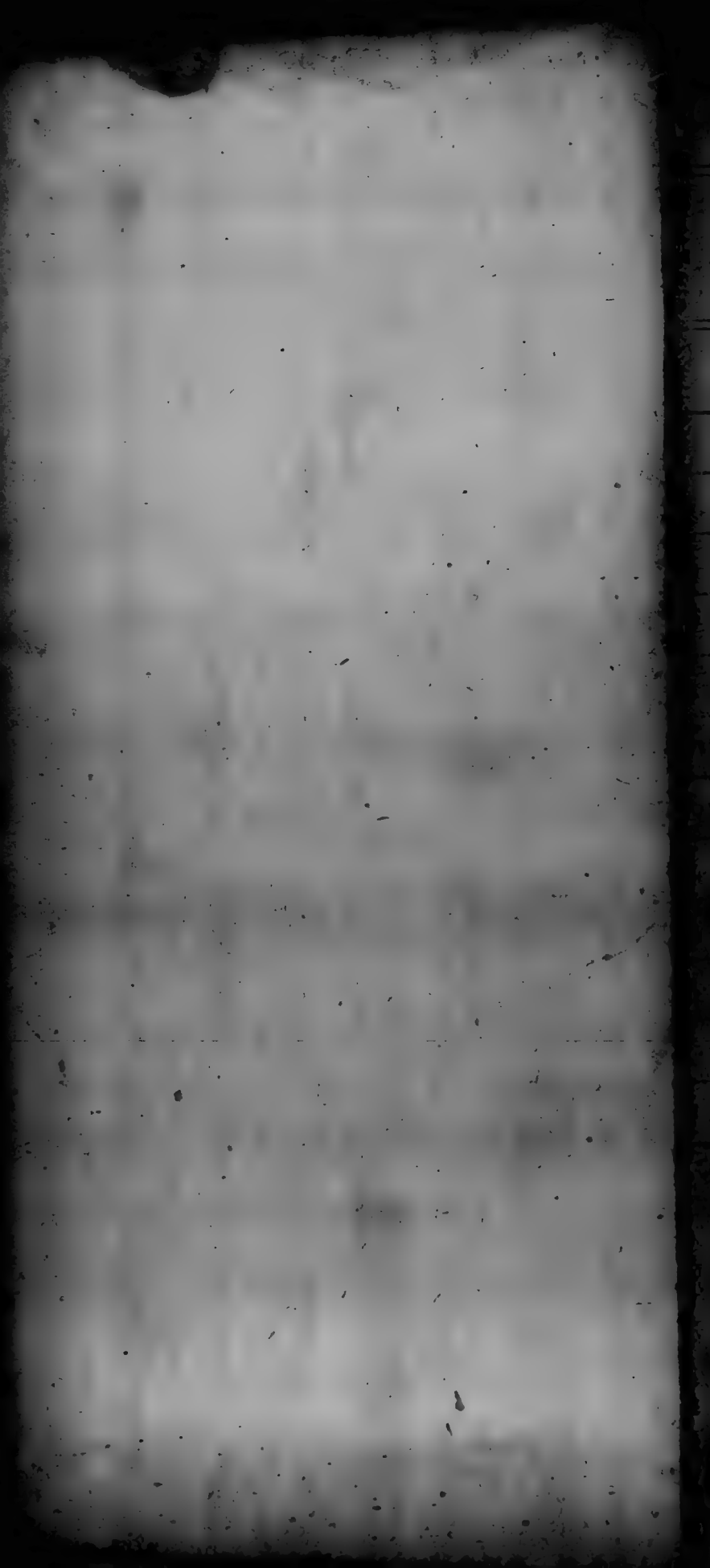
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Arthur



8th Mo. S. M. Cavalry
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: *Rbn. - 896-1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Dec. 18th 1875.*

*Private horses retain-
ed in service until
September 1864 by
order of Comdg. Officer,
for the interests of the
service.*

*The bookmark of this
general notation has
not been stamped on
any card or jacket.
Rsl.*



Field & Staff, *8* Missouri *A.M. Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Hastings
Corr.

S.M.
Field & Staff, *S* Missouri, *Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. V. Easterling
Corr.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *2126*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Enstling
Copyright

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *Am. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Bate
James

Field & Staff, *1st* Missouri *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Detachment I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Bartholomew

Field & Staff, S Missouri J. H. Carr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 7 May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Sept. 17, 1901

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Castles

Field & Staff, 8th Missouri *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*7*,

shows station,
1st Regt. 8th Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *S* Missouri *S. M. Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Bartleson
for

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *A. M. Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Castles
Copyright.

Field & Staff, *S* Missouri *S. M. Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station,

Lebanon, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastling
per

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri S.M. Co.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 9, August, 1863,
shows station,

Lebanon, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 8 Missouri S. W. Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A few small dark specks are visible near the bottom edge.

K. V. Eastwing

Field & Staff, *8* Missouri *Inf. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *2nd. & 1st.*, 1863,

shows station,

Line Co., 2nd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Eastman
Copyright.

Field & Staff, *L*..... **Missouri** *L. M. Carr*

(The coal muster)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1869,

shows station,

Lebanon, N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastbury

Copyist

S. M.
Field & Staff, *s* Missouri *Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,
shows station,
Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastling
Proprietor

S. M.
Field & Staff, *8* Missouri, *Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. V. Eastman
Agent.

S.M.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept. 1 - Oct., 1862

Camp at Oage Springs, Ark.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges scattered across the surface, particularly near the bottom edge. The overall appearance is that of a clean but slightly worn piece of stationery.

Copy

S. M.
Field & Staff, & Missouri *Bar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Linn Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Bastling
per

S. M.
Field & Staff, & Missouri *Gov.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

shows station,

Linnbrook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastburn
Genl.

M. S. M.
Field & Staff, *8* Missouri *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station,

Lincoln, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. K. Eastwing
Capt.

M. S. M.
Field & Staff, 8 Missouri *bar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Feb. 3 & Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station,

Linn Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastling
Perman.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

8 Regt. Missouri S M Co
Batt'n Mounted Riflemen
Reg't { Missouri State Militia

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Co. A stationed
at Pittsburg Hickory Co.; Co. B
at Linn Creek; Co. C at Jefferson
City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Lt. Col. McBlurg Co. (B)
marched Feb 1 from Jefferson City
for Linn Creek establishing there
a recruiting station. Co. (A)
marched on the 4th Feb. reaching
Linn Creek on the 8th. Thirty men
of Co. (B) and thirty men of Co. (A)
went on a scout through Hickory
& Polk Counties returned on the
17th with eight rebel prisoners.
19th Co. A marched by order of Lt. Col.
McBlurg to Pittsburg Hickory
Co. for the purpose of overhauling
the rebels & encouraging recruiting.
While there 2nd Lieut. Gravelly (Ill.)

Humphreys

APR. 23

36663761

96

while scouring was attacked by
about (50) fifty rebels succeeded
in dispersing them capturing
two prisoners - As a consequence
of the Protection afforded loyal
citizens in that vicinity two
full companies were reported
at this station by the 28th
of the month

8 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.
[Battalion Mounted Men]
Reg't Missouri State Militia

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lin. Creek

except as follows: Co. B at Jeff City;
Co. D & E at Hannibal; Lieut.
Melton at Marsau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the afternoon of 26 inst Cos
A B D & E were attacked at Han-
nibal by about 300 rebels.
only Cos A & B numbering 135 effective
were present for duty Cos D & E being
posted at different points to prevent
the enemy flanking A & B After a
sharp fight of about 1/2 hour the En-
emy were defeated with the loss of their
Colonel one Captain & 4 other rank and
known killed & 26 severely wounded
Our loss Captain Stockton Co. A severely
wounded Corp'l Smith severely wounded
Jordan & Hyatt slightly - Co. B Capt.
Carpenter badly wounded (Contd.)

Humphreys

APR. 23

36663762

1996

Privates L Ervine Halbut, Erinas,
Parker & Kiawae slightly - Co D.
Private Robertson severely wounded

8 Regt. Mo. State Militia Cav.
{ Battalion Mounted Men
Reg't { Missouri State Militia

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Linn Creek

except as follows:

Co. A An Escort duty
Co. B An Escort duty Co. C & D at
Hemansville Co. E & F at Bolivar
Co. F at Warsaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment Co. A by S.O. No 47 Mar 25 reported
at Linn Creek thence by special order No. 1
Lt Col McClung Marches to escort sup-
ply train to Gen Curtis Army Co. B
by S.O. No. 48 reported at Linn Creek
thence by S.O. No 49 April 1st Lt Col
McClung marches to escort supply
train to Gen Curtis Army Co. D
Engaged in various scouts through
Cass. Polk & Hickory Counties keeping
rebels & marauders down. No actions
taken place. Co. E stationed at Bolivar
during the month scouting &c &c. on
the night of 14 Apr. Thomas Marshall &

APR. 23

36663763

96.

by rebels in ambush near Bolivar,
 West County. Co. of Aps. Scouting party under Lt.
 Parker Co. F. then Alexander Mills through failing to
 find the main body of rebels took 4 prisoners.
 8 of April Lt. Tidwell with detachment Co. F.
 attacked band of Marauders on Deer Creek Benton
 Co. Killing one & wounding another. Pvt.
 Blake slightly wounded losing horse
 & equipment. 17 April Capt Melton Co. F.
 surprised camp rebels near Marsaw
 killed one mortally wounded another
 24 April Lt. Parker Co. F. & detachment
 started in pursuit Company of rebels
 took prisoners 4 men and 3 women who
 had been aiding and harboring rebels &c.
 28 April Capt Melton with detachment
 surprised camp of rebels near Leesville
 Henry Co. Killing three mortally
 wounding one. Captured two horses
 and their camp equipage Company H.
 scouting in Morgan County by Special
 Order No. 68 17 April Lt. Col
 McBlurg

8 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Linn Creek

except as follows: Co's A & D at Hannasville
Mo. Co. B at Bolivar, Mo. Co's F & K
at Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lea. A. L. A. King with attachment re-
turned May 16 from duty as Escort for
troop for Maj Gen Curtis. Marched to
Arkansas line a distance of 116 miles -
Lt. Wakefield with 20 men returned 24th
May from scout to Madell's Deade Co.
found fresh Rebel Camp. Occupants
gone; distance 60 miles Lt. Wakefield
with 25 men returned from guarding
County Court in session at Stockton
Cedar Co. - (Co. B) - Co. C. Scouting
partly overhauled gang of Rebels near
Springfield Mad. Co. who fled. Captured
their Horses, Saddle & Equipage. Reported
for duty at Linn Creek May 22 (Ans)

Humphries

Capt. &c.

AFR. 23

36663764

96
13

by order of Col McBlurg.

Co. D. During various scouts a number of Horses Arms & prisoners have been captured as reported

Co. E. - - - - -

Co. F. - - - - -

Co. G and Co. H. Reported for duty at Linn Creek May 23 by order of Gen. Totten.

Co. K Capt Glade with 19 men returned from scout to McCharr Co. Captured 4 Horses and 17 guns Rifles &c.

Black Oak Point reached June 2
dist. ^{ca} marched 30 miles; Left Black
Oak Point 13 June & reached Lion Creek
18 June dist. ^{ca} 50 miles (E.).
D Company left Humeraville 3 June
reached Buena Vista 14 June, left Buena
Vista 18 June & reached Lion Creek 20 June.
E. Capt Meigs and 30 men scouted
from 10 June over Counties of Polk
Highway & Cedar and returned (E.).

Humphreys

8 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Linn Creek Mo

except as follows: Co B at Stockton Mo

Co F & K at Warsaw Mo. Co G

at Camp Perry Mo. Co H at

Iberia Mo. Co. I at Black Oak

Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Lieut Akard & Company left
Humanville 3^d June & reached Quincy
same day, left Quincy 18 June & arr^d
at Linn Creek 19 June 1862

B. Company left Quincy 1 June for
Black Oak Point reached there 2 June
& 4th marched 30 miles; left Black

APR. 23

36663765

196.

to Linn Creek 19 June
F Company Engaged in
scouting considerable part of the
month.

F Company left Linn Creek
26 June & reached "Orry and Gage"
Berry's Farm & Encamped there.

8 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Linn Creek Mo

except as follows: Co's B, D & F at
Warsaw, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- A Company at Linn Creek the whole month
B Company left Stockton 25 July for Quincy and there 26 July Marched 33 miles
Company left Quincy 27 July arrived at Warsaw 29 July Marched 27 miles
C Company left Black Oak Point 26 July arrived at Linn Creek 27 July distance marched 35 miles
D Company left Linn Creek 23 July and Warsaw 25 July distance marched 48 miles.
E Company left Stockton 24 July and Warsaw 27 July distance marched 60 miles.
F Company left Warsaw 26 July (Arr.)

Humphries

AFR. 33

36663766

96

and Linn Creek 28 July distance marched 48 miles. G Company left Camp Pryor 3 July and Vienna 8 July distance marched 80 miles. H Co. left Vienna 15 July and Linn Creek 30 July distance marched 66 miles. I Company left Iberia 23 July and Linn Creek 26 July distance marched 30 miles. J Company left Quincy 23 July and Warsaw 24 July distance marched 30 miles. K Company left Warsaw 26 July and Linn Creek 28 July distance marched 48 miles.

The army of Companies D E, J & K are in very bad order they are very inefficient and unsuited to the service. Many of the tubes have been blown off the rifles rendering the Companies almost useless for active service.

8 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Linn Creek

except as follows: Co's A B D E F
G H I & K stationed at
Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

8th Reg't Missouri S. M. Carly.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Leane Creek, Mo.

except as follows:

Next Return due Nov 1862.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plummer

5. Reg't Mo. S. M. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon Mo.

except as follows:

Det. A. C. F. & I. Marshfield Mo.
" B & D. Sand Springs "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[1862]

194

Bliss

Capt.

8th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo.

except as follows: Cas. A. C. F. & I.

Neotoma Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whitney

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Lewis

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A. B. C. &

D. Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Coar

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo

except as follows: Cos. A, B, C, D,

I Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Copied.

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Isbannon Mo
except as follows: Co. A. G. 3. &
S. Kentucky Mo;
Co. 2 & M. Keosau,
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.
except as follows: Co. A. C. 3 & 4
Lebanon, Mo.; Co. S.
Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Copied.

8th Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 186³,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: Co. A, C, F & J at
Greenfield Mo. and Co. L & M at
Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. Lt. Wakeke * 30

Men under Command of Maj. Enos Scouted
5 days in Newton & Jasper Counties.
Co. C. 30 men in

* of Maj. Enos, on 14th May
set out to skirmish with rebel
parties. Returned on 18th May
without loss of a man.

The Command left Newtonia 26 May
and arrived at Greenfield 27 May

* Return mutilated

A. H. Davis

8 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A, C, F & I.
at Greenfield Mo. and Cos.
L & M at Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Davis

8 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: Co. A, C., F. & I. at
Greenfield, Mo., Cos E. & H. at
Marshfield, Mo., Co. K. at
Wardens Station, Mo. & Cos. L,
& M. at Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst Davis

8 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A, C, F & I. at
Cassville Mo., Cos. E & H. at
Marshfield, Mo., Co. K, at
Wardens Station, Mo. and Cos. L & M.
at Carthage, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ast Davis

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo.

except as follows:

Co. A. C. F. at Cassville Mo.
Co. G. & H. at Gasconade Crossing Mo.
Co. K " Marden's Station "
Co. L & M " Carthage "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Chant

Capt.

D Reg't *Mo S. M. Can.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon

except as follows:

Co A, C, I, L, M at Cassville Mo.

Co B at Mansau "

Co D " Gasconade Crossing "

Co K " Wardens Station "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A, B, C & I

stationed at Marshallfield, Mo.

Cos. D at Gasconade Crossing

Cos. K at Wardsen's Station, Mo.

Cos. L & M at Neiche.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor.

8 Reg't *Ms. S. M. Bar*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.
except as follows: *Cos. A B C & I station*
ed at Ozark Mo.
Cos. D at Gasconade Mo.
Cos. H at Warden Station, Mo.
Cos. L & M at Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

8 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A, Station* In the

field in Arkansas

Cos. B, C, I, K, at Ozark, Mo.

Co. D, Gasconade, Mo.

Co. L - 1st Bn. In the field, Ark.

Co. M, at Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor.

8 Reg't *Mo S M Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A, B, C, I, K, L.*

stationed at Ozark, Mo.

*Co. D, G. at Gasconade Cross-
ing, Mo.*

Co. M. at Newsho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

[222]

Capt.

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A, B, C, K station-
ed at Springfield Mo.

Cos. D, G. at Gascogne Crossing Mo.

Cos. I at Forsythe Mo.

Cos. L at Benton Co. Mo.

Cos. M at Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. P. Taylor

8 Reg't No. 11 Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
~~ended May 18, 64, Lebanon, Mo.~~
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows: A. B. Co. at
Springfield, Mo. Co. D at
Gasconade Crossing, Mo.
Co. E & M. at Moberly, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

8 Reg't No. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon, Mo.

except as follows:

Co's A, B, C, & K at
Springfield, Mo. Co's L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, & AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

8 Reg't *Mo S.M. Cas*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo
except as follows: *Co's A, B, D, & E. at*
Springfield Mo. Co's B & M at
Granby - Co D at Gasconade
crossing Mo. Co's H & L at
Onoshe Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo
except as follows: Co's B & M at Granby
Co's - Co's D, E & G at Lebanon
Mo - Co's H & L at Neosho Mo
Co I at Kansas crossing
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

Captain

8 Reg't Cal. Mo. S. M.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.

except as follows: Co. B. Granby, Mo.

Co. D. Lebanon, Mo.

" G. " "

" H. H. Mosko " "

" I. Gasconade Crossing, Mo.

" M. Granby, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Esterling

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.

except as follows:

Coe B & M at Granby, Mo.

" D & D " Lebanon "

" N & L " Neosho "

Co. F In The Field "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Sterling

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.
except as follows: Co. B, & Co. L
at Neosho, Mo.; Co. D, & Co. E
at Lebanon, Mo.; Co. M
at Granby, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Six Companies of the 8th Cav. Mo. S. M.
under Command of General Sanborn
left Springfield, Mo. September 27th
1864 and marched to Jefferson City, Mo.
via Rolla, Cuba, & Vienna and on the
7th of October 1864 in conjunction
with the 6th Cav. Mo. & M. fought the battle
of Marion. thence marched in pursuit
Gen. Price with Maj. Gen. Pleasanton's
Command and participated in the battles
of Independence, Big Blue, Osage & Monticello
thence marched to Springfield, Mo. and
(200) two hundred of the regiment followed
in pursuit of Price as far south as
Fort Smith Arkansas. and returned (over)

C. F. Sterling

36663752

36663752

96.

to Springfield Mo. Nov 17, 64. The following losses were sustained by the regiment in the different engagements.

At the "Marion" Oct 7/64. Killed E. M. McIntosh Supt Major. Andrew D. Doty Private Co. F.

Wounded Jas. J. Akers Capt. Co. A. severely. S. M. Trickett Supt. J. Toler. & W. Marchburn. S. E. Douglas Private Co. G. H. C. Fox. J. M. Baker. J. H. Brown.

J. Watkins. Private Co. D. A. W. Smith Post Co. E. P. H. Middleback Corp. Jas Graham priv Co. F. H. H. Huchison J. M. March Private Co. G. M. Speckerman Supt. Co. K.

"Big Blue" Oct 23, 1864. Wounded Capt John T. Wilson Co. D. slightly. Col. Cyrus Art Co. Co. Nathan Atkins, Wm. T. Ray. J. H. Brown J. M. Clark, Philip Watkins, Art Co. D. Sebron B. Elliott Corp. & W. H. Smart

E. Hatcherison G. H. C. Barr. privates Capt Private J. R. Cariness, Co. G. Missing

At Osage Oct 25, 1864. Wounded, Private Lewis R. Jarnagin Co. D

The distance marched during the raid 10000 one thousand miles.

8 Reg't Mo 8th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamelin

8 Reg't Mo S M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows:

Co D, G. H. at Lebanon Mo

" I at Hermitage "

" E. M. at Neosho "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harriet

8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows:

Co. D, G. & H. at Lebanon Mo

" F at Quincy "

" I " Hermitage "

" L. & M " Nearby "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamilton

8 Reg't Missouri S. M., Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.
except as follows:

Co. F at Quincy Mo.

Co. I at Hermitage "

Co. L & M .. Keosauqua "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Merchant

Previous number.

1-a

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., (Company) MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7541800	"
2	7541801	"
3	7541802	"
4	7541803	"
5	7541804	"
6	7541805	"
7	7541806	"
8	7541807	"
9	7541808	"
10	7541809	"
11	7541810	"
12	7541811	"
13	7541812	"
14	7541813	"
15	7541814	"
16	7541815	"
17	7541816	"
18	7541817	"
19	7541818	"
20	7541819	"
21	7541820	"
22	7541821	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

Capt. McKloun's Co.

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Hickory Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march from
Jeff City, Mo. under order of
Lt. Col J. M. McClurg 4 Feb
62 for Linn Creek, Mo. ar-
rived there Saturday 8 Feb
Stationed there and sent out
my 2^d Lt Jas J. Gravelly with
40 men on a scout under
Capt Congrove. Started out
the 11 March thro Hickory &
Polk Cos taking several pris-
oners & returned to Linn
Creek 17 Feb. On the 18 rec'd
orders from Col McClurg to
take my co. & march to Pitts-
burgh accordingly on the
19th took up the line of
march arriving 21st Feb at
Blount P. in bank com-

MAR 28

7541800

1891

ordered Lt Gravelly to take 40 men + make a scout thro Hickory Co. + portion of Cedar + Palk Cos. The order was properly obeyed + reported to me at Pittsburg 26 Feb at noon with two prisoners wounded Robert Chilver + W. D. Young. He reports an engagement with a party of rebels that had just been plundering at Hermannsville, they were overtaken at Turkey Creek in or near Cedar Co. were fired on - chased + dispersed - two of them being captured. While the main part of the command was yet in pursuit of the rebels the men that held the prisoners were fired at from the brush + one of my men was shot through. A private named Jas J. Rutshiff - a severe wound but it is thought that he will recover.

No more apr 30/62

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Linn Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "A" under order from
Col J. W. McClury left
Hannasville, Mo. 3d June
1862 under command
of 1st Lt. Ahard arriving
at Quincy the same day
Co "A" under orders from
Col J. W. McClury left
Quincy, Mo. 18th June
1862 under command of
1st Lt. Ahard & arrived
at Linn Creek, Mo. 19th
June, 1862

W. W. Sayse

A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 1st of Aug 62 under
orders of J.W. McClurg
Lt J. J. Ward and company
marched to Warsaw where
they arrived the 2d of Aug.
On the 7th of Aug. Lt. Ward
under orders of Maj. Eno.
taken 45 men as a scout
to Oscola 35 miles distant
8th of Aug. marched from
Oscola to Clinton Henry
Co. a distance of 30 miles
13 Aug. Lt. Wakefield and
39 men under Capt.
Congrove marched to De-
golia. 16 Aug. Lt. Ward and
the remainder of the Co. un-
der Major Eno. marched
for Bettalia and arrived
over

W W Sayre

MAR 28

7541802

1891 *

the 17th August. The 18th under order of Major Eno. marched in the direction of Lexington and returned the 19th August 20th under order of Major Eno. we marched to Calhoun a distance of 30 miles 22d of August we took up the line of march and arrived at Oleola 23 of Aug. The 25th took up line of march from Oleola and arrived at Bolivar a distance of 35 miles. 26th of August we left Bolivar for Springfield and arrived there the 27th of August. a distance of 30 miles

A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Gen. Follen
marched from Spring-
field, Mo. to Crane Creek
in Stone Co. Mo. 29 miles
on the 21 Sept. 62. From
Crane Creek to Cassville on
the 16th Oct. 1862. 28
miles. thence to Peapack
in Arkansas. 18 miles.
thence on a scout to near
Huntville, in Madison,
Co. Ark. & back 65 miles.
thence under order of Gen.
Rehobfield, marched right
back near Huntville,
and round by way of
Myrtown to Osage
Springs 25 miles. Next
on a scout to Elm Springs
over

W W Rayne

MAR 28

7541803

1891

and back 20 miles,
then immediately put upon
a force march back by
the way of Elm Springs
five miles below Fayetteville, Ark and back
a distance of fifty miles.

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Newtonia Co, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under orders of Gen. Brown
took up line of march
from Osage Springs
in Arkansas to Spring
River a distance of 60 miles
and started on the third
day of Nov. 1862 and left
Spring River about the 10
and marched to Spring-
field & thence to Marsh-
field a distance of 50 or
60 miles, & from thence
we were ordered to Hads-
ville, & thence back to Marsh-
field a distance in the two
marches of about 50 miles,
& from thence we were or-
dered to Springfield &
from thence to Newtonia
over

W M Sayre

MAR 28

7541804

1861

in Newton Co., Mo. a distance of about 80 miles landed here on the 13th Dec 1862 & on the 19th one of the boys' horses got loose & strayed off & he took 13 men with him & pursued his horse & overtook him & directly after that they were fired on from the Bush & they returned in haste & reported the facts and Dr. Skard took fifteen men & pursued & overtook & killed one man & captured 4 horse & one mule.

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. A. Ward with 15 men on the 15 of Jan 63. Made a scout of only on Sugar Creek 25 miles. Captured 4 men & 2 head of horses & 3 mules. Besides killing one Rebel. On other scout under command of Capt. R. C. M. M. Ward with him from Co. H 14th Mo. B. M. out about 25 miles they scared up a rebel that was camping in the brush. He would not halt and pursued and killed him and brought in one three horse and one wagon. Got back the 30th of Jan. St. A. Ward on the 2nd of Feb. 63. Took 6 (over)

W. H. Scott

MAF 28

7541805

216314

Men. made a scout of
3 days making a
round of about 60 miles
Got back 6th of July 8.
Lt Wakefield in the
7th took 30 men under
command of Maj Eng
And made a scout of
3 days traveling about
miles. On the 11, Sergt Burt
took 15 men under com-
mand of Capt Reader
made a scout of 6 days
and traveled about 80 miles
and in the 16 Lt Alford took
Ten men started on a scout
of one day. But on returning
the Evening to camp meeting
with Maj Eng with 22 more men
from Co A turned back and

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11/64*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New York 11/6

Continued **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*made a scout of 6 days
travelling about 80 miles
to Alaska on the 26th took
12 men and made a
scout of two days re-
turning the 28th travelling
about 30 miles,*

W. H. Scott

A

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newtonia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Hard *4*^{*th*} *20* men
of *Co* under Major
One the *11th* *Apr*.
made a scout down
to *Hinsville* some *30*
miles distance was
gone *3* days traveling
about *100* miles. On
the *12th* *Apr* *Lt. Hard*
made a scout down
in *Senter Creek*
with *15* men was
gone *5* days travel-
ing about *150* miles

Wm Scott

Co., S Missouri S. M. Carr

Special Muster Roll

Special Muster Roll
James McKee to Co. 210, 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Newtonia Mes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear Scott

A Co., *8* Missouri *S. M. C.*

Company Muster Roll
for *May to June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Newtonia the 25th
of May 1863 for Green-
field Mo. a distance
of 45 miles got there
on the 27th of May
1863 Lt Wakefield &
20 men of the company
made a scout down
in Cedar County
some 25 or 30 miles.
June 2nd 1863 Capt. Scott
made a scout of 2
days traveling about
45 miles. 3rd June 63
Sergt Cheever and
11 men made a
scout of 3 days travel
ing 100 miles.

W. H. Scott

A Co., 8 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{1st} August, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Akard on
11th July 1863. with 10
men was on a scout
of 3 days traveling
100 miles. Lt Wake-
field & 10 men on a
scout of 2 days 20th
July 1863. Traveling
50 miles. Lt Mead
& 10 men made a
scout of 3 days 21st
July 1863 traveling 90
miles. Capt Akard &
20 men made a scout
of 3 days 25 July
1863. Traveling 100
miles. Lt Wakefield
& 19 men made a
scout 30th July 1863
(over)

W. H. Scott

MAP 28

7541810

#1891#

of 3 days traveling
100 miles 13th August
Capt O Kord & 33 men
started on a scout
& was scouting un-
till end of the month
Going south all
the time untill we
got to Perryville.
Indian Nation 109
miles south of Ft
Smith Arkansas
we traveled during
the time above 400
miles,

A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ⁹ Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Casswell Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1 of Sept the company
belonged to Genl. Blunts Army
of the frontier and broke up
camp in the morning and
started in pursuit of the Rebels
under Genl. Cabell who were
evacuating Fort Smith Ark
and over took them near Juney
Line Ark. and after a sharp
fight of a few hours Routed
the Rebels and left them in full
flight and returned to Ft
Smith and remained there
until the 10. On the 10 was
ordered to Springfield Mo.
and arrived there on the 12
and on the 23 was ordered
to Fayetteville Ark. and arrived
there on the 30 and on the 4

Larmer

MAF 28

7541811

1891

of October was ordered to
Greenfield Mo. and from
there to Gasville and
was ordered from there to
join Genl. McViel in the
field on the 20 of October

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cjark, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Abert with two
squadrons marched by
order of Major Ems from
Cassville Mo. to Neesho
about the 3 of Nov. a distance
of 35 miles on entering Neesho
an advance had a skirmish
with some Bushwhackers
our loss one killed. we
pursued and captured 2 horses
and a lot of Plunder taken
from Town. Capt. Abert with
40 men made a scout on
Butler creek a distance of
22 miles, had an engagement
with some Rebels. killed
8 and wounded about the
same number and captured
2 horses, from Neesho.

Lawner

MAF 28

7541812

1861

was ordered to Springfield
a distance of 70 miles
about the 15 of Nov. we
was ordered to Marshfield
a distance of 25 miles.

from there we was
ordered to Hartsville
a distance of 30 miles
remained there 4 days
and returned to Springfield
Mo. From there we was
ordered to Phenixo Mills
5 miles south of Freyth
a distance of 45 miles from
there we was ordered to Ozark
a distance of 35 miles

Capt. Akart with 20 men
of his Co. and part of other
squadrons amounting to
100 men was ordered to
Batesville Ark all by order
of Brig Genl Sanborn

A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ozark Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 11 January Capt
Akard returned with a
detachment of the company
from a scout from Batesville
Ark having been absent 15
days traveled about 200 miles

On the 12 January the com-
pany under orders marched
to Foraythe from there to
Brammerville Ark. from there
to Zellville Ark. arrived
there on 10 Feb. 1864. On the
25 Feb marched back to
Ozark Mo arriving there
on the 29 Feb 1864
marched about distance
of 400 miles

Lumber

A. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been scouting in
detail in various
directions from Spring-
field Mo. during
the past two months

Larimer

a

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lanier

A

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July, & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
stationed during the
months of July and Aug.
doing Garrison and patrol
duty

Ref

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Oct, 186 4

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27 of Sept. Capt. Allard with a detachment of 16 men of the company under the command of Lt. Grady marched in the direction of Rolla, Mo. and definite information has been received of them up to the present date. On the 28 Oct. a detachment of nineteen men of the company under command of Lt. Col. Boutsche marched in the direction of Mt. Vernon Mo. and no information has been had of them up to the present date. The balance of the company has been doing Garrison duty at Springfield Mo. during the past two months.

Reif

11 Co., 3 Missouri 3 M. Can

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched to
Bolivar Mo. 2^d Day of Dec.
1864 distance 30 miles.
On 27 left Bolivar Mo.
for Springfield Mo. 30 miles

3584

1
A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

out
Company Muster, Roll

dated St. Louis Mo. Jan. 25, 1865,
for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at
Jefferson City Mo on the
18 Dec 1861 and marched from
there to Sine Creek Mo. on
the 4th day of Feb. 1862 and
arrived there on the 8th Feb.
a distance 65 miles on the
19 Feb. 1862 the company left
Sine Creek Mo. for Pittsburg
Mo. and arrived there the 29th.
on the 10th of March 1862 left
Pittsburg Mo. for Hannibal
Mo. arrived the 12th on the 3rd
day of June 1862 moved their
station to Quincy Mo. arrived
there the 5th on the 1st of Aug.
marched to Warsaw Mo.
then to Sedalia Mo. arrived
there 16 Aug. 1862 and left

MAY 28

1541819

1862

Sedalia Mo on a raid after
 Rebel troops. Aug. 20 followed
 after him to Springfield
 Mo. arrived there Aug. 28 1862
 By order of Genl. Potter
 marched to Crane Creek
 Mo. 21 Sept. and from Crane
 Creek to Lafayette Mo. from
 Lafayette to Peawick Ark.
 By order of Genl. Schofield
 marched to Huntsville Ark.
 from there to Fayetteville Ark.
 from there to Springfield Mo.
 arrived there Nov 9 1862
 on the 10th marched for Marsh-
 field Mo. arrived there - 12
 1862. On the 1st Dec. moved
 for Newtonia Mo. arrived
 there 13 Dec. 1862 where we
 stationed until 24 May 1863
 during the stay there we were
 scouting most all the time.
 On the 24 May 1863 was ordered
 to Greenfield Mo. where the
 company stationed a while.

Contd



Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll ^{out} contd

Det'd for 51 June 1865, Jan. 25, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scouting various parts of the
country. On the 13 Aug 1863
the company marched from
Springfield Mo. to Fort Gibson
Indian Nation from there to
Ozark Indian Nation from
Ozark to St Smith Ark.
where it arrived 1st Sept. 1863
where we had a fight with
Rebel Genl, but on the 10th
Sept 1863 marched from Fort
Smith Ark. to Springfield Mo
arrived there Sept. 17 1863.
On the 23rd left for Cassville Mo.
and and Fayetteville Ark.
as escort and arrived at
Cassville Mo. 10 Oct. 1863.
On the 3rd Nov. was ordered
to Neosho Mo. was stationed
near

Reif

MAF 28

541820

18

there awhile Made a scout
in Arkansas near Bentonville
ark. Killing 8 Rebels.

On the 20 Nov. 1863 was
ordered to Springfield Mo.
arrived there 23d. On the
2 Dec. was order. to March
field Mo. from there was
was ordered back to Springfield
Mo. where it arrived Dec.
15. 1863 was ordered to
Forsyth Mo. from Springfield
arrived there 22 Dec.
was ordered from there
26 to return to Springfield
Mo. but stoped at Ozark
Mo. where it stationed
until 2 Mch. 1864. During
the months of Jan. & Feb.
scouting in Arkansas,
was gone 42 days from
Ozark Mo. was ordered to
Springfield Mo. arrived
there 3d Mch. 1864.

Contd.

A Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll ^{out} Amd'd

Dated St Louis Mo Jan. 25, 1865,
for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

was stationed there until
Jan'y. 15 1865 During the
station there the company
was engaged in escort
duty and scouting most
all the time On the 15
Jan'y. 1865 was ordered to
St Louis Mo to be must'd.
out ^{when} it arrived 21 Jan'y
1865^m

D. P. G.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

(Company)

Co.,

S

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541822	"
7541823	"
7541824	"
7541825	"
7541826	"
7541827	"
7541828	"
7541829	"
7541830	"
7541831	"
7541832	"
7541833	"
7541834	"
7541835	"
7541836	"
7541837	"
7541838	"
7541839	"
7541840	"
7541841	"
7541842	"
7541843	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company

Linn Creek Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left
Jefferson City 1st Feb
62 and reached Linn
Creek Feb 4 & established
under orders of Lt Col
McClurg a recruiting station.
Capt Casper with thirty
men of this company (B)
& a detachment of thirty
men of Company (A) Capt
Buckner proceeded on a
circuit west through Benton
Hickory & Polk Counties &
captured four rebel prisoners
after running a company of
ninety rebels about fifty miles
and returned by way of Polk
Polk County and Pettibug Hickory
County and encamping there
(over)

W Jones

MAY 28

7541822

1681

Remarks — loyal citizens
of the above counties to form
themselves in companies
and to be enrolled in the state
militia during this month
we made various other scout
unimportant except in re-
cruiting and in that respect
our good success will be shown
by the number of companies
that will be mustered in
the month of March.

B Co., 8 Missouri M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Linn
Creek for Warren Mo
March 17. 62 distance 4.5
miles reached Warren on
the 19. The Company left
Warren on the 24 on account
to Hannanville. Polk Co. which
is distant 4.5 miles arrived
on the 25 on the 26 a band of
200 rebels attacked the post
the action lasted 30 minutes
when the rebels retreated in
great confusion leaving on the
field 3 dead & 5 mortally
wounded our loss was as follows
none killed private Jonathan
Sims severely wounded
private Ephraim Hall
slightly private John Evans
(over)

M. Jones

MAY 2

7541823

1891

Remarks — Slightly private
James J. Welch slightly
Captain Cogswell received a
wound the ball passing
through the right arm. —
Company left Humansville
the 30 for Warsaw and was
fired upon from the bush
mortally wounded private
James J. Bobbitt he died in
8 hours afterwards the
perpetrators of this foul act
made their escape.
Company reached Warsaw
on the 31 of March 1862.

B Co., 8 Missouri S.M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Stockton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Warsaw Mo May 21, 62 en route for Bolivar Col. Co. Mo agreeable to special orders No 88 Hd Qrs 8th Reg Cav. M.S. M. Linn Creek May 15, 1862 Marched 50 miles & arrived in Bolivar May 24, 62 The Co left Bolivar on the 1st of June 1862 en route for Blk Oak Point Hickory Co. Mo agreeable to special orders No 105 dated Hd Qrs 8th Reg Cav. M.S. M. Linn Creek Mo May 30, 62 and arrived at Blk Oak Point May 2nd 62 distance marched 30 miles - The Company left

MAP 28

7541824

1891*

en route for Stockton
Cedar Co. Mo. agreeable to
special order No 118 H.D.
Linn Creek Mo June 13th 1862
arrived at Stockton June
18, 1862 — Distance marched
50 miles. —

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Stockton Cedar Co Mo on 25 July 62 agreeable to special orders No 21 dated Head Qrs 8 Regt Cav Mo S. M. Linn Creek Mo July 21, 62 en route for Quincy Mo arrived at that point July 26, 62 distance marched 35 miles. The company left Quincy Mo July 27, 62 agreeable to special orders No 25 en route for Warsaw Mo arrived at Warsaw Mo July 27, 62 distance marched 25 miles. A detachment of Co left Warsaw Benton Co Mo on the 28 July 62 for Head Springs by order of Major Ems encountered a band of rebels at Cross Timbers Hickory Co Mo killing 2 and (over)

H. Jones

MAP 28

7541825

1891

Remarks - and wounding two
returned to Warsaw July 30, 62
distance marched 65 miles
detachment Co. left Warsaw
Mo. for the vicinity of Osceola
on the 9th Aug 62 by order of Maj
Eno. returned to Warsaw Mo
Aug 11, 1862 distance marched
72 miles Detachment Co
left Warsaw Mo for Fidalia
Aug 15, 1862 by order Maj Eno
arrived at Fidalia 16 Aug 1862
distance marched 35 miles
Co left Fidalia Mo by order of
Maj Eno 18 Aug 62 en route
for Lexington Lafayette Co
returned to Fidalia Mo 19 Aug 62
distance marched 44 miles Co
left Fidalia Mo by order of
Maj Eno Aug 21, 62 en route for
Springfield Mo. arrived at
Springfield Aug 27, 62 distance
marched 135 miles

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Osage Springs Benton
County Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of Co
left Camp Jothin Grunt
Co on Sept 6, 62 on a scout
to Cedar County returned to
camp Jothin Sept 14, 62
distance marched 20 miles
the company left Camp Jothin
Sept 22 for Crane Creek line
county Mo. arrived there Sept
24, 62 distance marched 24
miles the company left
Camp on Crane Creek Oct
14, 62 for Cassville Mo. arrived
there Oct 15, 62 distance
marched 25 miles the Co
left Cassville Mo. for Pea
Bidge Ark. Oct 17, 62
arrived there Oct 18, 62 distance
marched 30 miles (over)

J. H. Jones

MAP 28

7541826

1891

Company left Oak Ridge
Ark. Oct 25 for Osage
Springs Ark. arrived there
Oct 26, 62 distance marched
14 miles. The company
left Osage Springs and marched
to Fayetteville Ark and back
to Osage Springs distance
marched 50 miles. —

B Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Orage
springs Ark Nov 5/62
and marched to head of
Spring river Mo distance
marched 40 miles Left camp
on head of Spring river
Nov 9/62 and marched to Sand
springs Mo distance
marched 65 miles
Left Sand springs Dec 16
1862 and marched to
Sebanon Mo arrived
there Dec 17/62 distance
marched 30 miles

H. S. Miller

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

H. S. Miller

B Co., 8 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo Apr 10/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Miller

G Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Miller

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Narsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Lebanon 5th Oct 1863 for Springfield Mo. and arrived 6th. distance marched 60 miles. Left Springfield the 7th to join Col. Edwards who was in pursuit of the Rebels Shelby & Coffey, and joined him on the 8th at Quincy, distance marched 75 miles. Left Quincy the 9th for Black Oak Point and arrived there 9th, distance marched 20 miles. Left Black Oak Point the 10th for Buffalo and arrived there 10th, distance marched 20 miles. Left Buffalo the 11th for Narsaw and arrived there 12th, distance marched 50 miles. Left Narsaw 14th for Cole Camp and arrived there the 14th (over)

J. W. Hall,

MAR 28

7541833

1891

distance marched 20 miles.
Left Coole camp for Warsaw
the 15th and arrived there the
15th, distance marched 20 miles.
Left Warsaw for Humansville
17th and arrived there the 17th
distance marched 40 miles.
Left Humansville for Quincy
18th and arrived there the
18th, distance marched 20
miles. Left Quincy 19th
for Warsaw & arrived
there 19th, distance marched
20 miles.

B. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Ozark, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Warsaw on the 1st of Nov. 1863 for Springfield and arrived there the 6th. Distance marched 75 miles. Left Springfield the 21st Nov. for Marshfield Mo. and arrived there the 22nd. Distance marched 27 miles. Left Marshfield for Hartsville the 25th & arrived there the 26th. Distance marched 30 miles. Left Hartsville the 2nd Dec. for Marshfield and arrived there the 2nd. Distance marched 30 miles. Left Marshfield for Springfield the 5th and arrived there the 6th. Distance marched 27 miles. Left Springfield for Phoenix Mill, Barry Co. Mo. the 15th and arrived there the 23rd. Distance marched (over)

John Hall.

MAP 28

7541834

"1891"

44 miles. Left Phoenix
Mill the 26th for Ozark
Mo. and arrived there
28th; distance marched
30⁰⁰ miles.

B. Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ozark, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered at Ozark Mo.
Marched from Ozark the 18 Jan'y & arrived
at Bakers Paradise, Ark. the 20th Jan'y.
thence to Berryville, arrived there
24th Jan'y; thence to Clinton. Arrived
there 26th Jan'y. Distance marched
80 miles. Thence back to Berryville &
arrived there 27th Jan'y. after marching
and scouting over the country. Went
into Camp at Yellville, Ark. the
10th Feb'y. after scouting the country
until the 24th. Started for Ozark and
arrived there 29th Feb'y. being out
42 days. Distance marched 400
miles. During the Campaign had
several skirmishes: one on the 22nd
Jan'y at Tomahawk Mountain.
another on the 4th Feb'y. Killed four
of the enemy at Rolling Prairie (one)

Ino Hall.

MAR 28

7541835

1891

Ark., Were fired on by
Guerillas at several other
times & places without
loss on our side.

B. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Hall
Capped

B. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Granby, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Springfield
Mo. 2^d June on Route for
Granby, Mo., and arrived
there 23^d June. Distance
marched 75 miles.

Inall Hall

B Co., 8 Missouri S.M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stranby, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 11 Lieut Rains & 15

Enlisted went on a scout in
the direction of Carthage, Mo.

distance marched, 75 miles.

On the 20th of July Lt. Lindsey,

with a detachment of 25

Enlisted men scouted the Grand
River Country, in the Arkansas Nation
distance marched, 100 miles.

On Aug 5, 15 Enlisted men
of Co. B, had an engagement
with Guerrillas on Cow Skin
Creek, McDonald Co., Mo.

our loss was two men killed
distance marched, 90 miles.

On the 13th of Aug, Capt. Lindsey, Lieut
Rains & 40 Enlisted men left

Stranby on a scout to McDonald
Co, Mo. & Benton Co, Ark. distance march-
ed, 150 miles.

W. H. Nelson

B Co., 8 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September⁴ & October, 1864

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Granby Mo. Oct 8th
en route for Neosho, Mo., and
arrived there on the 8th Oct.
distance marched 7 miles. On the
17th Oct. Lieut Rains & 34 men left
Neosho, Mo. on scout to Bentonville,
Ark. After scouting the surround-
ing country, returned to Neosho, Mo.
On the 20th Oct. distance marched
150. On the 22nd Oct. H. Lindsey
& 33 men left Neosho, Mo. on
scout to Diamond Grove, Prairie, Mo.
had a skirmish with a band of
Guerrillas & returned to Neosho
Oct. 23. distance marched 75 miles.
The Co. left Neosho. en route for
Neotoma on the 28th Oct. & arrived
there 28th. distance marched 12 miles.
On the 29th the Co. left Neotoma,

Nelson
(Over)

MAY 28

7541839

#1897. A

En route for Mount Vernon, Mo,
arrived there the 29th Oct;
distance marched, 30 miles;
left Mount Vernon, Mo, on the
30th Oct. in pursuit of 200
Rebels, came up with them
at Crane Creek, Mo; had a
skirmish with them, & Private
Eli D. Rhea, got wounded in
the arm. we pursued them
7 miles farther, had another
skirmish with them and
killed 5. we then returned
to Neosho. distance marched,
80 miles.

B Co., 8 Missouri M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for November^{and} December, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Neosho, Mo.
Nov. 2^d en route for Keetsville,
Mo. & arrived there Nov. 4th
distance marched, 23 miles. Left
Keetsville, Mo. Nov. 6th en route
for Fort Smith, Ark. arrived there
Nov. 8th distance marched 150
miles. Left Fort Smith, Ark.
Nov. 9th en route for Springfield,
Mo. & arrived there Nov. 16th
distance marched, 200 miles. Left
Springfield, Mo. Dec. 3rd en route
for Hermitage, Mo. & arrived
there Dec. 6th distance marched,
60 miles. Left Hermitage, Mo.
Dec. 26th en route for Spring-
field, Mo. & arrived
there Dec. 29th distance
marched, 60 miles.

Naum

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

cut
Company Muster Roll

for January 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Saint Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at
Jefferson City, Mo. on the 29th day of
Dec. 1861. Marched from there to
Linn Creek, Mo. 4th day of Feb. 1862.
and proceeded on a scout west
through Benton, Hickory & Polk
Counties & captured 4 Rebel prisoners,
after running a Company of 90
Rebels about 50 miles & returned
to Linn Creek, Mo. Left Linn
Creek on route for Hannibal,
and arrived there the 25th March.
1862. On the 26th of March 250
Rebels attacked the Post, the
action lasted about 20 minutes,
when the Rebels retreated
in great confusion, leaving
on the field 5 dead & 5
mortally wounded. We got

Hanson

MAF 28

7541841

1891

5 men wounded. The Company
left Hannasville, on the 30th of
March, for Warsaw, Mo. and
arrived there on the 31st.
Left Warsaw on the 21st May
en route for Bollivar, Mo. and
arrived the 24th of May 1862.
The Company left Bollivar,
June 1, 1862, for Black Oak
Point and arrived there. 2^d June
left Black Oak Point en route
for Stockton, Mo. & arrived
there the 18th of June. Left
Stockton on the 21st July 1862,
for Warsaw, & arrived there
July 27, 1862. A detachment
of the Company left Warsaw on
the 28th of July, 1862, for Herd
Springs, Mo. & encountered a
band of Rebels, at Cross Timbers,
Mo. killing three & wounding
two: returned to Warsaw,
July 30/62. The Company
left Warsaw for Sedalia,
Aug 15/62. & arrived there
Aug 16: left Sedalia, Mo.
Aug^x (

Left Springfield Sept 23^d
& Elliptical (over)

B Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for January 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Saint Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for Port^x } weather
Oct. 25/62. Left Portville,
Ark. Oct. 26/62, & arrived
at Springfield Nov. 15/62.
Left Springfield^{Mo} Dec. 12/62.
for Lebanon, Mo. & arrived
there Dec. 14/62. The Co.
Left Lebanon 5th day of
Oct. 1863. for Springfield,
Mo. & arrived there 6th Oct.
1863. Left Springfield 7th
Oct. in pursuit of Rebels.
Sent Shelby^x }
Cole Camp, Mo. & arrived at
Cole Camp, Mo. Oct. 14/63.
Left Cole Camp the 15th Oct.
1863. for Hannasville, Mo.
and arrived there 17th Oct. 63.
Left Hannasville the
& Torn from Roll

Hanson

MAF 28

7541842

1891

18th Oct. for Warsaw, Mo., &
 arrived there 19th Oct. 1863.
 Left Warsaw, 1st Nov. 1863.
 for Springfield & arrived
 there Nov. 6/63. Left Spring-
 field the 21st Nov. 1863. for
 Hartsville, Mo., & arrived
 there on the 25th Nov.
 Left Hartsville 2nd of Dec.
 for Springfield, Mo. and
 arrived there Dec. 6. 1863.
 Left Springfield Mo.,
 15th Dec. for Toney Co., Mo.,
 and arrived there the
 23rd Dec. 1863. Left Toney Co.
 Mo., Dec 26/63. for Ozark,
 Mo. & arrived there Dec.
 28/63. Left Ozark Jan'y
 18th/64. for Clinton, Ark.
 & arrived there 26th Jan'y
 1864. Started for Ozark
 24th Feb'y 1864. arrived
 there Feb. 29/64.

During the Campaign,
 had several skirmishes,

(over)

13 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Saint Louis, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

one on the 22nd Jan'y 1864,
at Tomahawk Mountain, Ark;
Another on the 4th Feb'y 1864,
Killed 5 of the Enemy at
Telling Prairie, Ark. and
was fired on by Guerrillas
at several other places
without loss on our side,
Arrived at Springfield
the 2nd of March 1864.
Left Springfield, Mo. the
20 June 1864 for Granby
Mo. Arrived there June
23/64. On the 15th of Aug.
1864, 15 Enlisted Men of
the Company had an
engagement with
Guerrillas, on Cow Skin
Creek, Mo. and lost two

Hanson

MAF 28

7541843

1861

men killed. The Company
left Granby, Mo. on the
8th of Oct. 1864 and had
a skirmish with a band
of Rebels, and then went
to Neosho, Mo. Oct. 23rd
1864: left Neosho, Mo.
Oct 28/64, for Mount
Vernon, Mo. & arrived
there 29th Oct. 64.

Left Mount Vernon on
the 30th Oct. in pursuit
of 200 Rebels; came up
with them at Cream
Creek, Mo. and killed 5.
We got one man wounded.
we then returned to Neosho,
Mo. Left Neosho, Mo. Nov.
2/64. for Fort Smith, Ark.
and arrived there Nov 8/64.

Left Fort Smith, Ark. Nov.
9th for Springfield, Mo. arrived
there Nov 16/64. Left Springfield, Mo.
Dec 3/64. for Hermitage, Mo. arrived
there Dec. 6/64. Left Hermitage, Mo.
Dec 26/64. for Springfield, Mo. &
arrived there Dec. 29. 64. Left
Springfield, Mo. Jan 15/65. for
St Louis, Mo. arrived there 23rd
Jan 1865.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten signature]

(Company)

[Handwritten signature]

Co.,

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541844	2
7541845	2
7541846	2
7541847	2
7541848	2
7541849	2
7541850	2
7541851	2
7541852	2
7541853	2
7541854	2
7541855	2
7541856	2
7541857	2
7541858	2
7541859	2
7541860	2
7541861	2
7541862	2
7541863	2
7541864	2
7541865	2
	2
	2
	2

See also

(4)

Co. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company, *St. Louis Mo.*

March 3 "1865"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*And marched to Fort Scott
same day left Fort Scott
on the 27 arrived at Lamar
same day, thence to Newtonia
Mo. on the 28th we were again
engaged with the enemy
marched thence to Mt.
Vernon and returned to
Springfield on the 30th since
which time the Co. has
been engaged in guard
and escort duty till ordered
to St Louis to be mustered
out.*

W. H. Bogan

(1)

Co. B Mo. State Militia Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company, St. Louis, Mo.

March 3rd 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. B⁸ Cav. M.S.M.
The company was organized at
Pittsburg, Mo. on the 1st March/62
and marched to Linn Creek, Mo.
where they arrived on the 3rd Mch,
the company remained at Linn-
Creek till the 14th when they
were ordered to Humanville
Mo. on the 22nd March part
of the company was engaged
in a fight at McPae's farm
on Sal. River losing one
man killed and one wounded.
On the 26th March the post at
Humanville was attacked by
a force of about 300 rebels
who were driven off after a
severe fight. The company
remained at Humanville (over)

W.H. Bogan

MAP 28

7541862

1891

till the 21st May when they were ordered to Limb Creek where they were stationed till Sept. 22nd. on the 10th Aug. a detachment was sent from Hd. Qrs Limb Creek in the direction of Bolivar Mo. while at Humansville Bol. Coffee with a band of rebels charged into town and the detachment under command of Lieut. Hopper retreated toward Limb Creek and met with Capt. Human with a reinforcement and returned with his command to Humansville. Coffee had retreated to the west. Capt. Human went in pursuit and joined the forces under command of Col Wright & Major Montgomery and pursued the rebels south to Neosho Mo. taking several prisoners and returned to Hd. Qrs. after a hard march of some 200 miles without

(2)

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company, St. Louis, Mo.

March 3 " 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

any particular casualty.
The company left Linnbrook
Sept. 27th and marched to
Boone Brook Mo. Oct. 3rd where
they remained till the 15th inst.
when they again took up the
line of march to Fayetteville
Ark. where they arrived on
the 20th Oct. on the 22nd marched
by way of Springfield to Marsh
field Mo. where they arrived
Nov. 15th on the 10th Dec. the
company was ordered to new-
tonia Mo. where they arrived on
the 13th inst. the company remained
at newtonia till the 24th May
1863 when it was ordered to Green-
field Mo. arriving there on the
27th inst. on the 13th Aug (over)

W. H. Bogan

MAP 28

7541863

1891

the Co. marched from Greenfield
and arrived at Fort Gibson
Indian Territory Aug. 21"
marched from there to Perry-
ville Choctaw nation where they
had a considerable skirmish
with the rebels under Gen.
Looper and from there marched
to Skunysville Aug. 31" on the
1st Sept. was engaged with the
rebels under Gen. Cabell at
Bottom Gap Ark. and from
there marched back to Spring-
field Mo. thence to Cassville
Mo. from which place the Co. was
ordered out in pursuit of Gen.
Sheffy & followed the rebels to
Black Hills Ark. and returned
to Springfield. Nov. 5" was ordered
to Marshfield. Nov. 21" marched
from Marshfield to Harrisonville.
Nov. 24" returned to Marshfield.
Dec. 3" marched from Marshfield.

(3)

L Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company, St. Louis, Mo.

March 3rd 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from York Jan. 18th
arrived at Baker's plain Ark.
21st thence to Berryville arrived
there on the 24th thence to Clinton
arrived there on the 25th thence
back to Berryville arrived there
on the 27th after scouting over
the country went into camp
at Yellville Feb. 10th after scouting
the country till the 24th inst.
marched for Ozark arrived there
on the 27th Feb. marched from
Ozark to Springfield, March 2nd
left Springfield, March 5th
arrived at Humanville, March
7th left Humanville, 28th arrived
at Springfield 29th inst. on the 4th
apt. was ordered to Yellville
Ark. and returned to (over)

W. H. Rogan

MAP 28

7541864

1891

Springfield Mo. 15th inst.
 the Co. remained at Springfield
 doing guard and escort duty
 till Sept. 27th when the Co. marched
 with the Brigade under Gen.
 Sanborn to Rolla Mo. thence
 to Jefferson City where they
 had a sharp engagement
 with the rebels on the 7th Oct.
 in which Sergt. Tinker, Pott,
 John Toler, B.W. Maghburn
 were wounded and Samuel
 Douglas killed. Left Jefferson
 City on the 8th arrived near
 Coopersville on the 10th thence to
 California on the 12th thence to
 Georgetown on the 14th thence to
 Lexington on the 20th thence to
 Independence on the 22th where
 we came up with the enemy,
 had a considerable engagement
 without any loss to the Co. thence
 to Big Blue where we were en-
 gaged all day, had one man
 wounded. Pursued the enemy 50
 miles on the 24th & overtook them
 on the Osage where the Co. was
 engaged without any loss,

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, Springfield

Mo. Dec. 31st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W.H. Pogan

Le Co., *8* Missouri *S. M. car.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company, *In the Field*

Oct. 31st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.H. Bogan

C Co., 8 Missouri S.M. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, Springfield

Mo. Aug. 31st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.H. Bogan

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May engine, 1864,
shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo, June 30/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

John

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 2, April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo., Apr. 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last
mustered at Ozark
Mo. Marched from
Ozark March 2 arrived
at Springfield, Mo same
day distance 15 miles,
left Springfield Mo. 5-
arrived at Hannamsville
on the 6, distance 46 miles,
left Hannamsville on the
28, arrived at Springfield
29, on the 4 of April Capt.
Hannam and 4 enlisted
men of the Company started
as escort for Paymaster to
Jellville Ark, got back
to Springfield on the 15-
inst

J. Hannam

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clark, Mo. Jan 29-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
mustered at
Clark, Mo. Marched
from Clark 18 of Jan.
Arrived Baker's Prairie
Ark the 20 thence to
Birmingham arrived there
the 24 inst, thence to
Clinton, arrived there
the 26 inst, distance
180 miles, thence back
to Birmingham, arrived
there the 27 inst after
marching and scouting
over the country, went
into camp at Shelbyville
on the 10 of Feb. After
scouting the country
until the 24 inst (over)

Tolinan

MAP 28

7541856

1871

started for Ozark,
Mo. arrived there on
the 29th inst. being
out 42 days where
distance marched
400 miles. During
the campaign had
several skirmishes, one
on the 22^d of Jan. at
Tomahawk Mountain
another on the 4th of Feb.
lost one man killed
and killed 5 of the
enemy. At Rolling
Prairie, Ark. and were
fired on in Currituck at
several other times
and places without
loss on our side

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Ozark, Mo., Dec. 31-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C was last mus-
tered at Fayetteville,
Arkansas. Marched
from Fayetteville, Nov. 1.
arrived at Cassville, Mo.
Nov. 2. Marched from
Cassville, Nov. 4-arrived
at Springfield Nov. 6.
Marched from Spring-
field during the night
of 20 Nov. Arrived at
Marshall Nov. 21.
Marched from Mars-
field to Hartsville,
Nov. 24. Returned to
Marshall Dec. 3. Mar-
ched from Marshall
Dec. 4. Arrived at
Springfield Dec. 5 (over)

Tolson

MAP 28

7541855

1891

Marched from
Springfield Dec. 15.
Arrived at Foreythe
Dec. 22. Marched from
Foreythe Dec. 26.
Arrived at Ozark
Dec. 28. A scout of
28 men under com:
mand of Lieut. George
is at present in the
vicinity of Bateville,
Arkansas, whole dis-
tance marched by
Company, 300 miles.

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

in the field Oct 31-1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C" was last
mustered at Leavenworth
in the Chickasaw
Nation and on
the first day of Sept
had a considerable
skirmish with the
Rebel Gen. Cabie in
Cotton Gap in Ark.
Marched back to
Springfield, Mo. thence
to Cassville, Mo. from
which place the Co.
was ordered in pursuit
of Rebel shells and
after following to
Clarkville, Ark. & re-
maining several times
we returned to Springfield, Mo.

Tolson

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Skullyville, Chickataw Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C. was last mustered at Meridenfield, Mo. which place we left Aug. 13 and arrived at Fort Gibson Indian Territory on the 21st of August. From thence to Perryville Chickataw Nation where a skirmish was had with Rebel Cooper and marched from thence to Skullyville at which place we arrived on the 31st day of August whole distance of march two hundred miles.

O. T. Taylor

6

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. F. Taylor

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November/1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Newland, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2584)

O. T. Taylor

Co.,

Reg't

W. S. M. Car.

Special Muster Roll

for.

Apr. 10,

1863.

shows station of company.

Spontanea.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

O. T. Taylor

6

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp at
Osage Springs, C. Kansas,
Nov. 2nd 1862. and arrived
at the head of Spring river
4th which place we left
on the 10th and arrived
at Springfield on the 12th
from thence on the 13th to
Marshfield from thence
Dec. 1st to Springfield
which place we left on
the 11th and arrived at
Newtonia our present
station on the 12th
Whole distance 250
miles.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

O. T. Taylor

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company

Osage Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C left Cain Creek Mo. Sept. 29, 1862 and marched three days in which we reached Springfield Mo. a distance of 80 miles, and after remaining one day again took up the line of march to the southwest - reached Cain Creek Oct. 12th and remained until the 15th when we again took up the line of march southwest and camped at the bridge where we remained 4 days - from thence we marched to Osage Spring - from thence we to Fayetteville - from thence back to Osage Spring to where we are encamped at present. whole distance travelled 200 miles.

Drogan

6

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Finn Creek, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sent out 20 men under the command of Squire. Little left Post at Hannibal May 2nd in company with a portion of Co. D under command of Capt. J. J. Hardy - and marched south west to Cedar and Dade Counties without finding any of the enemies forces. Spied up a few stragglers and captured a few mules horses and returned to Post on the 11th after traveling over one hundred miles without any particular casualty. May 21st ordered to leave Post at Hannibal and march to head quartered Finn Creek Mo with the entire command. May 21st left Post at 12 o'clock arrived at (over)

W. O. G. Am

MAR 28

7541845

1891

Head quarters Indian Creek 23^d.
left with 40 men on 24th under
Command of Major C. B. Snow. Camp-
ed the same night at Camp Un-
ion, Miller County. 25th marched
to Miller to Ibera on encamped
for the night. Returned from
thence to Head quarters with-
out anything of interest trans-
piring. Remains at Head quar-
ters without anything worth
noting to the present time.

=

for

July & Aug.

186

shows station of company.

Station or company,
Linn Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS

10th day of Aug. a Detachment of
the men was sent out from head quar-
ters Pine Creek in the direction of Bolivia
whilst at Humannville Coffee with a
band of Rebels charged into Humannville
on the detachment under command of
2nd Lieut. W. P. Lee related towards head
quarters and met with Capt. W. C. Hu-
man with a reinforcement and re-
turned with his command to Humann-
ville. Coffee had related to the
west. Capt. Human went in pursuit of
Coffee and joined the forces under
command of Col. Wright and a Maj.
Mackay and pursued the flying Re-
bels to beyond Tachos over Tachos
taking a few stragglers and a few
prisoners and returned to head quar-
ters after a fatiguing march (over)

Organ

MAR 28

7541846

1891

some two hundred miles with-
out any particular casualties
except the loss of a few horses
occasioned by forced marches.

C Co., S Reg't S.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 19, 1862

shows station of company,

Linn Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. William Chuman left Linn Creek on 10th day of Sept. 1862 and went westward in the direction of Stockton, Cedar County Mo. The object was to overtake the U. S. mail who was going out on business. The first day the detachment arrived at Black Oak Point a distance of 35 miles and encamped for the night. The march was resumed the next morning for Lyons and Hannibal was reached that evening. The next morning the march was again resumed and the detachment encamped near White Hair a distance of 21 miles. The next day the detachment went in the direction of Crossfield, Dade Co. Mo. a distance of 11 miles and returned to Stockton (Mo.)

W. J. Progar

MAR 28

7541847

1891

the distance marched
being 26 miles. The de-
tachment scouted one
day in the vicinity of
Stockton without any success.
The next day the march
was taken to Pine Creek
and Capt. Humans arriv-
ed at Humansville with
13 men. Lieut. George and
the remainder of the de-
tachment resumed the
march to Pine Creek
which was reached on
the 18th of Sept. 1862

Company Muster Roll
for Boil dated April 30^d, 1862

shows station of company,
Houmanville, Mo.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

organ

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *P* (Company)

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541866	"
7541867	"
7541868	"
7541869	"
7541870	"
7541871	"
7541872	"
7541873	"
7541874	"
7541875	"
7541876	"
7541877	"
7541878	"
7541879	"
7541880	"
7541881	"
7541882	"
7541883	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

T

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b) (5) DPP

Copyright

2d Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perminston

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

Ed

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/63 to July 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perrington

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perminington

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camryn

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co D during the months
of March and April has
formed part of the Garrison
Co. at Post of Lebanon, Mo.
and has not been engaged
in any important fights
or marches within the
time above mentioned.*

Cameron

La

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Lebanon. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. during the months
of Jan & Feby 1863. has
been in Garrison at Lebanon
Mo. The Company has
not been engaged in any
scouts, marches, or actions
of importance in the line
above mentioned

Cameron

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. (D.) marched
from camp head of
Spring River to Springfield,
was there assigned
to Garrison at Sand
Springs, remained
there until the 15th
Dec & marched in
obedience to orders
of Genl. Brown
to Regimental Hdq.
Dr. Lebanon Mo*

A. Stearns

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Osage Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Aug. 31st
to Oct. 31st 1862.
Co (D.) has been
marching in field command
& has not been engaged
in any independent scouting
or marches or actions,
nothing of special interest
or importance has occurred.
The Co. has been
marching almost con-
tinually during the
time above mentioned
under command of
Brigadier Geyr Brown,
Totten & Schofield*

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company stationed
at Quinn Creek
during the month
of July - During
the month August
the company was
in the field
marching from
Quinn to Warsaw
To Osoto, Clinton
Sedalia and marched
in pursuit of
Crossed under
Gen. Totten to
Springfield Mo.*

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Levin Creek Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company
was at Humansville
Mo June the 1st,
2nd & 3rd.

Marched to
Quincy, Hickory Co,
Mo by order of
at James Sharp
at which place
it remained
until the 18th
of June 1862.

June the 18th
Marched to
Levin Creek by
order of Major
E. B. Lano

Stearns

A

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Keamsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stearns

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

P

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7541884	"
2	7541885	"
3	7541886	"
4	7541887	"
5	7541889	"
6	7541890	"
7	7541891	"
8	7541892	"
9	7541893	"
10	7541894	"
11	7541895	"
12	7541896	"
13	7541897	"
14	7541898	"
15	7541899	"
16	7541800	"
17	7541801	"
18	7541802	"
19	7541803	"
20	7541804	"
21	7541805	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 27 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar, Polk Co Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Compliance with an
order dated Apr 7. 1862 from
Lt Col McClurg I marched
from Lime Creek South west
to Bolivar Polk Co Mo. Arrived
10th Apr 1862 Distance 60 miles

By order of Lt Col McClurg
I marched from Bolivar
to Lime Creek Arrived 24th
Apr. 1862 - Distance 60 miles
Date of order Apr 15. 1862

By order of Lt Col
McClurg I marched from
Lime Creek on the 27th
April 1862 & arrived
at Bolivar on the
29th Apr 1862

By order of Capt R W Munifre
a scout marched
(over)

Knapp

MAP 28

7541884

1891

7 miles north of Bolivar
in search of Rebels
was fired on by the
rebels killing Private
Well • Private
Manuel

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Linn Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A scout of 23 men
under Lt Baird went
out on the 5th of May & returned
6th scouting East & South East
of Bolivar 35 miles

Nothing of importance occurred
on the night of 6th May 1862

a scout of 34 men under
myself & Lt Baird went west
& south west of Bolivar & returned
on the 8th scouting 60 miles

Nothing of importance occurred
May 13, 1862 a scout of 14 men

& Lt Baird went South & returned
that night. Scouting 35 miles

Nothing of importance - May 17/62
a scout of 16 men under Lt

Baird scouted East of Bolivar
25 miles returning that night

(over)

Knapp

MAP 28

7541885

1891

Nothing of importance
 May 21, 1862 according to order
 of Col Melbury later May 18, 1862
 I march North East 100 miles to
 Linn Creek Mo Arrived there
 23rd day of May 1862 - by order
 of June 8, 1862 Lt Baird
 taking 20 men went north
 on the Osage river as a guard
 & returned on 14th at Linn Creek
 Mo - according to order No 113
 I marched June 10, 1862 South
 East to Bolivar with 30 men
 scouting North West Corner
 Oak Co & South East Corner of
 Hickory County & North East Corner
 of Cedar Co & return here
 on the 19th inst - Nothing
 of importance
 Scouting 200 miles

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Special order No 2 Received
of Col Fremmeling July 2nd 1862
Comdy 8th Reg Cav. me 5th in
Ordering me to March to
Stackton Cedar Co Mo. & Report
to Capt. Crowson which order
I complied with on the 3rd July
1862 Distance Traveled 85 miles

Special Order No 3 Received of
Col McBlurg ordering me to
Report to Maj E. B. Eno Comdy
Post at Warsaw & was Complied
with on the following day
Distance Traveled 60 miles

Marched by order of Maj
E. B. Eno from Warsaw
on the 3rd Aug. 1862 Arrived
Ther Jefferson City on the
6th day of Aug. 1862
(Over)

W. H. Knapp

MAY 28

7541886

1891

Distance traveled 75 miles
Marched from Jefferson
City on the 17th Aug.
Under May Collins to
this place Odalia
Arrived here on
the Evening of the 17th 1862
Distance 65 miles

E Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order Col J W McClurg
Capt McLeaver Co. Marched from
Crane Creek to Flat Creek
Oct 13. 1862 in a South
Western direction. Distance
traveled fifteen miles

Oct-14. 1862 Co marched from
Flat Creek to Cassville. Distance
traveled eleven miles.

Oct. 15th Co. marched three
miles South of Cassville

Oct-17. 1862 Co Marched
to Pea Ridge Ark. Distance
traveled twenty nine miles

Oct 19. 1862 Lt. Geo Baird
& thirty six men Marched near
Huntsville & returned Oct 20. 1862
Distance traveled fifty miles

Oct 20th Co. Marched in the
(over)

Knapp

MAP 28

7541887

1891

direction of Huntsville

Distance traveled twenty five
miles - Oct-23rd 1862 Co.

Marched west to the Osage
Springs Arkansas Distance
traveled thirty miles

Oct-28th 1862 Co. marched to
Jayetville Arkansas, Distance
traveled twenty miles

Oct-30. 1862 Co. traveled
back to the Osage Springs
Distance traveled twenty miles

E

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1862,

shows station of company,

Lebanon inc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Knapf

C Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*
shows station of company,
Lebanon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

E Co., *8* Reg't *Mo S M Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

C

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch x Apl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Beach

C.

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

Army

C

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Beach

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Hardman

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning artifacts. No text or other markings are present on the page.

Hardman

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. I. Woods.

E

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Neada

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster, ^{Out} Roll

for March 26, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "E", Eighth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was organized on the 27th day of March, A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty-two, at Millville, Mo., by R. W. Menifee, and mustered in by Lt. Williamson to serve for the period of During the War.

The Company marched thence to Sims Creek, Mo., a distance of ninety miles, where it was armed and equipped, on the 2nd day of July; marched thence to Stockton, Leitch County, Missouri, and there remained until the 30th day of July, A.D. 1862, scouting the country in search of guerrillas, and marched thence to Warsaw, Mo., and thence to Jefferson City, Mo., and on the 16th day of August,

- OVER -

E. J. Woods.

A.D. 1862, under command of Maj. E. B. Coe, 8th M.S.M. Cav. marched in a Southern direction in pursuit of a Rebel Band commanded by Col. Coffee, to S.A. and arrived at Springfield, Mo., on the 28th day of August, A.D. 1862, and march-

ed thence to Brown Creek, Mo., where it arrived on the 10th day of Sept 1862, and

marched thence to Fayetteville, Arkansas, under command of Maj. Genl. Schofield,

where it arrived on the 28th day of October, A.D. 1862, and marched thence to Springfield, Mo., where it arrived on the 1st day

of November, A.D. 1862, and marched thence to Salem, Mo., where it arrived on the 1st day of 1st day of November, A.D. 1862, where it

remained during the winter.

On the 5th day of October, A.D. 1863, march- ed in pursuit of Genl. Shelby's Rebel force which had penetrated the State after having chased him out of the State returned to

Salem, Mo., where it arrived on the 20th day of October, A.D. 1863. On the 30th day of August, A.D. 1863, the company marched to

-Concluded on Card No. 2.-

- Card No. 2. -

Concluded from Card No. 1.

E Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster^{Out} Roll

for March 26, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield, Mo., by order of Brig. Genl. Danbohn, and remained there until the 26th day of Sept., A.D. 1864, when it marched under command of Col. J. J. Gravelly, 8th Mo. Cavalry, in pursuit of the Rebel force commanded by the Rebel Genl. Price throughout the State and a portion of Kansas.

The company was engaged during the march near Jefferson City, Mo., near Independence, Mo. at the "Big Blue" and at the Bridge. Loss during the actions in which the company was in (3) three enlisted men wounded.

The company arrived at Springfield, Mo. on the 30th day of Oct., A.D. 1864, where it remained until Mustered out.

E. I. Woods

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

F Co., *P* (Company) MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541905	"
7541906	"
7541907	"
7541908	"
7541909	"
7541910	"
7541911	"
7541912	"
7541913	"
7541914	"
7541915	"
7541916	"
7541917	"
7541918	"
7541919	"
7541920	"
7541921	"
7541922	"
7541923	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

F

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster In to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo. Apr 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "F" was ordered to
Warsaw on the 15th Mar
to establish a recruiting
Post. Not having over
65 members at that time we
were unable to make an
attack on the several Com-
panies of Rebels. Then
infesting the surrounding
country fearing that if
we left to attack one
company another would
occupy the town in our
absence. On the 1st of
April we fully or-
ganized, after which time
we made several attacks
on them repulsing them
every time and (over)

Weaver

MAR 28

7541905

1991*

finally entirely
dispersed them.
On the 8. April we attacked
them - killed one, wounded
another. On the 17. we
attacked them. Killed
two and wounded another.
On the 24. we dispersed
them and took four
men and three women
prisoners who had been
aiding us. On the 28,
we attacked them,
killed three and
wounded another.
Captured two horses,
also their bed bedding
provision etc.

F Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo June 30 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster there has not been anything of much importance but little exciting. June 10. 1st Lieut Parker left Warsaw in search of some Rebels who were reported to be in this vicinity. June 11. Lt Porter returned without making any discoveries. 19. June. Capt William H. Owen left Warsaw with 30 men in pursuit of Capt Heaster a Rebel Capt. who has created a great deal of terror in this vicinity by killing Union men and Robbing Civil Citizens (over)

Wear

MAR 28

7541906

1891

he had given up on
this Post and reported
several times and
then made his escape.
June^x 90 Capt Owen re-
turned without making
any discovery.

X So appears on Roll.

F Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Sedalia Mo Aug 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warsaw July 26.
and proceeded to Linn
Creek Mo. and remained
there until Aug 1, and
then marched to Jeffer-
son City. Arrived on
Jefferson City and re-
maines there until Aug
12 and then marched
to Sedalia via Pacific
Railroad from there,
took the line of march
for Lexington Mo, ar-
rived on Lexington Mo,
Aug 14, under command of
Maj Foster. On the 15,
took up the line of march
South, under Maj Foster
about 500 strong (over)

Weaver

MAR 28

7541907

* 1891 *

Marched about 30
miles to a little town
called Lone Jack and
there engaged a force of
rebels some 4 or 5
thousand strong. The
engagement lasted about
4 hours, when order
was given to retreat.
Loss of Federals about
51 killed and a number
wounded. The rebels
lost over one hundred
killed. Wounded not
known. Left Lexington
for Sedalia, Aug 22.
Arrived at Sedalia
24. Aug.

F

Co., **B** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Osage Spring Ark, Oct 31 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Weaver

Ft Co., *8* Missouri *L. M. Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Special Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

H Co., *8* Missouri *S. M. Cr*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carrollson

4 Co., 8 Missouri U. M. C.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 14th 20 enlisted men
under Command of Maj
E. P. Oso in pursuit of rebels
on the 15th of May engaged
the rebels at French point
Mo. routing of them. Private
Abner J. Palmer killed.
Private Beach severely wounded
the rebels was pursued two
days but made their escape
on the 20th day of May, left
Newtonia for Greenfield Mo.
By order Maj Oso Comd'g
Arrived at Greenfield May
26 at which we have remained
since there has been so much
scouting done that it is ab-
solutely impossible to make
a minute statement about
over

C. C. Johnson

MAR 28

7541913

* 1891 *

one half of Co is content
ly in pursuit of and
hunting after families

۴۱

Co., S.

Missouri

My

Company Muster Roll

four

Oct 12, 1863,

1869

shows station of company,

Diagram No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jackson

A Co., **B** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy Captain

F

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

9 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellevue Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy Captain

F

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

P

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

J

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

186

4

shows station of company,

Little York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

2 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment left Springfield Mo on the 2 of Nov. 1864 in pursuit of Gen Price. Went to Fayetteville Ark and then returned to Springfield Mo on the 15 Nov. 1864.

A detachment left Springfield Mo on the 12 Nov. as guard with rebel prisoners arrived at Rock Island Ill on the 24 Nov 1864, and returned to Springfield Mo on the 9 Dec. 1864

86

Holcomb

F Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Quincy Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Missouri Sm Car

out
Company Muster Roll

for Dated March 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mem.

The Company was engaged at the battle of
Hannoverville Mo. Mch 26. Marched thence to Jef-
ferson City Mo. by way of Lima Creek from thence
to Lexington Mo. took part in the battle of
Lone Jack Aug 6/62. Marched thence to S. West
Mo. took part in many different sketches in
that section in 62-63. on the 27 Sept '64
marched from Springfield Mo in pursuit of
Chico. took part in the engagement at
Warsaw Oct 7/64. Battle of Boonesville
Oct. 11/64. Independence Oct 24/64. Big Blue
Oct 23/64. Osage. Kan Oct 28/64. New Towne
Oct 29/64. thence march thence to Springfield
- march thence to Hickory County - thence
to Springfield. When mustered out.

Holscomb

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *P* (Company) MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7541924	"
2	7541925	"
3	7541926	"
4	7541927	"
5	7541928	"
6	7541929	"
7	7541930	"
8	7541931	"
9	7541932	"
10	7541933	"
11	7541934	"
12	7541935	"
13	7541936	"
14	7541937	"
15	7541938	"
16	7541939	"
17	7541940	"
18	7541941	"
19	7541943	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

4 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 11 to 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Linn Creek Mo Apr 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 8 Missouri 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Perry June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 8 Missouri Sub

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station or Record of Events
on roll for Sept 1862*

Garrison

G Co., *E* Missouri *Stu* *Gov*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *8* Missouri *Sub Lead*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *8* Reg't *5th Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

Co., Missouri S. & C. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

G Co., 8 Missouri S. M. Lee

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning Captain

G Co., *S* Missouri *S. M. Case*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning artifacts. No text or other markings are present on the page.

(238)

Manney

Copyright

G Co., *8* Missouri *3rd*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miner

9 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Depenon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Аббон

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company;

Camp Gravelly 7mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Обобщ

E Co., 8 Missouri 87th Regt

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

L Co., P Missouri S M ear

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., & Missouri S M Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23 July 1864 Capt Whit-
wood marched from Lebanon Mo
with 20 men in pursuit of Rebel
Guerrillas. Marched 150 miles &
returned to Lebanon Mo on the
28 July - 1864.

On the 14 August 1864 Lieut
Clatwood with 8 men was sent on
Scent. Marched 100 miles and returned
to Lebanon Mo Aug 18 - 64

On the 22 Aug 1864 Lieut Clit-
wood with 10 men was detached to
escort a Govt Train to Springfield
Mo. Marched 150 miles returned
to Lebanon Mo 27 Aug 1864

On the 26 Aug 1864 Capt Whitwood
with 35 men marched from Lebanon in
pursuit of Guerrillas marched 110
miles returned to Lebanon Mo
29 Aug 1864

Attest

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th of Nov 4
my company marched
from Lebanon Mo. to
Lebanon Mo. to pursue & rebel
bushwhackers. After a march
of 10 hours on foot they
were very tired & a
skirmish ensued which
I lost & 3 horses were
killed. I then returned to
Lebanon Mo. Marched
80 miles to the 28th of
Nov company marched
from Lebanon Mo. to
Lebanon Mo. on the R.R.
for 100 miles, thence to
Jeff City Mo. 20 miles
thence to Big Blue Mo.
250 miles thence to

G. Fox
Acc^d

MAR 28

7541939

"1681"

Springfield Mo. 275 miles.
Arrived at Springfield
on the 31 Oct 1864 and
taking part in the 1st
Longhorn engagement at
Jeff City Mo on the 7 Oct.
Lt. Private Hutchinson
wounded. 4 horses slightly
wounded. at Independence
Mo. on the 22 Oct 1864. No
loss. at Big Blue 20 Oct.
1st private Barr & Hatch
seriously wounded.
Private J. R. Haines, mis-
sing, 2 horses killed & 3
wounded. At Osage, 25
Oct, 1 horse killed & 2
wounded. at Newburg
20 Oct. No loss.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Greeneville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st Nov: 1864,
my company mar-
shed from Springfield
to Lebanon Mo. 25 miles
remained at Lebanon
till the 21st Nov: then
marched back to Spring-
field 55 miles, re-
mained there till the 1st
Dec. then marched to
Greeneville, 70 miles,
where it has remained
since.

C

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Feb.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

F Co., *P.B.* Missouri *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,,

Original

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private letter 15-
Sept. 1864 by order
of General Sherman
the interests of the
public, and, P. v. = 896 =
1867*

Y. J. L.

(4)

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

way Springfield Mo.
Ed. Nelson & Co. is re-
mained until ordered
to Springfield, to be must-
ered out of service

G Co., 1st W Missouri S M

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Company
G & Co. 1st W. M. S. M.

The company was
organized April 14th
1862 at Dixon Creek Mo
on the same day it
marched for Hannam-
ville. At Hannam-
ville it arrived on the
17th day of April 1862;
it was ordered to join
force four companies
of the 8th at Hannamville,
which had a success-
ful battle with the enemy
on the 28th March. The
company was drawn out
by Polk and later on
by five companies (one

G. Fox

of the 8th M. S. M. by the
1st day of May 1862 and
company returned to
Linn Creek by order of
Col. M^cJelks and was
sent by his order to Pa-
cific Railroad at Ca-
lifornia, where it re-
mained until June 17th
when it was ordered
back to Linn Creek, where
it remained until August
7th, scouting the counties of
Miller, Marion and Cam-
den Mo. On the 7th of Au-
gust 1862 the company
was ordered to Jeffers-
on City, to join Gen^l Bottom
Shumard and proceed
with him to vicinity of
Lexington Mo in June. Col.
rebel Gen. Coffee and
Continued

(2)

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

the 8 Cav. M. & M. un-
der command of Maj
Collins from Lexington
the company formed
part of the 1st Div. of the
Frontier commanded by
Maj. Gen. Schofield
and was marched in
pursuit of the Rebel
raiders to Hunterville
and Fayetteville Arkan-
sas. Continued with the
Army of the Frontier un-
til Oct. 9 when it
returned with command
of Gen. Schofield to
field No. 1. The company
was engaged in skirmish
at Lexington said (see)

No general engagements
took place after the com-
pany joined the Army of
the Frontier at Sedalia,
on the 15 August 1862. On
Nov 8 1862 company "G"
was marched to Lebanon
Mo. Head Quarters & Co. M.
S. M. and were stationed
there for the purpose of
guarding the Mil line
from Rolla to Springfield
and performing garrison
duty for Gov. Chase. The
N & S. of the company
were at Lebanon Mo. &
vicinity until ordered to
Springfield to be mustered
out of service March 25
1865.

During the years 1863
numerous skirmishes.
(Continued)

(3)

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rebel Guerrillas were
killed by Company "G" in
October, 1863. The Rebel
Genl. Shelby, invaded Mo
and Co "G" was ordered
to Craig River to guard the
ford & said stream and
when Shelby's forces re-
turned within followed
them to Arkansas line.
In March 1864 Lieut. Blair
with forty men of
the Company had a fight
in Judge County Mo with
Capt Chambers & Co. Killed
Capt Chambers & some of the
rebels and drove them
from the state. Many scalps
were made during the (war)

spring and summer of
1864 and several Rebels
were killed and a num-
ber of Captains. Sept. 26
1864, Co. G joined the 8 Cav.
M. S. M. under command
of Col. Gravelle of said Re-
giment and proceeded
to Rolla Mo to reinforce
the Federal Army at that
Post to resist the approach
of Rebels under Gen. Price.
The company remarched
to Jefferson City, was in
the battle of Horn Creek
Oct. 7/1864 and marched in
pursuit of Rebels from
Jefferson City and parti-
cipated in battle of Bon-
ville Oct. 11/1864. In depen-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 HC Co., 78 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541944	
7541945	
7541946	
7541947	
7541948	
7541949	
7541950	
7541951	
7541952	
7541953	
7541954	
7541955	
7541956	
7541957	
7541958	
7541959	
7541960	
7541961	
7541962	

See also

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Myself Secy

N Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Delaware, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S. Cox

A Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Neesh, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Scott

K

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster 1
July 21 Aug

1864

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company.

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(156)

Fuller

Copyright

H

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lebanon Mo. Apr.
29/64. Arrived at Spring-
field Mo. May 1/64
distance 50 miles.

Fuller

H Co., **B** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

H Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R S Richardson

(1534)

Cheng

No Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Marshfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lebanon Mo.
According to Special
order No 76 d. G. & S. 8 Cav.
M. S. M. Lebanon Mo.
on the 11th of July 1863
and arrived at Marsh-
field Mo. on the 12th
of July 1863. a distance
of thirty miles.

R. S. Richardson

76

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

26

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mchs & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. M. Richardson

No Co., *8* Reg't *SM Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ad Richardson

70

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. Richardson

N Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Litannon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2nd 1862.

*Left Osage Springs
Arrived at Spring
river 6th Nov. Distance
some 80 miles.*

*Nov. 10th 1862 Left
Spring river arrived
at Springfield Nov.*

*11th Distance 35 miles
Left Springfield 12th
Nov. arrived at Lit-
annon 14th Nov. Distance
50 miles.*

D P Webster

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sedalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed
at *Idalia*, *Heller Coun-*
ty up to the 25 July.
The Co. then marched
to *Sinn Creek*, 30
miles. On the first
we left *Sinn Creek*
and on the third
we arrived at *Jefferson*
distance 60 miles.
We remained there
until the 12th. We then
proceeded to *Sedalia* by
rail road. Distance
65 miles. From there
we proceeded to *Lex-*
ington on foot march.
Distance 50 miles.
arrived there on the 14th.
(over)

D Webster

MAP 28

7541946

1891

On the morning of the 15th, in connection with some five to seven hundred under command of Maj. Foster, we marched in a south westerly direction until we arrived at Lone Jack, and engaged the Rebel pickets at about 9 P.M. The rebels fled. We camped in Lone Jack.

On the morning of the 16th we engaged some rebels from fifteen to thirty hundred, after 3½ hours they retreated to Lexington. Distance 30 miles.

We marched from Lexington to Sedalia. Distance 50 miles. We yet remain at Sedalia.

Y. Blot.

H Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Spring Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st, 1862 left
dedalia for Springfield
arrived at Springfield
on the 6th. Distance 120
miles. Left Springfield
on the 23rd. Sept. Ar-
rived at Grain Creek on
the 24th distance 3 miles
Left Grain Creek Oct
13th arrived at Coveville
on the 14th distance 26
miles. Left Coveville
on the 17th Oct arrived
at Pea Ridge on the
same. Left Pea Ridge
on the 20th Oct arrived
near Huntville on the
21st Oct. Left camp on
the 22nd arrived at
our

D P Webster

MAR 28

7541947

★ 1891 ★

Ossage Springs on
the 24th Left Ossage
Springs on the 27th
Arrived at Froya Trille
on the 28th Above the
Rebel pickets in. Hard
to Ossage Springs on
the 30th October

N Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Iberia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Morgan Co.
with scouting compa-
May 9th arrived at Cali-
fornia 10th distance
30 miles Left Cali-
fornia May 21st arrived
at Semin Creek
the 23rd Distance 50
miles Left Semin
Creek June 15th ar-
rived at Iberia 16th
Distance 30 miles.

J. J. Webster

3 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav,
(2^d Battⁿ Mo. c. 24)

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Trim

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Proctor

10

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

C

Co.,

P

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7541963	"
7541964	"
7541965	"
7541966	"
7541967	"
7541968	"
7541969	"
7541970	"
7541971	"
7541972	"
7541973	"
7541974	"
7541975	"
7541976	"
7541978	"
7541977	"
7541979	"
7541980	"
7541981	"
7541982	"
7541983	"
7541984	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

I Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sioux Fork, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stamley

"I" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Black Oak Point.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entire Command ordered
on the 22 June, 1862 by Col
J. W. McChesney from Sims Creek
to Black Oak Point - distance
30 miles.

O. H. Stanley

"I" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire Company was ordered from Camp Delight July 25/62 to Warsaw, Mo. & arrived at Warsaw July 27/62, distance 25 miles.

Was ordered to Jefferson City Aug. 2/62, by Maj. Enos, & arrived at Jefferson City on the 7th day of Aug. 1862, distance 80 miles. Ordered to Sedalia, Mo. Aug. 17/62 by Maj. Collins, & arrived Aug. 19/62, distance 75 miles. Ordered from Sedalia, Mo. to Springfield, by Maj. Enos August 21st, 1862. Arrived at Springfield, Mo. Aug. 28/62, distance 120.

Hensley

"I" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,
shows station of company,
—

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire company was
ordered from Camp Totten,
Green County, Mo. to Loran
Creek Sept 23/62 and arrived
the 25th in Stone County, Mo.,
distance of 26 miles. Was
ordered from Loran Creek
to Osage Springs in Carter
County, Ark. Oct. 17/62, and
arrived Oct 31/62, distance
of 75 miles.

"I" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

100

.....

.....

9 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New tonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

t

9 Co., 8 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Britain Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lines

I Co., *8* Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of May/63 Capt
Cossant Lt Gibbs & 20 men
was detached on scout & after no
day marching engaged General
La Band under T. P. Livingston
at French Point Mo. & after
short fight dispersed them
& returned to New Tonia on the
18 of May 1863. On the 26th
of May were ordered to Greenfield
Mo. & arrived on the 27 of the
same month distant 50 miles.

No Station or Record of Events on
roll for July & Aug 63

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Lucas

I Co., 8 Missouri S M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Skulleville in
the Indian Territory Marched
the next day 15 Miles and attack-
ed the enemy - Superstition Chi-
Battery on the right - fell back
to Ft Smith the next day - Re-
mained there 10 days - ordered
from there to Springfield Mo.
distance 160 Miles - remained at
Springfield 6 days - was ordered
to Cassville - distance of 65 miles
started from Cassville after
Shelby on the 5 of Oct. marched
night and day to Central Mo.
and turned and followed the Re-
treat of Column of Rebels to Buf-
falo Creek in the Boston Mountains
here had a heavy skirmish with
Shelby's Band - and then following
and picking up their scattered

Lucas

MAR 28

7541972

1891

to the Ark River. where was
ordered back to Springfield -
Marching in all some 80 miles

D Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Spark, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ozark, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scouts & marches for the months January & February 1864. Left Ozark, Mo. Jan. 11th for Basins Prairie Ark. arrived there the 20th inst. Thence Burysville arrived there the 24th inst. Thence to Salineville arrived there the 26th inst. Distance 180 miles. Thence back to Burysville arrived there the 27th inst. marching & scouting over the country. went into camp at Yellville Ark. on the 10th of Feb. and after scouting the country until the 20th inst. started back for Ozark, Mo. arrived there on the 29th inst. being out 42 (over)

Wines

MAR 28

7541974

1891

days. Whole distance
marched 400 miles.
During the Campaign
had several skirmishes,
one on the 22^d of Jan. at
Tomhawk Mountain and
another on the 4th of Feb.
lost one man killed
and killed five of the
enemy at Rolling Prairie
Ark, and were fired on
by Guerrillas at several
other times and places
without loss on our
side

C Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Forsythe, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stines

I Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bledson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hazel Green,
Mo. en route for
Lebanon, Mo. Sept.
27, 1864, arrived
Sept. 29/64, dis-
tance 14 miles;
marched on escort
duty during last
two months
1200 miles. Scout-
ing 400 miles.

Saxton

D Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hazel Green, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Springfield, Mo.
en route for Hazel Green
Mo. July 3^d 1864 arrived
July 7^d 1864 distance
64 miles distance
marched on escort duty
during the last 2 months
1600 miles*

Mines

I Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hermitage, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Cassaint & Lt. Barton
with 30 enlisted men
of the Co. left Lebanon,
Mo. on the 28 Oct. 64 on
scout to Hickory Co. Mo.
arrived on twenty five
mile prairie in Hick-
ory Co. on the 30th, dis-
tance 65 miles, thence
to Pomme de Terre Bridge,
arrived there on 31 inst.
thence back to the
prairie. On the morning
of Nov. 1st attacked
and completely routed
a force of Rebels 100
strong near Quincy,
Mo. killing 6 of
their number and

Saxton

MAP 28

7541979

1891

including one Capt.
Vauseha with no
loss on our side.
On the morning of Nov.
2^d attacked another
force 5 or 600 strong
near Hermistage,
Mo. completely
routed them and
chased them 7 or 8
miles killing 26
of their number
including their com-
mander, Col. Groomes
with no loss on our side.
On the 3^d inst. proceeded
to Bolivar, distance
30 miles thence
back to Hermistage
thence back to Lib-
anon, arrived there
on the 8 inst. Distance
marched 250 miles.
Whole distance
marched during the
last 2 months 1800
miles.

I

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

showing station of company,

Hermitage Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

I

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

dated April 23, 1865,
for.....

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Company "I", 8
M. S. M. Cavalry:

This company was
organized by Capt.
Benj. A. Rider on
the 24th day of April
1862 at Linn Creek,
Mo. Marched on the
1st of June 1862 for
Hickory Co. Mo, thence
to Warsaw, Mo. from
there to Jefferson City,
Mo. arrived on the
10th August 1862 when
it was ordered to
Sedalia, Mo. ar-
rived on the 17th
of Aug. 62. Joined
Brig. Gen. Latton in
over

Saxton

MAR 28

7541981

1891

pursuit of Coffer;
after several days
forced march ar-
rived at Springfield,
Mo., on the 5 Sept.
62; after remaining
at this point some time
was ordered to Crane
Creek, Mo. where it
was engaged in a
scouting until the
advance of Maj. Gen.
Schafeld into Arkansas
when it was actively
engaged during the
campaign; on the return
to Mo. was ordered
to Newtonia, Mo. and
went into winter quar-
ters at that place;
during the winter and
spring was contin-
ually engaged in
scouting & routing

I

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated

for

April 23

1865

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Guerrilla bands in South West Mo., never failing to punish them severely whenever found, losing in all six men killed in action, on the 10th of May 1863 was ordered to Greenfield, Mo. and continued scouting after Guerrillas until the 13th of August 63 when it was ordered to Arkansas and joined Maj. Gen. Blount's command at Ft. Gibson and participated in the

Saxton

MAR 28

7541982

1691 *

Battle of Batton, Ark.
on the 1st day of Sept.
1863. Returned to
Springfield, Mo. on
the 18th of Sept. 63
when it was ordered
to Cassville, Mo.
in pursuit of Shelby
& Capper. Skirmishing
on the whole route,
men & horses worn
out. Returned to
Springfield on the 15th
of November 1863 and
did not go into win-
ter quarters during
the whole winter leav-
ing Ozark, Mo. on the
18th day of Jan. 1864 for
Arkansas; after forty
days scouting and
routing the enemy
whenever they were
found, with heavy
loss; returned to.

I Co., 8 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated April 23rd, 1865,
for

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ozark again on the 28
day of February '64,
continued scouting
and doing out-post
duty during the
spring and part of
the summer of '64,
was ordered to
Gasconade Crossing,
Mo. on or about the
2^d July '64, performing
escort duty at that
place until Gen.
Price's raid into
Missouri when it
was ordered to
Lebanon, Mo. and
was actively engaged
with guerrilla bands
over

Daxton

MAY 28

7541983

1681

and parties straggling from Price's Army.

During the latter part of October and 1st of Nov. '64 had two separate engagements, killing in all twenty-five of the enemy, with no loss. Arrived at Springfield, Mo. on the 20th Nov. '64. Was ordered from there to Hermitage, Mo. on or about the 1st of December 1864 and remained there until the 14th of March '65. when it returned to Springfield again, having been engaged in the field since its organization, inflicting a heavy loss on the enemy, killing as many or more

I Co., 8 Missouri S. M. Cav.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

~~dates~~ ^{for} April 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rebels than there
were members in
the company at
the original organ-
ization. Was mus-
tered out at the
expiration of its
term of service
at Springfield, Mo,
on the 23^d day of
April 1865.

Saxton

27	65
28	65
29	65
30	65
31	65
32	65
33	65
34	65
35	65

See also

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

KO

Co.,

P

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17541985

27541986

37541987

47541988

57541989

67541990

77541991

87541992

97541993

107541994

117541995

127541996

137541997

147541998

K. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amey Corbett

L Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1867,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. F. Forsell

(123456)

Copyright

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K marched from
Springfield, Mo. to Lebanon,
Mo. Sept. 27th, to Waynesville
the 28th, to Rolla the 29th, to
St. James Oct. 1, to Cuba City Oct.
2, to Jefferson City Oct. 5, par-
ticipated in fight on Morias
Creek, had one man wounded
participated in fight at
Burnessville Oct. 4, Little Blue,
Big Blue, Osage, Newtonia &
Independence.

Hibbard

Suppt.

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard Captain.

K Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

K Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March ^{and} April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., & Missouri *S. M. Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Ozark mo
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Wardens Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(150)

Copyright

K Co., 8 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gravelly (Warden Station)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. K. was ordered to break up
Camp at Camp Gravelly (War-
den Station) and to report at
Lebanon, Mo. Oct. 9. Dist. 20
miles; marched same day to
Bennett's Mills, Dist. 14 miles;
on 10th to Meander's Creek on road
to Buffalo, Dist. 28 miles; Oct.
11th to Linn Creek, Dist. 30 miles;
on the 13th to Rockmann's Ford
of Osage River on Tuscumbea
Road, Dist. 22 miles; back
to Linn Creek on the 18th, to
Lebanon on the 19th, Dist. 30
miles; on the 20th to Trichow,
Dist. 16 m. camped near Moun-
tain Store on 21st, marched to
Hartsville on the 22^d, and back
to Camp Gravelly, Oct. 23^d (over)

Ramsey

MAR 28

7541994

1891

arriving Oct. 24th, and is there
now stationed.

K Co., 8 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Warden Station (Camp Grady), Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. K. was ordered from
Seberson, Mo. to proceed to War-
den Stage Station July 5th -
distance traveled 20 miles,
and has, since that time, been
scouting through the adjacent
country in pursuit of bush-
whackers.

Kearney
Original

15 Co., 8th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. H. H.

N Co., *8th* Missouri *S.M.C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Capt.

K Co., *Sth* Reg't *N. S. M. C.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lorbanu Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

K

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from
Orange Springs, Ark. to Sugar
Creek Nov 3, arrived at Keiterville
Mo. Nov. 4, Cassville, Mo. Nov.
5th. Marched to head of Spring
river Nov. 6th, marched to Leb-
anon, Laclede Co., Mo. by way
of Springfield & Marshfield
on the 10th, arrived at Lebanon
Nov. 14th, marched to Hartsville,
Wright Co., Mo. Nov 25th, return-
ing to Lebanon Nov. 26th.

After the last mentioned march
the company has furnished
squad for escorting trains pass-
ing this post, or participated
in scouts occasionally made
through the surrounding country.

Ramsey

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Springfield, Mo. from the first until 24th of Sept. Marched to Crane Creek, Mo. Sept. 24th & was stationed there until Oct. 13th; marched to Carsville, Mo. Oct. 14th; to Pea Ridge, Ark. Oct. 16th; to Hunterville, Ark. Oct. 20th; to Cross Hollows, Ark. Oct. 23rd; to Osage Springs, Ark. Oct. 24th; to Fayetteville, Ark. Oct. 27th; returned to Osage Springs Oct. 30th; where the company now forms part of Brig. Gen'l Brown's Brigade of Brig. Gen'l Totten's Division of the Army of the Frontier.

Ramsey

K. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Point near Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. K. march from Warsaw
to Linn Creek, Mo. on the 26th
of July. Arrived at Linn Creek
July 28. Marched from Linn
Creek to Jefferson City, Mo.
Aug. 7th, arriving Aug. 8th. Priv
Noah Hudson deserted from
the company on his march
taking with him the Rifle
and accoutrements. Marched
from Jefferson City to Se-
dalid, Aug. 17/62, from
Sedalia to Springfield, Mo.
and is now stationed at
Camp Point, 1 1/2 mile S.W.
from Springfield.

Ramsey

K Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, before and after being fully organized has been busily engaged in scouting through the adjacent country and on the 8th of May materially assisted in breaking up a gang of Guerrillas infesting the Osage River country near this place by killing two (2) of the most notorious of the gang! On our side no killed or wounded.

While at Camp, drill is prosecuted vigorously.

Ramsey
Signed

G. Co., 8 Missouri B. M. Car

^{out}
Company, Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also Rec 21/75
Private horses re-
tained in service
until Sept 1864
by order of Comdy.
Officer for the inter-
late of the service
Vide Rm 896 - 1867

C

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1111 7-12

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Seaska Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seaska

5 Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Missio, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Gray

4 Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for.

July & Aug

186

shows station of company,

Neesho. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

L Co., *8* Missouri *Subar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kearney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Hausel

L Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel

L Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company

Stevenson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct. 1863

Station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 6 1863 Company
left Carthage Mo.
and arrived at
Springfield Mo.

Oct. 8/63. On the
morning of 16th Oct.

1863 Capt. Ruark
with 23 of his men

left Warsaw Mo. as
the advance guard

of Maj. King's Com-
mand in pursuit

of a band of rebels
under the command

of Gen. Shelby. Late
in the evening an

engagement took
place between Capt.

Ruark, (over)

Harriel

MAY 28

7542008

1891

and the enemy
near Hannersville,
Mo. which resulted
in the capture of
the enemy's Artillery
and completely routing
him.

L

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barthage Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in scouting from July 14th to July 19th 1863 and from July 28th to 31st. Also from 17th to 19th Aug. 1863. And at other times since last Mustered July 21st 1863 left Barthage Mo. July 22nd 1863.

Kaiser

L Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th day of
May 1863 this Com-
pany left Keosho
and marched to
Newtonia a distance
of 10 miles. June 16
Captain Birch
with 25 men came
in contact with
5 rebels. killing
Captain Hunday and
wounding 1 man.
our loss 1 man
wounded

House

L Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Keosauqua Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 13th/63 left
Springfield Mo. Mar-
ched to Newtonia
distance 60 miles.
March 27th/63 left
Newtonia Mo. and
marched to Keosauqua
Mo. distance 11
miles. March 19/63
made a scout in
McC Donald County
Mo. Killed 4 rebels
and captured 4 head
of beef cattle.*

Touse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., 8 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17542017

7542018

7542019

17542020

75-42021

075-42022

17542023

07542024

17542025

75-4.2026

17542027

1754.2028

7542029

17542030

7542031

16

See also:

(Continued)

"M" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster^{out} Roll

dated for Springfield, Mo. Apr. 18, 1865,
shows station of company,

5/ RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. "M" 8 Mo. S. M. Cav. (Contd.)
and taken over that
number of prisoners,
besides capturing &
destroying vast quanti-
ties of rebel property,
arms &c. & all this with
a loss, in killed, of only
10 men & 2 officers.

H. E. Arnold

"M" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

~~for~~ dated Springfield Mo. April 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. "M," 8 Mo. S. M. Cav.

This Co. was mustered
into the service of the U. S.
Apr. 19/62, at Springfield Mo.
& on the 20th marched in
the direction of Linn Co. Mo.
a distance of 80 miles.
Arrived on the 24th and
remained at that place,
drawing arms, clothing &c.
till the 14th of May when
it returned to Springfield.
On the 25th, marched in
the direction of Rush, dis-
tant 75 miles. Arrived on
the 29th & on the 31st was
defeated by an over-
whelming number of
rebels, under command of
Cover

H. E. Arnold

MAR 28

7542029

★ 1691 ★

4
Col. Coffee. Retired to
to Mt. Vernon, June 1st,
a distance of 40 miles.
Marched to Springfield
on the 10th & 11th, a dis-
tance of 35 miles,
Remained at that place
till the 23rd of July, when
it marched to Ozark Mo.
a distance of 15 miles.
Remained at Ozark till
Jan 7/63, when it march-
ed to Springfield. Took
part in the battle
of the 8th & did good
service. On the 20th to
23rd marched to Cordy the
a distance of 50 miles.
On the 8th & 9th of Feb. marched
to Linden, a distance of
35 miles, & on the 14th of
March returned to Spring-
field, a distance of 15 miles.
On the 17th to 21st march-
ed to Newtonia, a distance
(over)
(Continued on #3.)

(continued)

Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Springfield Mo. Apr 18, 1865,
ows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. "M," 8 Mo. S. M. Cav. (contin.)
265 miles, & on the 27th
marched to Neosho, a dis-
tance of 10 miles. On May 31st
returned to Anttonia & on
July 16th marched to Gas-
hage, a distance of 25 miles.
On the 6th to 10th of Oct. marched
to Springfield, a distance of
5 miles. On the 11th to 13th of
Nov. returned to Neosho where
remained till Apr. 9/65,
then it marched in the
direction of Springfield,
arriving on the 12th.
Remained at that place
till the 18th when it was
mustered out by reason of
the expiration of its term of
enlistment.

(over)
H. E. Arnold

MAR 28

7542030

1891

4/ The above is a general epitome of the marches &c. performed by the entire Co. Some portions of it, however, have taken part in nearly every engagement that has taken place with the enemy in S. W. Mo. for the last 3 years. Many of its members have fought in over 50 engagements with the guerrillas, against whom it has been almost constantly engaged. By their enterprise & valor, both officers & men, have won the praise of all the officers who have commanded in S. W. Mo. & the confidence & esteem of all the loyal people. Besides the general engagements, in which this company has taken part, its members have killed 123 rebels,
(continued on 25.) (over)

"Q" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1867,

shows station of company,

Nebraska

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. for the past 2 months has been mostly engaged in scouting & guard duty.

A portion of this Co. was engaged with the Enemy Feb 20th on Cache Creek in Jasper Co. Mo. resulting in the death of John M. Baxter, 2nd Lt. Co. "D", 8th Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

A. E. Arnold

"M." Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Neosho Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. marched in
obedience to orders from
Neosho Mo. to Ft. Smith
Ark. on the 1st day of Nov.
Distance marched 125
miles. Arrived at Ft.
Smith Nov. 8th. Started
from Ft. Smith to Spring-
field Mo. Nov. 9th. Arrived
Nov. 16th at Springfield
Mo. Distance marched
150 miles. This compa-
ny marched in obedi-
ence from Springfield
Mo. to Neosho Mo. Nov. 30;
arrived Dec. 2nd.*

H. E. Arnold

"W" Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Des Moines Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 9th This Company
marched in obedience
to Orders, to Neosho Mo.
Distance marched, 7 miles.

Oct. 27th This Company
started on the march
from this place to
Mount Vernon Mo. Dis-
tance marched 40 miles.
Arrived Oct 28/64. This
Co. then marched back
to Neosho Mo. Oct 30/64.
Arrived Oct 31/64.

Oct 29th a portion of
this Co. was engaged
in battle with the
Enemy on Osage Creek
Mo. Oct 30th This Co. was
engaged with the Enemy
near Newtonia Mo.

H. E. Arnold

W. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charby Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd day of this month a portion of this company was engaged in battle on Louisiana River. Private William G. Benton & Nathaniel Moore was killed on the 7th. Another Engagement took place at Enterprise Mo. in which Private Thomas C. Keatree was severely wounded. On the 21st another Engagement took place at Diamond Grove Mo. in which private Andrew J. Campbell was killed & private Joseph H. Mc Gee missing.

A. C. Arnold

"M" Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Granby Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of May & June this Co.
has been in various
skirmishes with the
Enemy, one of which took
place about May 8/64 on
Spurwainugh Ark. in
which the Enemy was
surprised in the night,
capturing 25 head of
horses, killing 2 & capt.
using a lot of small arms.
June 3^d this Co. marched
in obedience to orders to
Granby Mo. arrived on the
same day after a march
of 6 miles at which Sta-
tion this Co. is now
encamped.

H. E. Anderson
Capt.

At Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & A Dr*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Missouri, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Taylor

M Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of Jan'y and Feb'y this
Company was engaged
in several small
scouts, killing four
rebels; and capturing
several besides destroying
several ^{springs of} small arms.

H. Taylor

M Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, *Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Neasha, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. M. has been engaged
in scouting after
guerrillas and has
been very successful in
killing & capturing guerrillas.
On one scout in Jasper
County Mo, on the 18th
of Nov, under Capt.
Milton Burch, killed
2 guerrillas & captured
five, all of notorious
character.*

B. Taylor

M Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at Parthage, Mo. and was scouting the country which in Sept. they captured some prisoners and killed fifteen rebels. And on or about the 1st of Oct. 1863, this company received orders to march from Parthage to Springfield a distance of sixty miles, and a portion of this company was ordered in the field and have been on the march ever since after the enemy.

B Taylor

M Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th day of July
this Company marched
from Newtonia, Mo. to
Carthage, a distance of
fifty-nine miles. Since
last muster, this Company
has been engaged in many
a little skirmish with
the enemy, in which ten
rebels have been killed
and several wounded; and
in which the Company
has had four men wounded
one mortally.

J. Taylor

M Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newtonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
May this Company was
stationed at Nepeka, Mo.,
mostly engaged in guard
duty. On the 30th of May
marched to Newtonia, a
distance of twelve miles;
and then engaged by order
of Col Shaw in operation
against Sinking and other
quadrants. Has been
engaged in several skirmishes
in which four rebels were
killed and several wounded.
Our loss, one man taken
prisoner.

J. D. Taylor
Capt.

Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wear, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of March, this Company marched from Springfield in the direction of Newtonia, a distance of twenty miles, arriving at the latter town on the 19th. Engaged in making some quite successful scouts until the 28th when this Company and Company C of the same Reg. marched to Neosho, a distance of ten miles, ^{since} arriving at this place the Company has been mostly engaged in guard duty, foraging &c., & such some small yet successful scouts have been made by detachments from this Company.

B. Taylor

24
25

See also

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Consolidated Co., *P* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542004	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40

Consol. Co., 8 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 17, 1865,

shows station of company,

Benton B Co. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
Consolidated from Cos A B,
C D, E G, H, I K L and M,
of the 8th Cav M. S. M. by
S. O. 135th Hd Qrs Dist South
West Mo. dated Springfield
Mo. May 30, 1865

Ashley



(Formerly Barron's Battalion)

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station,

India

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

Bowens Batt.
Field & Staff, 9 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station,

Jacksonport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(Bowen's Batt)
Field & Staff, of Missouri Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station,

In the Field Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion was engaged
at the Battle of Sea Ridge
Ark, fought March 6-7 &
8. On the 7th acted under
acting Brig Gen Carr per
Orders of Maj Gen Curtis
supporting the 4th Iowa &
24th Mo with two of the
Mountain Howitzers at-
tached to this Battalion.
Was one man killed.

W. H. Wright

(General Post)
Field & Staff, of Missouri 1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Regt. M. Inf., 1862,

shows station,

1st Field

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

On the 2nd Jan, 1862, Gen. Curtis marched with 2 days' rations in Sarsawick to join Maj. W. B. Command at Lebanon, arrived there on the 6th, distance 30 miles, left Lebanon on the 8th with prisoners for Rolla, reached there the 11th, distance 70 miles, Lt Col. Stephenson for Order Gen. Curtis took charge of 14 Mountain Howitzers which are still with the Command, left Rolla the 21st as body guard to Gen. Curtis arrived at Lebanon the 29th, on the day previous sent detachment of men under Lt. Knab to guard the Ferry point for Col. Davis to cross the Organ River on the (over)

1st Field

MAR. 27

8216318

416818

On the 10th Feb. marched with
the army towards Springfield
On the 2nd the command was
ordered to the front - to dis-
perse a heavy picket of the
Rebels, fired five shells &
drove them from their pos-
ition, 13 reached Springfield
14 took the Advance Camp
in sight of Rebel Camp, threw
Ten Shells into it - causing
much loss and confusion to
the Enemy, captured 30 Pris-
oners to day and among them
the notorious Treason.
Shelled the rear of the Enemy
several times in the days March
15 the command with the Mountain
Batteries, with the balance of
the force forming the Advance en-
gaged a heavy re-enforcement of
the enemy at Frohville with in
which the General was wounded
in the front right.

Burns Batt¹

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri Line

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Salem Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 175 Men
and ten Com Officers composed
of 25 men of Co A, 25 of Co B,
25 of Co C and 40 of Co
"D" marched per Order of Gen
Hymen Dec 2, 1864 to Salem.

On the morning
of the 3 about an hour be-
fore day the command was
attacked by a Band of Rebels
estimated at 300 after a
desperate fight the enemy
was repulsed with a loss
of thirty killed & wounded.
The loss on our side was
three killed, three died of
wounds subsequently, and
fourteen wounded.

J. H. Wright

(Brown Belt)
Field & Staff, Mo Missouri Co

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1861,

shows station,

On March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left - Rolla Mo Oct-10 under
Command of Act Brig Gen
Wynnan, Co. 3 Mo & de-
feated a considerable force
of the Enemy at a place
known by the name of
Hot Springs, continuing the
March the same day reach-
ing Liner Creek, Oct-15-
left - Liner Creek Oct-22
reaching Springfield Mo
Oct-29-61

W. H. Wright

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

9 Regt 220. Cav.

1 Batt'n Missouri Cav
attached 5th Regiment
Illinois Infantry

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo. In the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coos. A. B. & C of this Cavalry Batt'n marched
from Rolla Mo. Oct 10 1861 under command
of Maj. Brigadier John B. Wagoner to
in the 1st Divⁿ Major Gen. Thomas
Crosby. Oct 12 Pickets fired upon no loss.
Oct 13 engaged the enemy at West Plains
aided by Maj. Wright's Batt'n of Cavalry. We
beat the enemy without loss Oct 14
encamped at Iron trees. Oct 22 advanced
Oct 26 reached Rolla. We 3 at this place
joined. The Batt'n on following
day marched for Springfield and arrived
Oct 29. Distance marched 200 miles.

This organization subsequently became
2^d Regt Mo. Cavalry

H. A. H. H.

[2000]

Copied.

9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

1 Battalion Missouri Cav
attached to 13 Regt.
Illinois Infantry

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not shown

except as follows:

Sailed Salem, Mo. Dec 13, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion marched
from Springfield Mo. Nov 11/61
under the command of Actg
Brig. Genl Wyman and ar-
rived at Rolla Mo. on Saturday
Nov 16. Distance marched
125 miles

* This organization subsequently
became 9th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Hammer

[1861]

Copyd.

9 Regt. Mo. Cav

1 BATTN Mo. Cav. attach'd
Reg't To 13 Regt Ill. Inf^y

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Salem Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1. 61 A detachment of this
Battⁿ numbering 115 men com-
posed of 25 men Co. A under
command of Lieut. Bushnell
25 men Co. B under Lt. Conroy
25 men Co. C under Capt. Benton
40 men Co. D under Capt. Williams
the whole under command of Maj.
Brewster marched from Rolla Mo
to Salem Mo per order of Act
Brig. Gen. Wymen arrived at Salem
Dec. 2. 61 On the morning of the
3^d one hour before day (over)

* This organization subsequently be-
came 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry

APR 23

36664348

6
9
m
11

were attacked by the Rebels under Col. Freeman, about 300 strong. After a warm engagement the Rebels were completely routed. Loss of the enemy 30 killed and wounded - Our loss six killed and thirteen wounded.

On the following day being reinforced by our own command and 250 men 1st Mo. Cavalry under Col. Ellis pursued the Rebels to the Current Hills, but did not succeed in overtaking them, they having retreated to Springfield Mo. On the 10th returned to Salem Mo. Distance marched 175 miles

9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Regt. Bowen's Batha Ma. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of January
at Salem Mo. this Battalion
received orders from Brig.
General Curtis to send sick and
transportation to Rolla Mo.
and with live deep ration
to join Maj. Wright's com-
mand at Lebanon Mo. On the
3^d marched as per orders and
arrived at Lebanon on the 6th
distance 40 miles. Left Lebanon
on the 8th in charge of prisoners
and marched for Rolla Mo. (over)

This organization subsequently be-
came 9th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Harmon

[2000]

Copied

3
M
APR. 23

36664349

6
9
17
18

via Waynesville, reached Rolla
on the 11th. Distance 70 miles
On the 20th by Special Order is-
sued by Brig. Genl Curtis Capt
Stephen, Co. A took charge of a
Battery of Mountain Howitzers - 4
pieces - which are still in
this command, Left Rolla
on the 26 as Body Guard to
Brig. Genl Curtis and marched
for Lebanon Mo. arriving at
which place the 29. Distance
70 miles. 28th a detachment
of men under Lieut Crabtree
Co. D. was sent to Linn Creek
Mo. to hold the Ferry Boats
at that place

Distance marched during
the month 220 miles

9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Reg't Brevins Battery Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of Feb. this command marched
with the Army of the E. West. under
the command of Brig. Gen. Curtis towards
Springfield from Lebanon Mo. On the
12th Lieut. Field of Co. A. with 20 men of
this Battalion were left at marsh field
to defend the Trench. Same day this com-
mand was ordered to the front. It dis-
posed a heavy Rebel Battery, fired two
shells from the Howitzers and drove them
from their ambush, on the 13th reached
Springfield which the Rebels under
Paine had evacuated the night before (over).

This organization subsequently became
9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Hammer

M
C
R
A
A

36664350

6
9
M
H

14th took the advance about 5 P. M.
Came in sight of the Rebel camp,
threw ten shells into it causing
much loss and confusion to the
enemy. In their making an attempt
to out-flank us we fell back to
await orders. Captured 30 Prisoners,
amongst them the notorious Free-
man. 15th attacked the Rebels rear
guard without loss on our side.
16th attacked and shelled the enemys
rear guard in cross timbers, loss
in this command, none. Several
killed and wounded of the Rebels
17th This command with two moun-
tain Howitzers under command
of Lieut. Madison and Bustnell of Co A
with the advance engaged a heavy
reinforcement of the enemy at Sugar
Creek Ark, the action lasted about
2 1/2 hours. The mountain Howitzers
of this command did much execu-
tion, Maj. Bowen was wounded
in the sword wrist.
28th In camp at Osage Springs Ark
Distance marched during the
month 160 miles

9th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Reg't Boussier's Bn. Mo. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cross Timbers Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1. 62. Encamped at Eagle
Spring Ark. & marched to Cross Timbers and
encamped. distance (6) six miles. 4th Regt.
A. C. B. marched to Hickmanville under command
of Col. Vandover for the purpose of recon-
noitering the enemy. This day kept up heavy
artillery fire from Cross Timbers. A. C. B. marched
to the rebel "Camp Mitchell" which was found
deserted. Took large quantity of arms which
were destroyed for want of transportation. 4th
Regt. Vandover received dispatches from Gen.
Grant that the enemy was advancing in
large numbers, and with evident intent to occupy

* This organization subsequently became
of Regt. Mo. Cav.

Hammaker

3
6
9
3
1

36664351

3
6
9
3
1

return to camp, which order was promptly executed, making a march of forty (40) miles in twelve (12) hours. At 8 P.M. this day this command marched as body guard to Genl Curtis to Little Sugar Creek, weather cold and snowing. Distance twelve (12) miles to be camped at Pea Ridge. At 3 P.M. The battery of mountain Howitzers, supported by Co. C. was ordered to reinforce Gen Siegel's command on the retreat from Bentonville. joined Siegel's command too late to be of service Gen Siegel having cut his way through the enemy. This command was in action from 1 P.M. until dark under command of Col. Carr Mountain Howitzers doing good service at the Horn Tavern. 2nd Private Worham of Co. D. who was killed by a round shot while with his company acting as body guard to Genl Curtis. 3 Two pieces of the Howitzers under command of Lieut Madison was in action one (1) hour during the day from 8 A.M. until 9 A.M. and then was ordered to the rear on account of their range not being sufficient. 4 This command marched to Bentonville under command of Col. Busby at which place encountered the enemy's pickets and killed one of them and returned same day to camp. distance marched 20 miles 11 moved camp to Sugar Creek 12 (6) miles in advance on the road to Bentonville. 13 fell back to Cross Timbers 14 miles from Hixtonville. distance twenty (20) miles while distance marched during the month 144 miles

9th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Reg't Lawrence's Battery Mo. Cav.⁺

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1 In camp at Cross
Timber Mo 6th marched 16 hours
with Mo. 7th marched for Fayette
Mo. 17th arrived at Fayette 16th
on march, arrived at Vera Cruz
Mo. 25th, arrived at West Plains
Mo. on the 27th, 30th arrived at
Balcon Hill

Distance marched during
the month 223 miles

*This organization subsequently
became 9th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Hammes

9 Regt: mo. Cav.

Reg't Bowen's Batt'n mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field Arkansas
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion marched from
Balem Ark May 1st forced march
to Batesville Ark, reached this
place morning of the 3^d the Rebel
force had retired across White River,
attacked with small arms fire
taken them and this command
Three Rebels killed. May 19th for-
ced Green Cavalry to Little Red river,
Returned to Batesville May 21st
May 24th started on march in
conjunction with 3 companies, 2^d
2nd Iowa under command. (over)

This organization subsequently became
9th Reg't mo. Cav.

Hamm

APR. 23

36664353

1396

Maj. Drake, the whole force
under command of Maj. W. D.
Bowen. On the night of the 30th
attacked the Rebel camp at
Whickapoo Bottoms, S. S. White
River and killed six of the
rebels and took twenty one prisoners
captured a large amount of
arms of all descriptions, horses
and mules &c &c. Returned to
camp June 1/62

9 Regt: mo. cavalry

Reg't *Benjamin Batten mo. Cav^y*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th this command
with 4 companies of the Fremont
Cavalry, 2 companies of the 11th Iowa
Cavalry, and 2 companies of the 6th
Missouri Cavalry, under command of
Col. Manning, went on scout to
Little Red river, returned to camp
at Batesville and the 17th distance
marched miles. On the 24th
marched for Jacksonport as
scout to Maj. Gen. Grant's army
and there on the 25th distance
marched miles. On the night (1862)
this organization subsequently became
9th Regt: mo. cavalry

Hammer

APR. 23

36664354

6.
9
5
11

of the 26th went on scout in
advance of Gen Steele's Division
and returned next day. distance
5 miles. On the 3rd a detachment of
6 men and two mountain howitzers
under the command of Capt
Williams marched to Jacksonport 10
in Col. Brackets command and
turned on the 5th 10 camp. Distance
5 miles. On the 4th the same de-
tachment again joined Col. Brackets
command at Jacksonport; on
the 12th inst. engaged a force of the
rebels inflicting a loss on them of 27
killed wounded and taken prisoner
a loss. none. On the 26th this
detachment joined the command
at Jacksonport. On the 8th detach-
ment of 20 men under command
Lieut. Barry was detailed 15
squadron Corps from Smithville
Batesville. Absent 5 days
distance marched during the
month 300 miles

9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Reg't Boreman Batt'n Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d July this Battalion
at Searcy. Lt. Maj. Genl. Curtis left
Jacksonport Ark. and on the 4th
reached Magnolia Ark on White River.
On 7th marched and on 9th arrived
at Hannibal. On 11th marched
for Helena Ark. on Mississippi River
and arrived at that place on
the 13th. On the 17th this command
at Searcy. Lt. Maj. Genl. Curtis
on board of Steamer White Island
went down the River 170 miles,
landed at Napoleon Ark (over).

* This organization subsequently became
9 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Hannibal

APR. 23

36664355

6
9
3
17

and several places along the river took several prisoners, a quantity of arms and destroyed a number of flat boats. Returned to Helena on the 20th.

Distance marched during the month 540 miles

9 Regt Mo. Cav.

Reg't Bowen's 9th Mo. Cav^x

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field Helena Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th inst. Lt Col Bowen
with detachments of less H. B. Co
went on an expedition into
Mississippi. Returned on the 16th
On the 15th inst. Lt Col Bowen
with a detachment of 90 men
went on an expedition down to
Vicksburg and up the Yazoo
River. Expedition under Col Wood.
The 2nd Vols. were very success-
ful, taking a number of prisoners
and destroying 2400 lbs. of cotton.
Talula La had an (over)

† This organization subsequently became
9th Regt Mo. Cav.

Hammer

APR. 23

36664356

6
9
3
1

engagement at Bolivar Miss
1 killed and 2 wounded. Rebel
loss reported at 15 killed and a
number wounded by shells from
Howitzers. On 24 Inst. Lt. Col.
Bowen with 40 picked men
went up the Mississippi River
as escort to Maj. Genl Curtis
On the 29th Lieut Curry, Co B
with 22 men and one Howitzer
went down the river on steamer
as escort to flag of Truce
under Lieut Noble, Judge Advo-
cate General

9 Regt. mo. car

Reg't Bowen's Batta mo. car⁺

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Helena Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion has
been in camp doing duty
at Brig Genl Steele's Hq
near Helena Ark during
the month of September

*This organization subsequently
became 9th Regt. mo. car

Hammer

9 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rolla Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A removed from Benton
Barraette Mo. Dec 20 1862 to
Rolla Mo.

Co. B On detached service
Body Guard to Genl Curtis

Co. C Removed from Benton
Barraette Mo. to Rolla Mo.
Dec 15, 1862

Co. D On detached service
Body Guard to Genl Curtis

Co. E Commenced recruiting
Aug 21/62 at Rolla Mo. Removed
from Rolla Mo. to Benton Barrs.
St. Louis Mo. Dec 15/62. Mustered
into U. S. service at (over)

W. H. H. H.

APR. 23

36664358

7396

Benton Barracks Mo. Oct 20, 1962
Removed from Benton Barracks Mo
to Rolla Mo. Oct 26, 1962

Co. 4. commenced recruiting
Aug 23, 1962. Mustered into ser-
vice of the U.S. Oct 20/62. Re-
moved from Benton Barracks Mo
to Rolla Mo Oct 25/62

Co. 4. commenced recruiting
at Rolla Mo Aug 21/62 agree-
able to S.O. dated Washington
D.C. Aug 21/62 (signed) H. W.
Stallack. Mustered into service
of the U.S. Oct. 20, 1962 at Benton
Barracks Mo. by J. T. Price 1st Lieut
5 U.S. Inf. mustering & dis-
charging officer. Removed
from Benton Barracks to
Rolla Mo. Oct 26, 1962

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 9 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8216322	x
2	8216323	x
3	8216324	x
4	8216325	x
5	8216326	x
6	8216327	x
7	8216328	x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x

See also

A Co., *9* Missouri *Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct., 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Emerson near Rella, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

A Co., 9 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Helena Ark.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of July 1862 the Co. left
Jacksonport for Helena and arrived the
9th. On the 11th left that point for Helena which
place the Command reached on the 15th. On the
18th a Detcht. of the Command on expedition
to Hains Landing after destroying a large
No. of Bluffs & Shiffs & capturing a large
No. of Arms returned to camp on the 20th.
On the 28th a Detcht. of 13 men &
Two Heavyitzers made a scout to
Benton Ark. & returned on the
30th. On the 15th of August a Detcht. of
Two Heavyitzers & Twenty men togeth-
er with Detchts. from the various Com-
panies went on a reconnaissance to-
wards Vicksburg & Yazoo River
Capturing a Steam Boat with arms
destroying a Battery of Six pieces.
also Station on the Vicksburg & Yazoo
(over)

S. A. Fitch

MAR. 27

8216327

AT 681

Engaged the Enemy at Bolivar Miss.
Killing them with a loss of one man
(John Riley) Killed & Two Wounded
Sergt Freese & McLean Retd.
to Camp Aug. 27. Aug. 28th Escort
of Twenty four men & Two Howitzers
furnished to Maj. Genl. Curtis
29th detail of Twelve men & one
gun sent to Little Rock with
a flag of truce remainder of
Company in Camp at Helena
Ark. Edwin M. Emmerson.
Lieut Col. Co. Comdg. Co.

A Co., *9* Missouri *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the field, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Fitch

A Co., *9* Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

On March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the third day of January 1862 the Company with the Battalion under the command of Maj. Cowan in accordance with orders of Genl. Curtis left Lebanon where they were then stationed without transportation and with two days rations for Lebanon to join the command of Maj. Wright. After a tedious march of three days we arrived at that point and 2 days after were ordered to Rolla at which place we went into Camp until the 22nd day of January 1862 when 4 Mountain Howitzers were placed in its charge and on the 26th inst. left Rolla for Springfield to attack the Rebels under Genl. Price. Arrived at Lebanon Feb 1st 1862. Left Lebanon Feb 10th Arrived at Warfield at 11 o'clock on the 12th On the 13th engaged (over)

S. A. Fitch.

MAR. 27

8216325

418914

a party of the enemy 8 miles
from Springfield throwing a
few shells into them when they
left the same day engaged another
party with one gun which
resulted in the retreat of
the Rebels in this engagement
one man & one horse were
seriously wounded. From this
date to the close of the month
we were constantly in
the advance of the Army
coming up and engaging
with the enemy nearly
the close of each day.

John W. Stephens
Capt. Comdg. Co.

A. Co., 9 Missouri War

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. under command of Lieut. Bushnell marched with Maj. W. D. Bowen to Salem and on the morning of the 3^d day of Dec. sustained a night attack of the Rebels under Col. Tremont. Turner and out of twenty men in a house used as quarters all with the exception of 4 men were killed or wounded. Others of the Co. were engaged in the fight & behaved admirably & to my entire satisfaction. By the assistance of the other Companies the Rebels were repulsed with great loss.

Hawthorn

A. Co., 9th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

On march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rolla
Mo. Oct. 10th 1861 under order
of Genl J. B. Fryman to join
Expedition under Genl Fre-
mont Oct. 13th Engaged the
enemy at west of Iza Mo.
with success without loss
and on following day resu-
med march to San Creek
and thence to Springfield
Mo. Distance travelled
36 miles.

Heard

A. Co., 9" Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *July 16 to Aug 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Rolla Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

9

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8216329	#
2	8216330	#
3	8216331	#
4	8216332	#
5	8216333	#
6	8216334	#
7	8216335	#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#
26		#
27		#
28		#
29		#
30		#

See also

B Co., 9 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks. St. Louis
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

October 2 Received orders
to go to St. Louis, Mo. and
started on the evening of the
3 on board Steamboat A.
McKewell and arrived
at St. Louis the 7 and went
into camp at Camp Jack-
son. On the 8 inst on the
10 Ordered to Benton Bar-
acks. went into camp
same day. Oct. 24 ordered
on a recon after night
went into the country
about Thirteen miles
took two Prisoners and
Three Horses and returned
to camp same day.

Scherich

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry
(Bowen, Ballin, See, Co.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp at Helena Ark.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Ark July 1 started
for Augusta arrived there July
5 left there July 7 arrived
at Clarendon July 10 started
from July 12 arriving at
Helena, Ark. July 14 distance
marched 180 ms. Lieut Curry
with Company ordered on
board White Cloud to go
down river distance traveled
850 ms. Lieut Curry with
part of Company distance
traveled 35 July 27 the major
Cook and Sergt Reed went
on scout to Trenton distance
returned 30 distance marched
48 ms. whose distance marched
traveled by the Company during
the month 602 ms.

Schenck

B Co., 9 Missouri Cavalry
1 Ball'n. Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Jackson Ark May 1 on
route for Rollsville Ark. Arrived
May 3 Ordered to take charge of
Reynolds ferry and in doing so
took a party of nine men on a
& one H. and was fired upon
by a party of Colman men
and after a short skirmish dis-
persed them killing three of their
number. May 19 started for
Little Red river with Gen.
Curtis. May 26 returned to
Batesville. On 28 started on
a scout south side White river
succeeded in scattering a party
of rebels capturing 60 guns
& 25 prisoners. Returned to
Batesville from a detachment
of this company under
over

Scherich

MAR. 27

8216333

416870

Command of Lt. Curry ordered
to Jacksonport to reconnoiter
June 8 Lt. Curry & twenty
men ordered out for five
days to protect telegraph
Cordons from Smithville to
Batesville. June 8 Sgt. Ross
with six men ^{under} Capt. Williams
ordered to Jacksonport
with 9 Ill. Cav. June 12 had
a skirmish with the enemy
five miles below Jacksonport
in which the enemy was re-
pelled. June 16 Co. ordered to
Fairview to remain June 24
ordered to Jacksonport. June 30
ordered out with two days
rations.
Distance traveled 39 miles

B Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry
(Bouvier's Battery, Mo. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was in the Peabridge fight
a part of Genl. Carter's ex. com. - A
Sighting party under Lt. Curry
arrested the Notorious Capt. F. L. Lee
and 12 of his men destroying 16 of
his guns. The party were then
sent to Licking Creek Ark. This
Co. under the command of Lt. Dick-
inson. All being under the com-
mand of Lt. Col. McCallie, went
to White River, Ark. and helped
to destroy the Salt Petre mine
& works belonging to the rebels.
They then went to Calhoun ferry
in Ark. dispersing 1 Company of
rebels left there to guard the place
Killing 1 of the rebels. The Co. then
joined their Command after an absence
of 14 days having traveled in the month of
April 287 miles

Scherich

B Co., 9 Missouri Cav
Brown Bottom Mo Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hallack Ark.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2d of Jan 1862 received
orders from Brig Genl Curtis of
Salem to march to Lebanon to join
Major Wright's command. Took up the
line of march on the 3d & arrived at
Lebanon on the 6th distance covered
80 miles. Left Lebanon on the 8th in
charge of Prisoners for Rolla. on the
16th we left Rolla as body guard to Gen
Curtis. Arrived at Lebanon on the 22d
distance marched 80 miles. on the 12th
of Feb we took up the line of march for
Springfield via Marshfield. on the 12th
this command was ordered to the front to
disperse a heavy picket force of the rebels
as fired & shell amongst them ^{when they fled}.
13th reached Springfield the enemy had
evacuated the place. the preceding
night on the 14th we took up the
(over)

E. H. Moore

MAR. 27

8216331

#16870

advance. About dusk we came
in sight of the enemys camp
throwing ten shell into them
doing considerable damage.
during the day we took 30 prison-
ers, amongst that number was
the notorious Tom Freeman,
on the 15th we was engaged
in a skirmish with the rebel
forces after one hour fighting
they retreated leaving quite a num-
ber dead & wounded on the field
on the 17th we marched to Osage Spr-
ings Ark where we went into
Camp, (Camp Hallack Arks)

B Co., 9 Missouri Cav
cc B Arkansas Saltn, 12 Ill polo

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Salem Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 115 men
composed of 25 men of Co A.
25 men of Co B. 25 men of Co C.
& 40 men of Co D. marched
per order Gen. Wyman
Sept 2/61. to Salem Mo. On
the morning of the 3d about
an hour before day the com-
mand was attacked by a
band of rebels estimated at
200. after a desperate fight
the enemy were repulsed
with a loss of thirty (30) killed
& wounded. The loss on our
side was three killed three
died of wounds subsequently
& 14 wounded.

E. H. Moore

Ings Co., 9 Missouri Cav
13 Regt Illinois Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Kolla Kolla No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 9 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8216336	25
2	8216337	26
3	8216338	27
4	8216339	28
5	8216340	29
6	8216341	30
7	8216342	31
8	8216343	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

See also

6 Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena, Ark. for
St. Louis Oct. 2, 1862 ar-
riving Oct. 8. Camped
at Benton Barracks
till Oct. 20 when were
removed to Rolla.

M. J. Andrews.

6 Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Reed

C Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

On March.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from
Rolla, Mo. under orders
to effect a junction
with expedition of Gen.
Fremont October 10th

Oct. 13th. engaged the
enemy at Wet Glaze
and on the following
day marched to Lin
coln and thence to
Springfield, Mo.

A. M. Reed

C Co., 9 Missouri Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Salem, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustering
marched from Springfield
to Rolla, Mo. 122 miles
under command of Col.
J. B. Wyman. On the 30th
Nov. a part of the com-
pany under Capt. Ben-
ten, as a part of the
detachment under Maj.
Bowen marched to Salem
where on the 3rd. Dec.
had a night action
with a part of rebels
under Cols. Freeman and
Turner, in which the
rebels were repulsed
with loss on both sides.
And in which two
men were wounded
(over)

A. W. Reed

MAR. 27

8216338

41631974

of this company.
The day following
the fight, reinforcements
were received, and the
enemy pursued to near
the Arkansas line, in
all a distance of 150
miles.

F. W. Benteen, Capt.

(Bowin's Batta.)
B Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Batta left Salem Mo. Jan. 3, 1862 for Lebanon to effect conjunction with Maj. Wright supposing rebels to be in force there. finding no truth in report returned to Rolla Jan. 13. Started from Rolla with balance of Batta as escort to Genl. Curtis Jan. 26 arriving at Gasconade River this company was detached to escort commissary train by another route. Camped at Little Piney River 3 days awaiting train arrived at Lebanon Mo. Feb. 5. left Lebanon en route for Springfield Feb. 10 arriving there on 13 with only slight resistance from pickets. finding the train evacuated on Feb. 14 started in pursuit finding him encamped at Brane Creek on same evening the howitzer, attached to our Batta. were very effective in slaying many

M. J. Anderson.

MAR. 27

8216339

#16810

them had it not been for which the whole batch of them might have been "bagged". We pursued them into Bok. having occasional daily skirmishes in which the howitzers played a prominent part. at Sugar Creek, Bok. quite a skirmish ensued resulting in rebels retiring from thence. We proceeded to attack them at "Cross Hollows" where they were fortified and with force of 25,000. on arrival found the place evacuated. Batta. encamped at Sage Springs with Genl. Curtis remaining there until the end of the month distance travelled 357 miles.

(Bourne's Batten.)
6 Co., 9 Missouri War

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 of march broke camp
at Eagle Spring, and marched
to Cross Hollows - Dist. 4 miles - on
the night of the 5 broke camp and
marched to Sugar Creek passed the
night in making arrangements for
a fight and engaged the enemy
on the 7 & 8 inst during the Battle
of Pea Ridge acted as a support
to the 4 mountain Howitzers belong-
ing to our Battalion leaving none of
the company killed or wounded
on the 9 and marched to Benton-
ville engaged the enemy's rear
and returned - Dist. 36 miles -
on the 13 to Sugar Creek Dist.
30 miles on the 19 to Keokuk - Dist.
20 miles on the 5 of April to Cassville
then to Indian Fork - Vera Cruz
Tex.

M. J. Andrews.

MAR. 27

8216340

01891*

North Fork of White River, West Plains,
and on the 30th inst camped at
Salem, Ark., having marched
223 miles - on bad roads -
and most of the time through
Rain. whole Det. marched in
two months 283 miles. The
Company acting with the Batter.
who were in the Capacity of Body
Guard to Gen. Curtis and as
support to Howitzers Battery.

Bowen's Batta.)

Missouri *Car.*

any Muster Roll

7 June, 1862,

mpany,

port, Ark.

CORD OF EVENTS.

Salem, Ark., Apr. 30.

- Batesville, Ark. arrived

3 Camping - '9

Little Red River with

, returned to Batesville

May 28 started on scout

of White River - succeed-

ering guerilla Band

horses, arms, flags &c.

returned to Batesville

achment of Co. under

on left for Jacksonton

hments from other Cos.

skirmish on 12 below

- none of Batta. injured.

achment of Co. with others

ade a "feint" towards

N. S. side White River -

on 17 inst. June 24

(over)

J. Andrews.

Approved

MAR. 27

8216341

416814

left Bateville for Jacksonport
reached destination on 25, 26
started on scout returning on
27. Since which time we
have been in camp, on bank
of White River. Distance
travelled 340 miles.

Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS ROLL.

Marched from Batesville
June 28. Camped at Jack-
sonport Ark. 25 miles
Marched from Jacksonport
to Augusta July 2nd. Thence
to Clarendon and Helena
distance 140 miles -
a reconnoitring tour
down the Miss. River
to Saines Landing
340 miles - two south
to Trenton 80 miles -
also on the 16 August
went under comd. of
Lt. Col. Bowen down
the Miss. river opposite
Vicksburg distance 60.
during the trip engaged
the enemy at Milikins
(over)

H. H. Reed.

MAR. 27

8216342

41687

Bend in Lou. 18th. inst.
- At Greenville Miss.
25th. and at - and at
Bolivar 26th. Aug. routing
the enemy at each place
returned to camp on
the 27th. Distance traveled
1180 miles.

D. W. Ballou 1st. Lt.
Comd'g Co.

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D

Co.,

9

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8216344	2
2	8216345	3
3	8216346	4
4	8216347	5
5	8216348	6
6	8216349	7
7	8216350	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

LD Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Oct. 2, 1862.
On board Steamers Em-
ma & McDowell, bound
for St. Louis. Mo. Arrived
at St. Louis Oct. 10, 62. Camp-
ed at "Camp Gamble." Removed
to Camp Benton Oct. 10, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. Walker

D Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Salem, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Springfield on the 11th
of November, and marched to
Holla and camped on 16th of
Nov., distance marched, 125
miles. A detachment of 40 men,
under Capt. Williams & Th. Flint,
with detachments from other com-
panies, all under Major Brewer,
left Holla on the 20th of November,
on Dec 1st, camped at Salem & sent
out scouting party under Th. Flint,
On the morning of 2nd of December
about 4 o'clock was attacked by
a party of Rebels under Col. Truman
Johnson, attack was in quar-
ters of 6 o'clock, the company was
mounted & rendered my command
valuable to their aid. The rebels
were completely routed and
(over)

J. Walker

MAR. 27

8216345

818918

driven back. Present in action,
1 Com. officer, 3 sergts, and 13
privates. Total 16 Men. My
loss was three men wounded
two horses killed and six wound-
ed, four of which have since
died. On the 5th of December
with the Bat. under Major
Bower left Salem for road
in Gannett Hills in pursuit
of Col. Truman, returned to
Salem on the 10th.

9th Cav Battn. Mo.
H. Co., Bowler's Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capt. Hallick Oreg. Springs Benton Co. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd Jan. sent sick & transportation to Rolla and marched with Battalion to Lebanon. Arrived there on 6th inst. Distance 80 miles. Left Lebanon on 8th inst. & marched to Rolla, by way of Waynesville. Arrived there 10th inst. Distance 10 miles. Remained at Rolla until 2nd inst. On 10th inst. 24 men went to Salem with 20 men and recovered 2 Men stores left there on the 3rd for want of transportation. On 26th inst. left Rolla as Genl. Foster's body guard. At Gasconade River took 37 mutineers prisoners & on 27th inst. traced them over to Co. B. Arrived at Lebanon on 29th inst. Distance 20 miles.
FROM REYNOLDS' MUSTER ROLL. (over)

J. Walker

MAR. 27

8216346

416818

On 27th inst. Th. Crabtree with 20 men went to Linn Creek to hold ferry boat until the arrival of Genl Davis. Returned to Company on 8th inst. Company left Lebanon on 10th inst. Marched to Marshfield. Linn. Clinch with detail of 30 men left there to guard mills. on 15th inst. Marched to Springfield. Distance 35 miles. On 14th inst. left Springfield in pursuit of Genl Price & followed him to Sugar Creek Ark. where we camped on 17th inst. Engaged his rear guard every day from leaving Marshfield. Distance 88 miles. On 19th inst. Marched to Osage Springs. 10 miles. Private Richard Nicely wounded on 17th inst. at Kuthville Mo. & left there.

Subsequently became Co. D,
9th Missouri Cav.

10 Co., 7 Missouri Ca.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Saline River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d of March broke camp at Orange Springs & moved to Cave Hollow. Dist. 4 miles. On the night of the 5th inst. broke camp & moved to Sugar Creek. Passed 6th inst. in making arrangements to fight & engaged the enemy on 7th & 8th. On the 8th pursued the rebels Three miles up Cooper's Run, taking a number of prisoners & weapons & horses. Joseph L. Warshaw (Private) killed on the 7th inst. During the battle of Bear Ridge, Co. acted as a center to Genl. Curtis, Co. 1st. On 8th inst. marched to Bentonville & returned; engaged the enemy's rear at Bentonville. Dist. 10 miles. On 12th inst. moved to Sugar Creek. Dist. 8 miles. On

J. Walker

MAR. 27

8216347

#T6870

19th inst. to Kuteville. Dist. 20
Miles. On the 5th of April moved
from Kuteville to Cassville, then
to Galena, Jonsyth, via Gray,
North Fork of White River, West
Clains & on the 30th inst. to
Camped in Salena Ark. Dur-
ing Marched 223 Miles over
bad roads & most of the time
through the rain. whole
distance marched in the
two months 283 Miles. The Ca-
paiting most of the time as
escort to Genl Canstis. On
the 8th of March, Lt Flink
with detachment of 30 men
attacked a party of rebels about
50 strong at Mountain Grove
Mo. under Col. Campbell, killing
16, wounding 7, & taking 88 prisoners
among the number Col. Campbell
Our loss two slightly wounded.

10 Co., 9 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Salem Ark. on May 6 by forced marches to Batesville Ark. arriving there on 3rd inst. 2nd inst. with detachment of 15 men from first joint command on 15th inst. Marched from Batesville on 17th inst. crossed White River & camped on Coon Creek. Marched from there on after noon of 22nd inst. and camped at Red River on evening of 22nd inst. Marched from Red River on morning of 24th inst. and arrived at Batesville on 26th inst. On 25th inst. with 25 men marched with detachment of Battalion on south side White River. At day break attacked a camp of the enemy scouting them. taking 22 prisoners to horses and a quantity of arms & camp equipage. Returned to camp on (over)

J. Walker

MAR. 27

8216348

1891

31st inst. Distance marched 40-84 & 74 miles. Total for month 194 miles. On the 1st of June Lt. Flint detached from Co. and ordered on duty as A.M. of the Battalion. On 3rd inst. Detachment of 76 men (15 of Co. D. under Sergt Miller) under Capt. Williams ordered to report to Genl Benton at Jacksonport. Returned to camp on 5th inst. On 8th inst. same command ordered to report to same place. On 10th ordered to report to Col. Brackett & camped on White & Black rivers near Jacksonport. On 12th inst. Capt. Williams with his command & 4th Co. of 9th Ill. Cav. under Col. Brackett had an engagement with the enemy at Waddell's farm. Enemy routed. Our loss 10 wounded & one taken prisoner. Rebel loss 27 killed & wounded & taken prisoners. Returned to Black river & camped at Jinsells Ferry on 17th inst. On 26th inst joined command at Jacksonport. It having left Batesville on the 25th & camped at Jacksonport on the 26th inst. On 16th inst Lt. Crabtree with 14 men left Batesville on scout to Red river with party of Co. A. Rob. under Maj. Brown. Returned to camp on 18th inst. On 27th inst. Lt. Crabtree with 35 men joined detachment from Co. A. B. & C. & went on scout in advance of Genl Steele Division. Returned to camp on 28th inst.

D Co., 9 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 10 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Rolla on
the 23rd of Oct. and marched
to Springfield via Bolivar
as guard to a Commissary
Train. Arrived at Spring-
field Oct. 27." Distance
marched, 150 Miles.

J. Walker

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 9 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8216351

1	8216351	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

E Co., 9th Regt Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 15 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wasson

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *9* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8216352	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

See also

"F" Co., *9* Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Rountree

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *9* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82163513	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

5 Co., 9 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

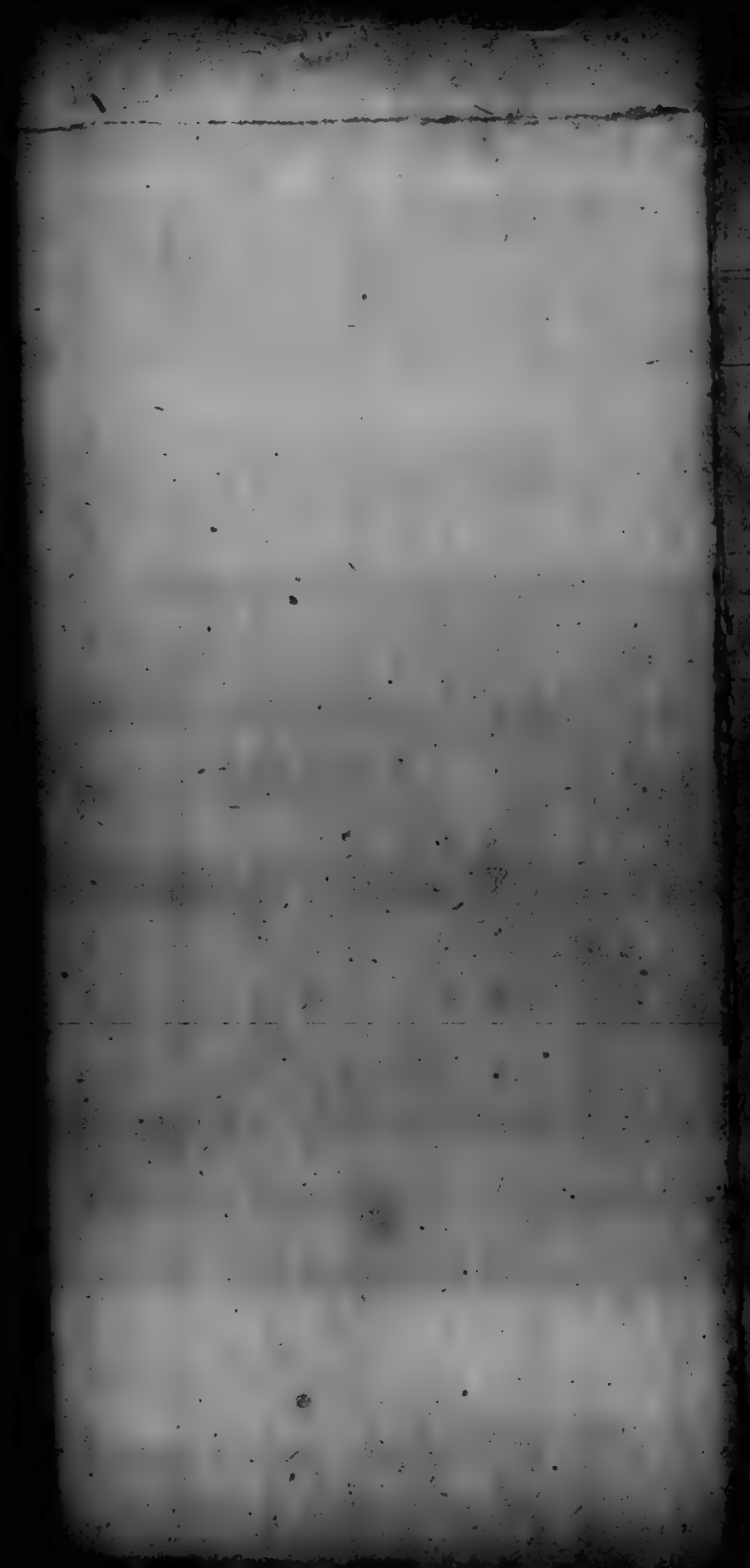
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore



9th Missouri S. M. Cavalry

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: Apz-402-1867

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec. 18. 1875

Private horses retained
in service until Decem-
ber 14, 1864, when inspected
and purchased by the
Government.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regimental and (Field and Staff)

9

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

8235661	2
8235662	3
8235663	4
8235664	5
8235665	6
8235666	7
8235667	8
8235669	9
8235668	0
8235671	1
8235670	2
8235672	3
8235673	4
8235674	5
8235675	6
8235676	7
8235677	8
8235678	9

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station,

Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri SM, Car.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Macou, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri SM. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station,

macon, mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri SM/Car.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Wacon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Carr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri SM, Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862,

shows station,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Field & Staff, 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

7 Reg't W. S. M. Cas

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia Mo

except as follows: Co "A" at Bunker

Mo. Co "B" at Hermann

Mo & Co "D" at Fulton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
Jefferson City Mo
except as follows: Co B & D at
California Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's A. C. E. F. G. H. Arrived at
Jefferson City May 10 from Co-
lumbia having marched 20 miles
Co D. Arrived at Jefferson City
from Wellsville Mo May 11 having
marched. Miles Co A left Ames
with May 13/ Arrived at Columbia
May 18/ Co's C & D left Jefferson
City for California May 20/ Co's
A & E Arrived in Jefferson City
from Columbia May 21/ }

4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson City Mo
except as follows: Cas Co D. at
California Mo

Next Return on file Aug. 1862
RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jackson City Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Columbia Mo
except as follows: Cos. A. E. G. & H. at
Glasgow Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st '62 Capt Leonard Comdy Cos
A. E. G. H. at Head of Monitor and dis-
posed a Rebel Camp capturing 8
prisoners & a large number of horses
& arms. - Sept 2nd Capt Gault Comdy
part of Cos A. E. G. & H. near Rock
port Mo. Captured Capt Emory and
Morrison & 2 Privates of the conf Army
with horses equip & arms. Pilot & Bag-
gage. - Sept 2nd Capt Sharp Comdy
part of Cos A. E. G. & H. at German town Mo
Captured C. Wells a Guerrilla Major
of Montgomery Co & 4 others. - Sept 2nd
Capt Blaser Comdy part of Cos A.
& H. near Lisbon Howard Co dis-
(over)

Sargent

APR. 23

36665763

996.

passed a camp of Rebels taking 5-
prisoners horses guns &c &c

Sept 28th Capt Leonard Comd g party
of Co's A. G. & H. Made a scout on the
Monitcan & Fischer scanning the
country for 6 days capturing 12 Prison-
ers. dispersing several Rebel
camps. capturing a large number
of horses guns &c &c

Regt left Jefferson City Sept
3rd scanned Boone & Callaway
country and camped at Calmar
Iowa Sept 7th

4 Reg't Mo S. M. Cad

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia Mo

except as follows: Co's A & E at

Fayette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't *Mo S. M. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia Mo
except as follows: *Co's A & C at Ferry*
Mo & Co's D & E at
Fulton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S.M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kalla Mo
except as follows: Co's 6 & 7 at Bartles
dels Mo & Co 9 at Salem
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cad

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo
except as follows: Co G. at Salem
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo
except as follows: Co "C" at Houston
Mo & Co "B" at Salem Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't *Mo S. M. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kolla Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia Mo
except as follows: Co's A & E at
Fayette Mo - Co's C & D at
Fulton Mo - Co G at
Huntsville Mo & Co H at
Brunswick Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia Mo
except as follows: Co. A & E. at Fayette
Mo. Co. C. at Mexico Mo. Co. D
at Fulton Mo. Co. G. at Hunts-
vill Mo. Co. H. at Brunswick
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mexico Mo
except as follows: Co's A & E at Fayette
Mo. Co's B & D at Sturgeon Mo
Co F at Columbia Mo & Co
H at Brunswick Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nat States Return dated Macon Mo
Aug 24/63
except as follows:

Co's A & E. at Fayette Mo Co B
at St Joseph Mo Co's C, G, I, K &
H at Macon, Mo Co D. at Sturgis
Mo, Co F at Columbia Mo
& Co H at Brunswick Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo A.M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo
except as follows: cos. A, C & E
at Fayette Mo. Co. B at
St. Joseph Mo. Co. D at German
town Mo. Co. F at Colum
bia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]
[1863] Copyist.

9 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo

except as follows: *cos A + E - at*

Fayette Mo. cos B +

Mo at St Joseph Mo. Co C

at Danville Mo. Co D at Ber

keley Mo. Co F at Co

Lumbria Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood
Comd'g.

9 Reg't Mo L. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo

except as follows: Co A & E at Fayette Mo

Co B & H at St Joseph Mo. Co F at

Columbia Mo. Co M at

Savannah Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson
[1863] Capt.

9 Reg't Mo. A. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo.

except as follows: Co A at Fayette

Mo. Cos B & K at St Joseph

Mo Co F at Columbia Mo

Co M at Savannah Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[2296]

Copied

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Coar.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon, Mo.

except as follows: Co. A Fayette Mo.;
Co. B & K. St. Joseph Mo.;
Co. F Columbia Mo.;
Co. M Savannah Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

9 Reg't mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo
except as follows: Co. A Fayette Mo;
Co. B & K. St. Joseph Mo
Co. I Columbia Mo;
Co. M Oregon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

macon Mo
except as follows: Co. B & K S. I.
Joseph Mo; Co. F. Mexico
Mo; Co. M. Rockport
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo

except as follows: Co. B & G K

St. Joseph Mo.; Co. F

Mexico Mo.; Co. M

Oregon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Capt. Genl.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

macon mo.

except as follows: Co. B. St. Joseph
mo.; Co. G. G. Rolla
mo. Co. I. Fayette mo.;
Co. K. Parkville, mo.;
Co. L. Mexico, mo.;
Co. M. Savannah mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

[2005]

Copied.

9 Reg't Mo. S. m. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo.
except as follows: Co. B & M. 81-
Joseph Mo.; Co. 3 & 4
Rolla Mo.; Co. H & 2
Dayette Mo.; Co. 75
Liberty Mo.; Co. 2
Union Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't mo. S. M. Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

macon mo
except as follows: Co. B & M. St.
Joseph mo; Co. F & G.
Rolla mo. Co. H & I.
Hayden mo. Co. K Liberty
mo. Co. L Fincastle mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Macomb Mo.

except as follows: Cos. A & W. Sturgeon
Mo.; Cos. B & M. St. Joseph Mo.;
Cos. F & G. Rolla Mo.; Cos.
H & I. Fayette Mo.; Cos. K
Liberty Mo.; Co. L. Fulton
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Captain

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Mo

except as follows: Cos A, D, H & J.

Fayette Mo.; Cos B & M.

St. Joseph Mo.; Cos F & G.

Rolla Mo.; Co K. Parkersville

Mo.; Co L. Fulton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Capt. Col.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows: Co. F. Rolla Mo

Co. G. Liberty Mo

Co. L. Fulton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't mo. S. M. Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows: cos. A. W. & S

macon mo; cos. B & M

St. Joseph mo; cos. F & G

Rolla mo; cos. H & I

mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon, Mo.
except as follows: Co. A & I, Fayette
Mo. & Co. K, Liberty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mason, Mo.
except as follows: Cos. A & I Fayette
Mo. & C & H Glasgow, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't *Ma S M Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mason, Mo.
except as follows: *Co A & I Fayette,*
Mo. Co. D, Columbia, Mo. Co. E,
Hannibal, Mo. Co. F, Rockport,
Mo. Co. G, Brunswick, Mo. Co. H,
Fulton, Mo. Co. M, Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon, Mo.

except as follows: Co. D. Rockport, Mo.,
Co. E. Hannibal, Mo., Co. F. Colum-
bia, Mo., Co. G. Brunswick, Mo.,
Co. H. Fulton, Mo., Co. I. Fayette,
Mo., Co. M. Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Capt.

7 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sturgeon Mo
except as follows: Co D at Rockport
Mo. Co E at Hannibal Mo
Co F at Columbia Mo
Co G at Salisbury Mo
Co H at Fulton Mo. Co I at Fayette
Mo & Co M at Mexico Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

4 Reg't Mo S. M. ad

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sturgeon Mo
except as follows: Co I at Fayette
Mo & Co K at Mexico Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sturgeon
except as follows: *Cos. I & M, Mexico,*
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Capt.

7 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sturgeon Mo
except as follows: Co I at Mexico Mo
& Co M at Macon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 9 MO. S. M. CAV,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8217797	"
2	8235679	"
3	8235680	"
4	8235681	"
5	8235682	"
6	8235683	"
7	8235684	"
8	8235685	"
9	8235686	"
10	8235687	"
11	8235688	"
12	8235689	"
13	8235690	"
14	8235691	"
15	8235691½	"
16	8235693	"
17	8235692	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Payette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Stewart

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart
Capt.

A Co., 9 Reg't 1st Inf. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Mulledy
Capt

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stewart

A

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁹ & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AC Black

A

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Act Black

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. '94 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Fayette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Black

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. C. Black

CA

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186³,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Captain 1st & 2^d Lieuts
with 30 enlisted men
of Co. A, 9th Can. M.S.M.
engaged in action near
Rochester Mo. June 1. 1863*

*2^d Lieut with 24 enlist-
ed men of Co. A, 9th Can
M.S.M. engaged in
action near Rochester
Mo. June 18. 1863*

A C Black

A Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Her Black

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Wise.

A Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Polla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862,
shows station of company,

Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Street with 20
Enlisted men of Co. A
engaged in action
near Fayette, Mo., Oct. 7,
1862. Rept loss 3 killed

Lt. Street with 20 Enlisted
men of Co. A engaged
in action near Franklin,
Mo., Oct. 19, 1862.

Rept loss 1 killed
several wounded.

2 Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain, 1st Lieutenant,
6 corporals and 47 Privates
engaged in action at
Sikeville, Aug. 6, 1862.

2nd Lieutenant and
7 Privates engaged in action
at Grand River, Mo., Aug.
13, 1862.

A Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to April 26, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Brunswick, Charleston Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. R. Wise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

9

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235694	"
2	8235695	"
3	8235696	"
4	8235697	"
5	8235697	"
6	8235698	"
7	8235699	"
8	8235700	"
9	8235701	"
10	8235702	"
11	8235703	"
12	8235704	"
13	8235705	"
14	8235706	"
15	8235707	"
16	8235708	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

3

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B."

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Sergeant and one private wounded in a skirmish with Guerrillas near Platte City, on the 3^d day of July, 1864. The Company was kept scouting in Platte, Clay, and Ray counties, Mo., for twenty days in July.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Baker,

Captain

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

Captain

B.

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1867,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joiner

B. Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joiner.

B

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Sentry Joseph No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company B left St. Louis
July 21, 1863 and
arrived at St.
Joseph June 24, 1863*

J. Miller

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

James

B Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forver

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

B Co., 9 Missouri S M Car

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Mueledy

Examiner

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

B

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain, 2nd Lieutenant
and fifty two privates
engaged in action at
Kirksville Mo on 6th
August, in which
Sergeant Wm M Bush
was killed and four
privates wounded,
viz: Wm Blackburn
Wm Goodwin, Joseph
Hays and John A
Whalen. Goodwin's
wound caused the
loss of one leg. Seven
privates were with
Col Ginton and met
the enemy at Grand River
without loss of men
either killed or wounded.

Reynolds

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

B

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *7 Apr 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Reynolds

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
Co., 9 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235709	■
2	8235709	■
3	8235709	■
4	8235710	■
5	8235711	■
6	8235712	■
7	8235713	■
8	8235714	■
9	8235715	■
10	8235716	■
11	8235717	■
12	8235718	■
13	8235719	■
14	8235720	■
15	8235721	■
16	8235722	■
17	8235723	■
18	40969007	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

(New) "C" Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

C Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Co.

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Mason, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1992)

Putnam

Copyright

(New) Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macen, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

(Hans) Co

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station Not Given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Hwy) Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. B. Jones

Captain

(Over) *C*

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

shows station of company,

Macou, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

(New) *C*

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24 to April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Jones

B Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

Durville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Met 24 Sept 3/64
next roll on file*

E. J. Cooke

B Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*E*,

shows station of company,

Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cook

B Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Aug Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Worston, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Collings

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

Rolla, Missouri.

[illegible]

(155)

Copyright

B Co., *9* Reg't *M. I. M. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Muench
cert

B Co., *9* Reg't *1st M. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Milledy
Capt

C Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

California, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

B Co., 9 Regt Missouri
S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Danville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~
~~War Department.~~

~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~
~~War Department.~~

W. B. Ballard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 3 5 7 2 4	2
2	8 2 3 5 7 2 5	3
3	8 2 3 5 7 2 6	4
4	8 2 3 5 7 2 7	5
5	8 2 3 5 7 2 8	6
6	8 2 3 5 7 2 9	7
7	8 2 3 5 7 3 0	8
8	8 2 3 5 7 3 1	9
9	8 2 3 5 7 3 2	10
10	8 2 3 5 7 3 3	11
11	8 2 3 5 7 3 4	12
12	8 2 3 5 7 3 5	13
13	8 2 3 5 7 3 6	14
14	8 2 3 5 7 3 7	15
15	8 2 3 5 7 3 8	16
16	8 2 3 5 7 3 9	17
17	8 2 3 5 7 4 0	18
18	8 2 3 5 7 4 1	19
19	8 2 3 5 7 4 2	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book mark = Aug 402-1867

✓
See also

D Co., *9* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

out
Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr. 21*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.S.C. Dec. 21, '75;
Private horses retained
in service, until Dec.
14, '64 when inspected
and purchased by the
Government. Vide Appz =
402 = 1867.

Lilbuck

Jan. 8 (Feb.)

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Gilbert

Copyright

D

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Gilbert

A cursive lowercase letter 'h' is shown on a four-line handwriting guide. The letter starts with a small loop at the bottom line, rises to the middle line, and then curves back down to the bottom line. The top of the letter reaches the middle line.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Macron, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Ellen

for

186

Jayette, Mo.
RECORD OF EVENT

RECORD OF EVENTS

Gilbert.

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macou, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilbert

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1222 & 1223, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lucas Rho

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2505)

Sargent

Copyright

9

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

2

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Учен. Мо

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

2 Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 11/1/1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Germania 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

9

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June 2, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

2

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 1863 1863

shows station of company,

Fulton Ave

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. In the top right corner, there is a small, faint number "45".

(222)

Sargent

Copyright

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

D

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm B. Army
Copied

Q

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Army

D

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Captain, 1st & 2^d Lieut's,
with four Sgt's, six Corp's
and fifty six private were
engaged in the Battle of
Compton's Ferry, on the 12th
of August 1862.

W. B. Army
Capt.

L

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

California Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

L Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Apr. 19 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fulton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Army

Captain

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 9 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	2	2	7	7	4	6	■
2	8	2	3	5	7	4	3	■
3	8	2	3	5	7	4	4	■
4	8	2	3	5	7	4	5	■
5	8	2	3	5	7	4	6	■
6	8	2	3	5	7	4	7	■
7	8	2	3	5	7	4	8	■
8	8	2	3	5	7	4	9	■
9	8	2	3	5	7	5	0	■
10	8	2	3	5	7	5	1	■
11	8	2	3	5	7	5	2	■
12	8	2	3	5	7	5	3	■
13	8	2	3	5	7	5	4	■
14	8	2	3	5	7	5	5	■
15	8	2	3	5	7	5	6	■
16	8	2	3	5	7	5	7	■
17	8	2	3	5	7	5	8	■
18	8	2	3	5	7	5	9	■
19	8	2	3	5	7	6	0	■
20								■
21								■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■
26								■
27								■
28								■
29								■
30								■

✓
See also

E Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

shows station of company,

Hannibal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
ordered to Hannibal,
Mo. January 10th
1865.

Hathaway

E Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. Participated in re-
pelling the invasion of Miss.
and striking Price of the
so called Conf. States
of America, being at-
tached to the Brigade Com-
manded by Brig. Gen.
McNeil. They marched over
1500 miles, pursuing the
invader into Arkansas.
No casualties except one
missing in action, who
was rejoined the Co. since.
The men bore the hardships
& privations of the cam-
paign manfully, & the
campaign has, in the
whole, exerted a beneficial in-
fluence on the command.

Hathaway
Corporal

E Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway
Offical

E Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mason, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway Capt.

E Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Rowland

E

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Opl.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

E. Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3/63 to Jan 2/64*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Illinois Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland
Copyist.

E Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

E

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See Rowland

E

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachments of the
Company participated
in several very hand-
some engagements
with the notorious
guerilla chief Jack-
Guann resulting always
in the defeat of the
latter*

S. W. Roland

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

Reynolds

E

Co., **B** Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

E

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Faulkner

MAR. 29,

8235745

013914

The horses suffered
considerably from sore
backs, occasioned by
defects in the equipment,
and inexperience of the
riders.

E Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Jefferson City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "E" had a share
in the late Campaign in
North Missouri. A squad of
it, 25 strong, under Com-
mand of Lieut. Pinckard fought
bravely in the battles of
Morris Mills and Kirksville,
on the 22nd of July and 6th of August.
The rest of the Company
under Command of Captain
Beckmann assisted in
chasing the Rebel leader Poin-
dexter for several hundred
miles, and fighting him occa-
sionally, until his whole
Command was scattered.
They have the hardships of this
extraordinary trip nobly and
cheerfully.

(over)

H. V. Eastburn
Comd.

MAR. 28

8235745

01891*

The horses suffered
considerably from sore
backs, occasioned by
defects in the equipment,
and inexperience of the
riders.

E Co., 9 Missouri 1st M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 5th. Jefferson City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Bartlett
Private

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Co. 4, "Guitar Rifles Mo. S. M.

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Schafer, Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(258)

From 2nd Auditors Roll

Copyright

E Co., 9 Missouri S M Law

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Garrig Sheffer, Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. M. Clark

"E"

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Albert Rockman crossed the Mo. river with his command at Glasgow, Sept 22/62. for the purpose of breaking up a Rebel camp reported to be in the neighborhood of Salem City. When upon his coming there he found the Camp broken up. He started in pursuit, scouring thoroughly the country all around; but all his exertions were in vain, as the hiding enemy was nowhere to be found. Having up, therefore, further pursuit. Not knowing that the presence of his command was not needed at Glasgow, he started home again; when suddenly he was assailed by a murderous fire of the cowardly foe, concealed close to the road in the thickest brush. The result was awful.

Patterson

MAR. 28

8235746

1891

as at least twenty guns were aimed at the Officers riding in front of the Company. In less time than it takes to tell the story, three of my companions lay dead around me. Amongst them my gallant 1st Lt. Julius Pinhard. I, myself, visibly escaped only by Divine protection from the storm of bullets raging all around me.

The Conduct of my men in this terrific ordeal deserves the highest praise, returning, as they did immediately, the fire from on horseback, then advancing and skirmishing through the woods. But the vile enemy had too well premeditated the attack. Only two of the villains paid, with their lives, for this, most atrocious deed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8226026	■
2	8225761	■
3	8235762	■
4	8235763	■
5	8235764	■
6	8235765	■
7	8235766	■
8	8235767	■
9	8235768	■
10	8235769	■
11	8235770	■
12	8235771	■
13	8235772	■
14	8235773	■
15	8235774	■
16	8235775	■
17	8235776	■
18	8235777	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓
See also

7 Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st to 1st Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Queen Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Rolla Mo for Queen
Nov 24 1864 marched
by land and arrived at
Queen December 1st 1864.*

Co. Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *and* *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bolla *Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Ward with 20 Enlisted
men in D Service as Escort
to Gen. M. H. since Oct 4.
1864. Maj Smith with a
Det of Company F in pursuit
of Price since Oct 20 '18
64

effman

G Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Rolls Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

efficiency

7

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Roller Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Effman

F Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved by Railroad
from Mexico, Mo., to
St. Louis, April 9, 1864.*

From St. Louis Apr. 10.

*- arrived at Rolla
Mo. Apr. 11, 1864.*

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

F

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Colum-
bia, Mo. on the 12th
Feb. 1864. Camped at
Salt River Church -
from thence, to Mex-
ico Mo on the 13th
day of Feb'y '64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

F

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr & Decr*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

G

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw

G.

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

F Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

H

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

7

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

A

Co., 8 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

F

Co., 9 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Humphries

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G (Company) *9* Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235778	"
2	8235779	"
3	8235780	"
4	8235781	"
5	8235782	"
6	8235783	"
7	8235784	"
8	8235785	"
9	8235786	"
10	8235787	"
11	8235788	"
12	8235789	"
13	8235790	"
14	8235791	"
15	8235792	"
16	8235793	"
17	8235794	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also

by Co., of Missouri Inc. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jones & Gaby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Demerick Ho

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

R. Edmund

ly Co., 9 Missouri Am Car

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmundson

ly Co., 9 Missouri *mean*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., of Missouri *Smear*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Admire

ly Co., 9 Missouri Sm Can

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company,

Italia, No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

Co., Missouri, *St. Louis*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Macon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Copy

1st Co., *7* Missouri *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winona, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salade

Missouri

for

186 ۛ

shows station of company,

Macon City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

I Co., *9* Missouri *I.M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mason City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Allard

Missouri

44 Co., *9* Missouri *2nd. S.M.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Leatsville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

State Mkt. Co.

Salem, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 9 Missouri *State Militia Law*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862;

shows station of company,

Salem, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 9th Capt and 23
enlisted men of Co G, accom-
panied by Lt Kemper, of Co F, and
Col. Douglas of the E.M.M. captured
Lt Col. Duntun Peacher of Rebel
Army, and one Private

Nov 15th Capt, 1st Lieut, and 32
enlisted men, of Co G, left for
St Louis with 93 prisoners. Nov.
17th, returned to Camp Guster.

Nov 20, left Camp Guster and
reached Fulton. Nov 29, Capt and
18 enlisted men captured Lt. Fisher
of Rebel Army, in Calais Co.

Dec. 4th, left Fulton. Dec. 19th
camped on Gasconade, at mouth of
Little River. Dec 22, camped near
Rolla. Dec 29, left Rolla and
arrived at Salem.

C. M. Clark

9 Co., 9 Missouri State Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Guter, Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

b. M. Clark

G. Co., 9 Missouri State Militia Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Totten, Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Lieut. and 23 enlisted men under Col. McKel met the enemy at Kirksville. Mo. Loss in killed and wounded, none. Same Lieut. met the enemy at Mares Hill; loss: 1 Corp., severely wounded; 1 Private slightly wounded. Captain, 1st Lieut. and 39 enlisted men, under Col. Guster, met Coindexter's forces at Compton's Ferry, and at Yellow Creek. Loss in killed and wounded none.

C. H. Clark

G Co., 9 Missouri State Militia

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Totten, near Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235795	2
2	8235796	3
3	8235797	4
4	8235798	5
5	8235799	6
6	8235800	7
7	8235802	8
8	8235807	9
9	8235803	10
10	8235804	11
11	8235805	12
12	8235806	13
13	8235807	14
14	8235808	15
15	8235809	16
16	8235810	17
17	8235811	18
18	8235812	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
See also

St Co., *9* Missouri *S M Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fulton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. moved from Glasgow
Mo. on the 29 day of Jan 1865
arriving at Fulton Mo. Feb 1/65
distance of 65 miles.

E. T. Breen

Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Carr

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. left Macon Mo. Dec arrived
at Glasgow Mo. Dec 14/64

E. H. Brown.

D. Co., 9 Missouri *S. H. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macou Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

Co., 9 Missouri *S H Ber*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coyette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It has been in numerous skirmishes in one of which Capt. Hage was wounded in side & arm

E H Ber

1st Co., 9 Missouri I. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Macon Mo for Fayette Mo
May 23rd arrived at destination
May 26th We have been on the
march almost constantly

C. V. Brown.

Missouri

Macon Va April 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrius

Co., Missouri 11/12/18

Company Muster Roll

for July 27 1867, 1867.

shows station of company,

Sharon Hill, N.Y. 2/2/1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

A Co., *9th* Missouri *SM Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon. Mo. Dec 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9th Co., *9th* Missouri *5th Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo. Oct 31st 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Glaze and Smith
went in pursuit of rebel
Col. Sheely on the 8th of Oct
1863. returning to camp
on the 24th day of Oct. 1863
Had a skirmish with the
enemy at Boonville in
which Sgt. Zimmerman
had his horse killed by a
Cannon Ball.

Citizens

A Co., 9 Missouri 3rd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon City, Mo Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sgt Zimmerman & 20
men had skirmish with
enemy July 12/63 at
farm of John Watson.
Chariton Co, Mo.

Five men wounded, one
since died.

Co. left Brunswick, Mo.
on the 21 of Aug. 1863.
Arrived at Macon City
Mo. on 23 same month

W. H. Adams

Co., 9th Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brunswick Mo. June 20. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ubrico

A Co., 4th S M Co.,
Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brunswick Mo. April 30th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Raccoon Mo on the
10th of April 1863, arrived
in Brunswick Mo. 19th
of same month.

Our horse equipments
have been purchased from
Government for which
\$30.00 was paid for each
less than one year ago.

Libanus

14 Co., 9 Regt Missouri S. M. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kalla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H Co., 9 Regt Missouri P. M. Cory

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 24 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Columbia for Rolla
on the 12th day of Dec
1862, and owing to high
water did not arrive
at the latter place until
the 22nd of same month.

Washington

H Co., 9 Regt Missouri S. M. Coy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Jefferson
City Mo. on the 14th day
of Sept. 1861, arrived
at Glasgow Mo. on the
10th day of Sept. 1862.
Left Glasgow Mo. on
the 10th and arrived in
Columbia Mo. on the
2nd of Oct. 1862.*

Washington

H Co., 9 Regt Missouri S. W. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Glaze with 26
enlisted men were in
the engagement against
Porter Cobb & Co. at Mow
Mill Callaway Co. Mo.

July 28, 1862, also Capt.
Glaze with 21 men was
in the engagement against
Porter at Kirksville, Mo.
Aug. 6th, 1862.

Lt. Donahoe with 32 men
was in the engagements
at Comptons Ferry and
Mussey Fork of Christian
in Christian Co. Mo.

Washington

H Co., 9 Regt Missouri S. M. Car

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H Co., 9 Regt. Missouri S. M. Cary

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13 1862. Company
left Columbia for
Jefferson City marched
26 miles first day,
next day arrived at
place of destination.

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235813	28
2	8235814	27
3	8235815	26
4	8235816	25
5	8235817	24
6	8235818	23
7	8235819	22
8	8235820	21
9	8235821	20
10	8235822	19
11	8235823	18
12	8235824	17
13	8235826	16
14	8235825	15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book mark. Apr 402. 1867

See also

9 Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Car

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

for July 13, 1865;

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. O. Dec 21/75-

Private Harris retained
in service until Decem
ber 14/64 when in
specter and purchas
ed by the Government
note Apz - 412 - 1867

2 Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Cox

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mexico 1110-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyright

9 Co., *9* Missouri *S. M. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr C*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fayette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayette M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) J. H. Greenleaf Copied

I Co., 9 Missouri *finder*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Layette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anders

I Co., 9th Missouri *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been on numerous
skirmishes, on
the march almost
constantly.*

Adams *Captain*

I Co., 9 Missouri *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have been in
numerous skirmishes
and on the march
almost constantly.*

Cardozo

I Co., *9* Missouri *Fin. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Payette Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Messitt
Comp.

I Co., 9 Missouri, B. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merrett
Comdr.

I Co., 9 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20 Feb 4, 1864

shows station of company,
Macon City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

I Co., *9* Missouri *SM Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Marion City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

J Co., 9 Missouri 4th. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ashley

9 Co., 9 Missouri Co M 8 M

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9 Missouri Cav MSM

Company Muster Roll

for June 16 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235827	26
2	8235828	27
3	8235829	28
4	8235830	29
5	8235831	30
6	8235832	31
7	8235833	32
8	8235834	33
9	8235835	34
10	8235836	35
11	8235837	36
12	8235838	37
13	8235839	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book made. Apr 4 or 1867

✓
See also

K Co., 9 Missouri S m ca

Company Muster Roll

for July 13, 1865,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private horses
retained in service
until December
14. 1864 when
inspected and
purchased by
the Government
Vid. App - 4021 - 1867.

F. E. Porter

K Co., 9 Missouri S M Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 9 Missouri S.M.C.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

for *Jan. & Feb. 1865*

shows station of company,

Waco, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

R. G. Wilson

Copied

H Co., *9* Missouri, *St. Cro.*

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

St. Cro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

R. E. Wilson

K Co., *9* Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Liberty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 9 Missouri Inf. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for June 10, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th day of July 1864
Capt. Kember in command
of about 40 men of the com-
pany, was in an engagement
in Clay co. Mo. resulting in
the death of Sgt Kerby and
Priv. Colston, and seriously
wounding the Captain and
Sgt. Robinson.

R. E. Gibson

H. Co., *9* Missouri *1st* Can.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Liberty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

R. E. Mason

K Co., 9 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Parkville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

A. Hubbell

16 Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Tubley

1. 0 12

RECORD OF VISITS

100

K Co., 9 Missouri Sugar

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Joseph Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hubbree

K Co., 9 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to 31, 1863,

shows station of company;

Maen 120

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Hubbs
Capt

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235840	26
2	8235841	27
3	8235842	28
4	8235843	29
5	8235844	30
6	8235845	31
7	8235846	32
8	8235847	33
9	8235848	34
10	8235849	35
11	8235850	36
12	8235851	37
13	8235852	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

L Co., 9 S.M., Missouri Law

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

L Co., 9 S.M. Law
Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sturgeons Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., S. M., 9 Missouri Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,
shows station of company,

Macon Moor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

L Co., *7* Missouri *S. Mo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nauman

Copyright.

L Co., *7* Missouri *S. M. Cow,*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Naum

Co., Missouri J. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Septembur 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maun

L Co., *J* Missouri *S. M. Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fulton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 7 Missouri S. W. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

L Co., 6 Missouri I.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. McCarthy

L Co., 9 Missouri P.M. leave.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

L Co., 9 Missouri I.M. Lee.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

L Co., 9 Missouri I.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. McParthy

Copy

L Co., 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 16 to 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *9* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8235853	
2	8235854	
3	8235855	
4	8235856	
5	8235857	
6	8235858	
7	8235859	
8	8235860	
9	8235861	
10	8235862	
11	8235863	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book mark Aug 402. 1867

See also

M Co., 9 Missouri S M. Cav

out
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks Mo July 13/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private horses retained
in service until Dec 14
1864 when inspected
and purchased by the
government
Vide Reg 402-1867

H. S. Miller

M Co., 9 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary and Cass, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon Mo June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

M Co., *I* Missouri *S.M.Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 7 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M Co., 9 Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mason, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Washington
Per Comp.

Copyright

M Co., 1 Regt Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Washington

M Co., *9 Regt* Missouri *S. M. Grig*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M Co., 9th Regt Missouri S. M. Cony

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Me Co., *9* Missouri *1st* Mo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rockport Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 9 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Savannah Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *9* Missouri *S.M. Carr*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 29 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Savannah Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

94

